



## Systems Furniture

Action Office® System with Meridian® Pedestals and Pedastools®

General Services Administration  
Federal Supply Service  
Authorized Federal Supply Schedule Price List

Online access to contract ordering information, terms and conditions, up-to-date pricing, and the option to create an electronic delivery order is available through GSA Advantage!®, a menu-driven database system. The Internet address for GSA Advantage! is [www.gsaadvantage.gov](http://www.gsaadvantage.gov).

Office Furniture  
FSC Group 71, Part 1  
Contract Number: GS-28F-8049H  
Contract Period: July 1, 1999, through December 31, 2004

Herman Miller, Inc.  
855 East Main Avenue  
Zeeland, Michigan 49464  
(616) 654 3000 Phone  
(616) 654 8278 Fax  
[www.HermanMiller.com/government](http://www.HermanMiller.com/government)

Business Size: Large

Price Book

Prices effective January 5, 2004  
Published June 2004

# Contract Information

**1a. Special Item 711-1 — Furniture Systems — Selected Action Office® Series 1, Action Office® Series 2, Meridian® Pedestals, Meridian Pedastools®, and Herman Miller Options®**

**Special Item 711-96 — Leasing**

Contact Herman Miller participating government dealer for current leasing information.

**Special Item 711-93 — Reconfiguration Services**

Reconfiguration Services shall be negotiated on a project-by-project basis by the ordering agency.

**Special Item 711-94 — Design/Layout**

Design service will be provided by Herman Miller, Inc., or its participating dealer based on a fee not to exceed \$55 per hour.

**Special Item 711-95 — Installation Services**

Installation shall be negotiated on a project-by-project basis by the ordering agency.

**1b. Lowest Priced Model**

V2230.A: \$8

**1c. Not applicable**

**2. Maximum Order**

\$500,000 net product value.

**3. Minimum Order**

\$100 Net

**4. Geographic Coverage**

Continental U.S. Orders for Alaska, Hawaii, and Puerto Rico will be shipped F.O.B. inland carrier point of exportation.

**5. Point of Production**

Zeeland, Ottawa County, Michigan  
Spring Lake, Ottawa County, Michigan

**6. Pricing**

Prices shown are list. (Discounts include Industrial Funding Fee.)  
Product: Selected Action Office 1, Action Office 2, and Herman Miller Options.

<u>Standard Lead Time</u>	<u>Single Order Net Purchase</u>	<u>Discount From List</u>
	\$100 - 250,000	72.8%
	\$250,001 - 500,000	76.9%

Product: Selected Meridian Pedestals, Meridian Pedastools, and Herman Miller Options.

<u>Standard Lead Time</u>	<u>Single Order Net Purchase</u>	<u>Discount From List</u>
	\$100 - 500,000	61.7%

**7. Quantity Discounts**

Reference item #6.

**8. Payment Term**

Net 30 days.

**9. Government Commercial Credit Card**

- Government commercial credit cards are accepted below the micropurchase threshold.
- Government commercial credit cards are accepted above the micropurchase threshold.

**10. Foreign Items**

None.

**11. Time of Delivery**

- 90 days ARO
- Expedited delivery:** Items listed in the 10-Day section of the catalogs are available for expedited delivery.
- Overnight/2-day delivery:** Select items may be available for overnight or 2-day delivery. Contact Herman Miller or a participating dealer for availability and rates.
- Urgent Requirements:** Agencies may contact contractor or participating dealer to request faster delivery.

**12. F.O.B.**

F.O.B. destination except Alaska, Hawaii, and Puerto Rico, which will be shipped F.O.B. inland carrier point of exportation.

# Contract Information

continued

## 13. Ordering Address

- a. Herman Miller, Inc.  
Government Customer Care 0161  
855 East Main Ave.  
Zeeland, MI 49464
- b. For supplies and services, the ordering procedures information on Blanket Purchase Agreements (BPA's) and a sample BPA can be found at the GSA/FSS Schedule homepage ([www.fss.gsa.gov/schedules](http://www.fss.gsa.gov/schedules)).

## 14. Payment Address

Herman Miller, Inc.  
22764 Network Place  
Chicago, IL 60673-1227

## 15. Warranty

Herman Miller, Inc., commercial warranty applies.

## 16. Export Packaging Charge

Prices supplied on request.

## 17. Terms and Conditions of Government Purchase Card Acceptance (any thresholds above micropurchase level)

None.

## 18. Rental Maintenance and Repair Terms

Not applicable.

## 19. Terms and Conditions of Installation

Installation services shall be negotiated on a project-by-project basis by the ordering agency.

## 20. Terms and Conditions of Repair Parts

Not applicable.

## 20a. Terms and Conditions for Any Other Services

Not applicable.

## 21. Service and Distribution Points

For service and distribution points nearest you, call (800) 851 1196.

## 22. Participating Dealers

Access Herman Miller web site for current list of participating dealers: [www.HermanMiller.com/government](http://www.HermanMiller.com/government).

## 23. Preventative Maintenance

Not applicable.

## 24a. Special Attributes

2003

The GREENGUARD Environmental Institute (GEI) awarded GREENGUARD Indoor Air Quality Certification to Herman Miller, Inc.'s, major lines of systems furniture, filing and storage (excluding wood veneers), and seating.

2003

U.S. Green Building Council certified Herman Miller MarketPlace. Successfully met the sustainable building design and performance standards required for the following level of certification under the Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design (LEED™) Green Building Rating System LEED™ 2.0 Gold.

2002

U.S. Green Building Council certified Herman Miller C1 Main Site. Successfully met the sustainable building design and performance standards required for the following level of certification under the Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design (LEED™) Green Building Rating System LEED™ 2.0 Gold.

2001, 2002, and 1999

The EPA recognizes Herman Miller's overall waste-reduction efforts with its Large Industry Partners of the Year award.

2001, 2000, 1999, 1998, 1997, and 1995

The EPA recognizes Herman Miller's overall waste-reduction achievements with the WASTE WISE Award Program Champion.

1998

The General Services Administration (GSA) recognizes Herman Miller's product design and business practices with the EverGreen Award.

## 24b. Section 508 Compliance

Not applicable.

## 25. Data Universal Numbering System (DUNS): 00-601-2801

## 26. Registered in Central Contractor Registration (CCR) database.

### Herman Miller Miscellaneous Information:

Federal ID Number: 38-0837640

Commercial and Government Entity Code (CAGE) 40636

Data Universal Numbering System (DUNS) 00-601-2801

Commercial Entity Code (CEC): 00702290J

<b>Introduction</b>	<b>page 2</b>
<b>Action Office® System</b>	<b>3</b>
Series 1 Walls	5
Series 2 Walls	71
Zone Distribution Cabinet	185
Work Surfaces	186
Storage	293
Display Components	341
Work Organizers	351
<b>Meridian® Pedestals and Pedastools®</b>	<b>355</b>
Pedestals	357
Pedastools	429
<b>Appendices</b>	<b>467</b>
20-Day or Less and Assigned Lead-Time Order Information	467
Air Quality Information	469
Packaging Information	469
Keyed-Alike Information	471
Vary Easy <sup>SM</sup> Program	473
Fire Retardancy for Systems	475
Stain-to-Match Program	479
Textile Information	
Order Information for Customer's Own Material	481
Proprietary Textiles Application Chart — Systems	485
Proprietary Textiles — Systems	487
Open Line Textiles Application Chart — Systems	491
Open Line Textiles — Systems	493
Meridian Pedestals and Pedastools	
Finish Colors	495
Customer's Own Material/Customer's Own Leather	
Order Information	497
Proprietary Textiles — Cushion Tops	501
Textile Alliance Program <sup>SM</sup> Textiles — Cushion Tops	505
Textile Alliance Program <sup>SM</sup> Information	
Order Information	507
Application Chart — Systems	509
Textiles — Systems	511

<b>10-Day or Less Lead-Time Product Information</b>	
Order Information	513
Product List	515
Proprietary Textiles — Systems	519
<b>Indices</b>	<b>521</b>
By Name	521
By Number	525

**20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Shipments**

All products and options in this price book not designated by an Assigned Program icon **A** will ship in **20 business days or less** after being acknowledged by Herman Miller.

Products and options designated by an **A** are on the Assigned lead-time program and may ship in 20 days, less than 20 days, or more than 20 days from order acknowledgement.

# Introduction

## **A Note on the Organization of This Book**

There are a few signals that will help you understand the organization of this book. Once you know them, you should be able to find your way around easily.

### **Like a newspaper, this book is formatted with columns of text and illustrations that run vertically.**

Information wraps from one column to the next and continues for as many pages as it needs to.

### **Black bars are clues.**

A black bar at the top of a page signals the start of information about a product.

This information is divided into two sections, each signaled by a black bar. Product Information includes a description, additional notes, and dimensional drawings. Specification Information, which always begins at the top of a column, includes a series of steps. Each step represents a decision you need to make in order to complete your product number. Steps must be followed sequentially. The number of pages needed to complete information on a product varies; some will be complete in one page; others may fill three or four pages. Just continue going through the steps until you run into the next product, signaled by the black bar at the top of the page.

Black tabs running along the outside edge of the page help you locate what section you are in or what section you want to go to. You can thumb forwards or backwards to find a section; tabs and text appear on both sides of the page.

The additional pages in the back of the book include the appendices and indices. They are signaled by a long black bar running along the outside edge of the page.

### **The index is presented two ways.**

The first index is in alphabetical order by product name. It can be helpful if you are new to the products and numbering scheme or if you are looking for a type of product, such as work chair or round table.

The second index is by product number. It lists, in alphanumeric order, the base product number, typically a five-digit number.

## **General Information**

This book is effective January 5, 2004, subject to change without notice. Products may be purchased from authorized Herman Miller dealers who will quote prices upon request. For more information about our products and services or to see a list of dealers, visit [www.HermanMiller.com](http://www.HermanMiller.com).

All prices are list prices. Additional services, such as planning services, design, storage, and installation, are not included and must be added to these prices when the additional services are requested.

Illustrations, specifications, and prices are based on the latest information at the time of publication. The right is reserved to make changes at any time without notice in prices, fabrics, finishes, materials, specifications, and models, and also to discontinue models and finishes.

Dimensions shown in the drawings are engineering drawing dimensions rounded up to the nearest  $\frac{1}{8}$ ". Product is shipped set up or knocked down. Products that include "Shipped knocked down" in the description require some assembly. If this statement does not appear in the description, the product is shipped assembled.

Service problems are normally handled by a Herman Miller authorized dealer. Where this cannot be accomplished on a local level, service problems should be referred to the Customer Care Representative for your region, Herman Miller, Inc., Zeeland, Michigan 49464.

**Series 1 Walls**

**Series 2 Walls**

**Zone Distribution Cabinet**

**Work Surfaces**

**Storage**

**Display Components**

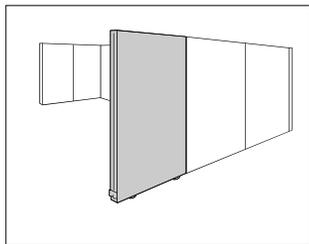
**Work Organizers**





# Hard-Surfaced Panel

AO110.



### Product Information

#### Description

This structural panel has enameled surfaces, a painted top cap, and adjustable glides. It is UL listed and has a Class A fire-retardant rating.

#### Notes

To connect panels of equal or unequal heights, order 1 of the following products separately:

- 2-way 90° connector (AO220.), 3-way 90° connector (AO230.), or 4-way 90° connector (AO240.)
- Draw rod (AO215.) or change-of-height draw rod (AO219.)
- Spacer (AO260.)

For information, see Action Office Series 1 Planning Guide.

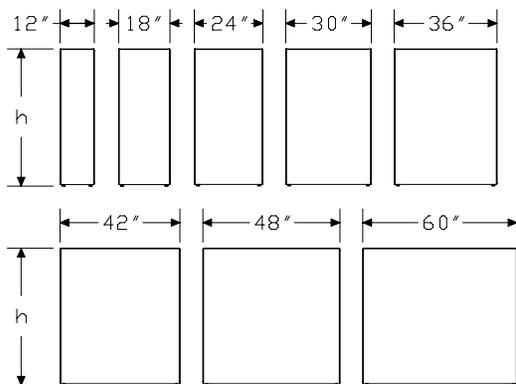
To finish exposed end of panel or connector, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.)
- Finished end (AO250.)

To convert nonpowered panel to powered panel, order 3-circuit panel base power kit (AO355.) separately.

For enclosed cable management raceway at panel base, order cable management assembly (AO380.) separately.

### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**AO110.**  A

#### Step 2. Height

- 27** 27" high  A
- 34** 34" high  A
- 42** 42" high  A
- 48** 48" high  A
- 57** 57" high  A
- 62** 62" high  A
- 80** 80" high  A

#### Step 3. Width

- 12** 12" wide  A
- 18** 18" wide  A
- 24** 24" wide  A
- 30** 30" wide  A
- 36** 36" wide  A
- 42** 42" wide  A
- 48** 48" wide  A

#### Prices for Steps 1-3.

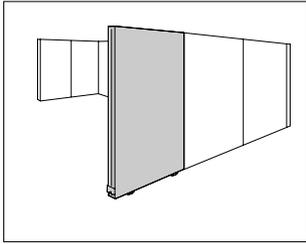
	12	18	24	30	36	42	48
<b>AO110. 27</b>	\$218	224	230	251	272	294	317
<b>34</b>	\$227	233	239	261	284	306	330
<b>42</b>	\$234	242	250	282	315	348	382
<b>48</b>	\$253	258	264	297	335	370	405
<b>57</b>	\$258	273	290	324	361	409	436
<b>62</b>	\$264	289	315	352	389	427	465
<b>80</b>	\$303	334	365	411	453	495	538

#### Step 4. Surface Finish

- HT** inner tone  A +\$0
- LT** light tone  A +\$0
- LU** soft white  A +\$0

#### Step 5. Trim/Top Cap Finish

- BU** black umber  A +\$0
- HF** inner tone light  A +\$0
- JT** just tan  A +\$0
- LG** light grey  A +\$0
- LT** light tone  A +\$0
- LU** soft white  A +\$0
- MT** medium tone  A +\$0
- SG** slate grey  A +\$0



**Product Information**

**Description**

This structural panel has fabric surfaces, a painted top cap, and adjustable glides. It is UL listed and has a Class A fire-retardant rating, except when upholstered with Customer's Own Material (COM).

**Notes**

To connect panels of equal or unequal heights, order 1 of the following products separately:

- 2-way 90° connector (AO220.), 3-way 90° connector (AO230.), or 4-way 90° connector (AO240.)
- Draw rod (AO215.) or change-of-height draw rod (AO219.)
- Spacer (AO260.)

For information, see Action Office Series 1 Planning Guide.

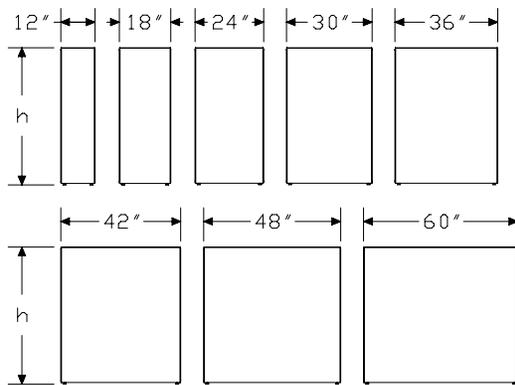
To finish exposed end of panel or connector, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.)
- Finished end (AO250.)

To convert nonpowered panel to powered panel, order 3-circuit panel base power kit (AO355.) separately.

For enclosed cable management raceway at panel base, order cable management assembly (AO380.) separately.

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**AO120.**

**Step 2. Height**

<b>27</b>	27" high
<b>34</b>	34" high
<b>42</b>	42" high
<b>48</b>	48" high
<b>57</b>	57" high
<b>62</b>	62" high
<b>80</b>	80" high

**Step 3. Width**

<b>12</b>	12" wide
<b>18</b>	18" wide <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>
<b>24</b>	24" wide
<b>30</b>	30" wide
<b>36</b>	36" wide
<b>42</b>	42" wide
<b>48</b>	48" wide
<b>60</b>	60" wide

**Prices for Steps 1-3.**

	<b>12</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>48</b>
<b>AO120. 27</b>	\$242	249	257	283	306	329	353
<b>34</b>	\$252	260	268	295	319	343	368
<b>42</b>	\$259	266	274	309	345	381	418
<b>48</b>	\$274	283	292	331	370	410	450
<b>57</b>	\$283	301	319	359	399	440	480
<b>62</b>	\$291	318	345	387	428	469	510
<b>80</b>	\$329	365	401	448	497	543	590

	<b>60</b>
<b>AO120. 27</b>	\$433
<b>34</b>	\$451
<b>42</b>	\$511
<b>48</b>	\$549
<b>57</b>	\$587
<b>62</b>	\$624
<b>80</b>	\$730

Fabric-Covered Panel *continued*

Step 4. Trim/Top Cap Finish		
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>JT</b>	just tan	+\$0
<b>LG</b>	light grey	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LN</b>	neutral light <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$32

**Step 5. Surface Finish Side 1**  
 See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

	27	34	42	48	57
Price Category 1	+\$0	0	0	0	0
Price Category 2	+\$7	7	7.50	10.50	11.50
Price Category 3	+\$18	18	20	28	31
Price Category 4	+\$41	41	43	49	49
Price Category C	+\$65	65	75	84	103
Price Category D	+\$85	85	99	110	136
			<b>62</b>	<b>80</b>	
Price Category 1			+\$0	0	
Price Category 2			+\$11.50	14	
Price Category 3			+\$31	37	
Price Category 4			+\$49	59	
Price Category C			+\$103	128	
Price Category D			+\$136	170	

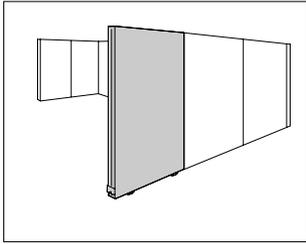
**Step 6. Surface Finish Side 2**  
 See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

	27	34	42	48	57
Price Category 1	+\$0	0	0	0	0
Price Category 2	+\$7	7	7.50	10.50	11.50
Price Category 3	+\$18	18	20	28	31
Price Category 4	+\$41	41	43	49	49
Price Category C	+\$65	65	75	84	103
Price Category D	+\$85	85	99	110	136

	62	80
Price Category 1	+\$0	0
Price Category 2	+\$11.50	14
Price Category 3	+\$31	37
Price Category 4	+\$49	59
Price Category C	+\$103	128
Price Category D	+\$136	170

Action Office® Series 1 Walls

# Tackable Acoustical-Barrier Panel AO125.



Action Office® Series 1 Walls

## Product Information

### Description

This structural sound-barrier panel has fabric surfaces, a painted top cap, and adjustable glides. The panel surface above the standard work surface height (approximately 29" from the floor) is tackable. It has a Noise Reduction Coefficient (NRC) of .60 and a Sound Transmission Class (STC) rating of 28. The panel is UL listed and has a Class A fire-retardant rating, except when upholstered with Customer's Own Material (COM).

### Notes

To connect panels of equal or unequal heights, order 1 of the following products separately:

- 2-way 90° connector (AO220.), 3-way 90° connector (AO230.), or 4-way 90° connector (AO240.)
- Draw rod (AO215.) or change-of-height draw rod (AO219.)
- Spacer (AO260.)

For information, see Action Office Series 1 Planning Guide.

To finish exposed end of panel or connector, order 1 of the following products separately:

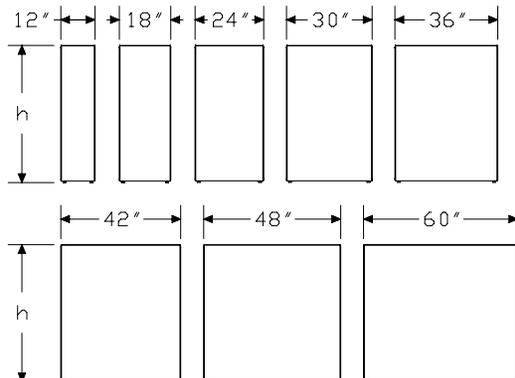
- Change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.)
- Finished end (AO250.)

To convert nonpowered panel to powered panel, order 3-circuit panel base power kit (AO355.) separately.

For enclosed cable management raceway at panel base, order cable management assembly (AO380.) separately.

For applications requiring heavy component loading on panel, a component brace (A3910.) is recommended; order separately. For appropriate applications, contact local Herman Miller representative.

## Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**AO125.**

### Step 2. Height

<b>34</b>	34" high
<b>42</b>	42" high
<b>48</b>	48" high
<b>57</b>	57" high
<b>62</b>	62" high
<b>80</b>	80" high

### Step 3. Width

<b>12</b>	12" wide
<b>18</b>	18" wide <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>
<b>24</b>	24" wide
<b>30</b>	30" wide
<b>36</b>	36" wide
<b>42</b>	42" wide
<b>48</b>	48" wide
<b>60</b>	60" wide

### Prices for Steps 1-3.

	<b>12</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>48</b>
<b>AO125. 34</b>	\$335	345	356	380	401	422	445
<b>42</b>	\$345	354	364	400	435	470	506
<b>48</b>	\$364	386	409	446	482	517	552
<b>57</b>	\$375	398	426	451	487	523	559
<b>62</b>	\$387	404	422	456	492	529	566
<b>80</b>	\$444	464	484	530	588	628	669

### **60**

<b>AO125. 34</b>	\$537
<b>42</b>	\$610
<b>48</b>	\$663
<b>57</b>	\$670
<b>62</b>	\$676
<b>80</b>	\$812

# Tackable Acoustical-Barrier Panel

continued

Step 4. Trim/Top Cap Finish		
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>JT</b>	just tan	+\$0
<b>LG</b>	light grey	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>LN</b>	neutral light <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$32

**Step 5. Surface Finish Side 1**  
 See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

	34	42	48	57	62
Price Category 1	+\$0	0	0	0	0
Price Category 2	+\$7	7.50	10.50	11.50	11.50
Price Category 3	+\$18	20	28	31	31
Price Category 4	+\$41	43	49	49	49
Price Category C	+\$65	75	84	103	103
Price Category D	+\$85	99	110	136	136
	<b>80</b>				
Price Category 1					+\$0
Price Category 2					+\$14
Price Category 3					+\$37
Price Category 4					+\$59
Price Category C					+\$128
Price Category D					+\$170

**Step 6. Surface Finish Side 2**  
 See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

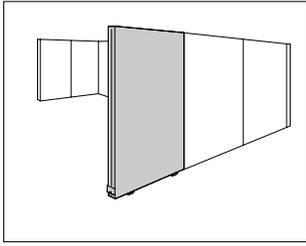
	34	42	48	57	62
Price Category 1	+\$0	0	0	0	0
Price Category 2	+\$7	7.50	10.50	11.50	11.50
Price Category 3	+\$18	20	28	31	31
Price Category 4	+\$41	43	49	49	49
Price Category C	+\$65	75	84	103	103
Price Category D	+\$85	99	110	136	136

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$14
Price Category 3	+\$37
Price Category 4	+\$59
Price Category C	+\$128
Price Category D	+\$170

Action Office® Series 1 Walls

# Acoustical Panel

AO131.



Action Office® Series 1 Walls

## Product Information

### Description

This sound-reducing, structural panel has fabric surfaces, a painted top cap, and adjustable glides. It has a Noise Reduction Coefficient (NRC) rating of .65 and a Sound Transmission Class (STC) rating of 27. The panel is UL listed and has a Class A fire-retardant rating, except when upholstered with Customer's Own Material (COM).

### Notes

To connect panels of equal or unequal heights, order 1 of the following products separately:

- 2-way 90° connector (AO220.), 3-way 90° connector (AO230.), or 4-way 90° connector (AO240.)
- Draw rod (AO215.) or change-of-height draw rod (AO219.)
- Spacer (AO260.)

For information, see Action Office Series 1 Planning Guide.

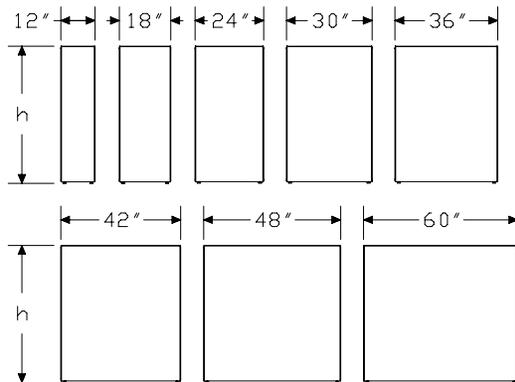
To finish exposed end of panel or connector, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.)
- Change-of-height finished end, panel/panel (AO251.)
- Finished end (AO250.)

To convert nonpowered panel to powered panel, order 3-circuit panel base power kit (AO355.) separately.

For enclosed cable management raceway at panel base, order cable management assembly (AO380.) separately.

## Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**AO131.**

### Step 2. Height

<b>48</b>	48" high
<b>57</b>	57" high
<b>62</b>	62" high
<b>80</b>	80" high

### Step 3. Width

<b>12</b>	12" wide
<b>18</b>	18" wide <input type="checkbox"/> A
<b>24</b>	24" wide
<b>30</b>	30" wide
<b>36</b>	36" wide
<b>42</b>	42" wide
<b>48</b>	48" wide
<b>60</b>	60" wide

### Prices for Steps 1-3.

	<b>12</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>48</b>
<b>AO131. 48</b>	\$371	393	416	453	491	525	561
<b>57</b>	\$382	405	422	459	495	531	568
<b>62</b>	\$393	411	429	463	499	537	575
<b>80</b>	\$451	472	492	539	597	637	679

### **60**

<b>AO131. 48</b>	\$674
<b>57</b>	\$681
<b>62</b>	\$687
<b>80</b>	\$825

### Step 4. Trim/Top Cap Finish

<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>JT</b>	just tan	+\$0
<b>LG</b>	light grey	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>LN</b>	neutral light <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$32

# Acoustical Panel *continued*

## Step 5. Surface Finish Side 1

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

	<b>48</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>80</b>
Price Category 1	+\$0	0	0	0
Price Category 2	+\$10.50	11.50	11.50	14
Price Category 3	+\$28	31	31	37
Price Category 4	+\$49	49	49	59
Price Category C	+\$84	103	103	128
Price Category D	+\$110	136	136	170

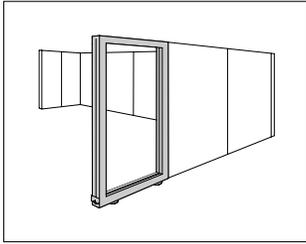
## Step 6. Surface Finish Side 2

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

	<b>48</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>80</b>
Price Category 1	+\$0	0	0	0
Price Category 2	+\$10.50	11.50	11.50	14
Price Category 3	+\$28	31	31	37
Price Category 4	+\$49	49	49	59
Price Category C	+\$84	103	103	128
Price Category D	+\$110	136	136	170

# Open Panel Frame

AO150.



Action Office® Series 1 Walls

## Product Information

### Description

This structural panel frame has an opening for communicating and sharing equipment. It has a painted frame and top cap and adjustable glides. The panel cannot be used as a return panel. It is UL listed and has a Class A fire-retardant rating.

### Notes

To connect panels of equal or unequal heights, order 1 of the following products separately:

- 2-way 90° connector (AO220.), 3-way 90° connector (AO230.), or 4-way 90° connector (AO240.)
- Draw rod (AO215.) or change-of-height draw rod (AO219.)
- Spacer (AO260.)

For information, see Action Office Series 1 Planning Guide.

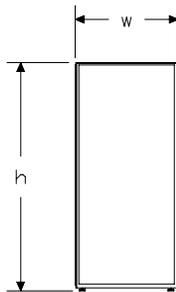
To finish exposed end of panel or connector, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.)
- Finished end (AO250.)

To convert nonpowered panel to powered panel, order 3-circuit panel base power kit (AO355.) separately.

For enclosed cable management raceway at panel base, order cable management assembly (AO380.) separately.

## Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

#### AO150.

### Step 2. Height

<b>62</b>	62" high
<b>80</b>	80" high

### Step 3. Width

<b>24</b>	24" wide
<b>30</b>	30" wide
<b>36</b>	36" wide
<b>42</b>	42" wide
<b>48</b>	48" wide

### Prices for Steps 1-3.

	<b>24</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>48</b>
<b>AO150. 62</b>	\$296	307	321	332	344
<b>80</b>	\$328	350	374	397	420

### Step 4. Frame Finish

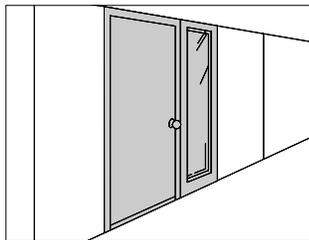
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>JT</b>	just tan	+\$0
<b>LG</b>	light grey	+\$0
<b>LN</b>	neutral light <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

### Step 5. Trim/Top Cap Finish

<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>JT</b>	just tan	+\$0
<b>LG</b>	light grey	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>LN</b>	neutral light <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$32

# Door Panel

AO190.



### Product Information

#### Description

This 80"-high, 48"-wide panel has a painted frame and top cap, a glazed side panel, a laminate or veneer door, and adjustable glides. The door can be installed to swing left or right and to open in or out. The door cannot be keyed alike. Electrical wires and voice/data cables cannot be routed through this panel. Shipped knocked down.

#### Notes

To connect panels of equal heights, order 1 of the following products separately:

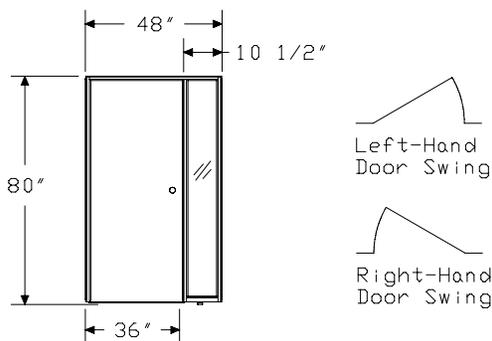
- 2-way 90° connector (AO220.), 3-way 90° connector (AO230.), or 4-way 90° connector (AO240.)
- Draw rod (AO215.)
- Spacer (AO260.)

For information, see Action Office Series 1 Planning Guide.

To connect door panel to powered panels, order door panel cable management kit (AO385.) separately.

Lever handle conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**AO190.8048** \$1442

#### Step 2. Frame Finish

<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>JT</b>	just tan	+\$0
<b>LG</b>	light grey	+\$0
<b>LN</b>	neutral light <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

#### Step 3. Door Finish

##### Solid-Color Laminate

<b>HT</b>	inner tone	+\$0
<b>JT</b>	just tan	+\$0
<b>LG</b>	light grey	+\$0
<b>LN</b>	neutral light <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0

##### Wood Veneer

<b>OK</b>	white oak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$770
-----------	------------------------------------	--------

#### Step 4. Knob Handle

<b>NN</b>	none	+\$0
<b>KE</b>	door knob - silver	+\$80
<b>LV</b>	lever - silver	+\$400

#### Step 5. Side Panel Glazing Finish

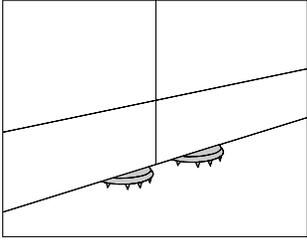
<b>PS</b>	smoked plastic	+\$0
<b>TR</b>	clear	+\$0

#### Step 6. Trim/Top Cap Finish

<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>JT</b>	just tan	+\$0
<b>LG</b>	light grey	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LN</b>	neutral light <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$90

# Carpet Gripper

G1190.



Action Office® Series 1 Walls

## Product Information

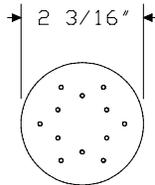
### Description

These molded plastic grippers fit onto the adjustable glides of frames and panels manufactured after 1998, and provide added stability on carpet. They cannot be used on hard floors. Finish is black. Package contains 25.

### Notes

For Action Office® Series 1 and Series 2 panels or Ethospace® frames manufactured before 1998, order service part number UAY00B. For Prospects® panels manufactured before 1998, order service part number UKY004.

### Dimensions

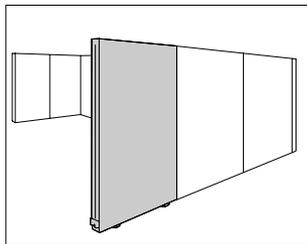


## Specification Information

### Step 1.

G1190.01 A

\$28



**Product Information**

**Description**

This sound-reducing, structural panel has fabric surfaces, a painted top cap, and adjustable glides. It has a Noise Reduction Coefficient (NRC) rating of .80 and a Sound Transmission Class (STC) rating of 20. The panel is UL listed and has a Class A fire-retardant rating, except when upholstered with Customer's Own Material (COM).

**Notes**

To connect panels of equal or unequal heights, order 1 of the following products separately:

- 2-way 90° connector (AO220.), 3-way 90° connector (AO230.), or 4-way 90° connector (AO240.)
- Draw rod (AO215.) or change-of-height draw rod (AO219.)
- Spacer (AO260.)

For information, see Action Office Series 1 Planning Guide.

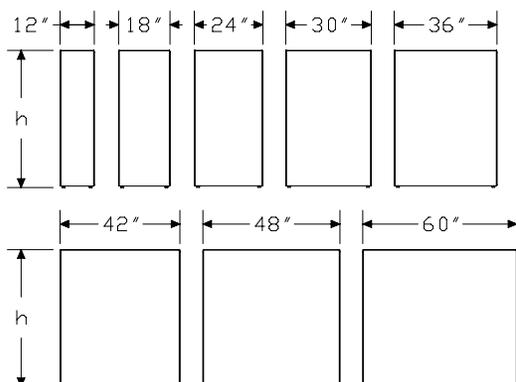
To finish exposed end of panel or connector, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.)
- Finished end (AO250.)

To convert nonpowered panel to powered panel, order 3-circuit panel base power kit (AO355.) separately.

For enclosed cable management raceway at panel base, order cable management assembly (AO380.) separately.

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**AO130.** [A]

**Step 2. Height**

- 48** 48" high [A]
- 62** 62" high [A]
- 80** 80" high [A]

**Step 3. Width**

- 12** 12" wide [A]
- 18** 18" wide [A]
- 24** 24" wide [A]
- 30** 30" wide [A]
- 36** 36" wide [A]
- 42** 42" wide [A]
- 48** 48" wide [A]
- 60** 60" wide [A]

**Prices for Steps 1-3.**

	12	18	24	30	36	42	48
<b>AO130. 48</b>	\$402	426	451	491	532	569	608
<b>62</b>	\$427	446	465	503	541	582	623
<b>80</b>	\$489	511	534	584	647	691	736
							<b>60</b>
<b>AO130. 48</b>							\$731
<b>62</b>							\$745
<b>80</b>							\$894

**Step 4. Trim/Top Cap Finish**

- LT** light tone [A] +\$0
- MT** medium tone [A] +\$0
- LN** neutral light [A] +\$32

**Step 5. Surface Finish Side 1**

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

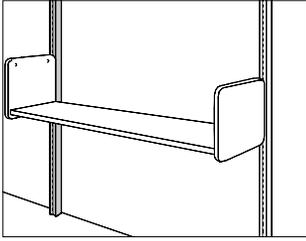
	48	62	80
Price Category 1	+\$0	0	0
Price Category 2	+\$10.50	11.50	14
Price Category 3	+\$28	31	37
Price Category 4	+\$49	49	59
Price Category C	+\$84	103	128
Price Category D	+\$110	136	170

Step 6. Surface Finish Side 2  
 See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

	<b>48</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>80</b>
Price Category 1	+\$0	0	0
Price Category 2	+\$10.50	11.50	14
Price Category 3	+\$28	31	37
Price Category 4	+\$49	49	59
Price Category C	+\$84	103	128
Price Category D	+\$110	136	170

# Wall Strip

A0213.



### Product Information

#### Description

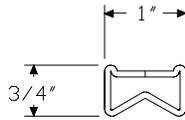
This wall strip attaches with wall fasteners to a structural wall to support hanging components. 2 wall strips are required to hang a component.

The 60"-high wall strip requires 8 fasteners; the 72"-high wall strip requires 9 fasteners; and the 84"-high wall strip requires 11 fasteners.

#### Notes

Order wall fasteners (A0291.) separately.

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**A0213.**

#### Step 2. Height

<b>60</b>	60" high
<b>72</b>	72" high
<b>84</b>	84" high

#### Prices for Steps 1-2.

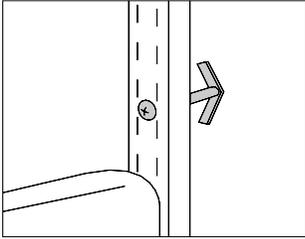
<b>A0213. 60</b>	\$42
<b>72</b>	\$47
<b>84</b>	\$49

#### Step 3. Surface Finish

<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>JT</b>	just tan	+\$0
<b>LG</b>	light grey	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0

Wall Fastener

AO291.



Action Office® Series 1 Walls

**Product Information**

**Description**

This black panhead fastener attaches a wall strip to a wall. Package contains 100.

**Notes**

- Specify fastener based on wall construction:
- 1½"-long sheet metal screw (AO291.1) fastens into anchors in cement blocks, poured walls, and brick
  - 3"-long sheet metal screw (AO291.2) fastens into studs or TC toggles in drywall
  - 3"-long machine screw (AO291.3) fastens into wing toggles or mollys in drywall

**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**AO291.**

**Step 2. Size**

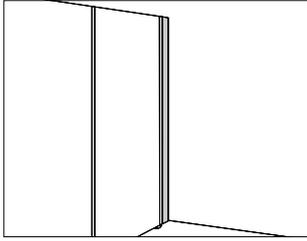
- |          |                               |
|----------|-------------------------------|
| <b>1</b> | no. 10, 1½" sheet metal screw |
| <b>2</b> | no. 10, 3" sheet metal screw  |
| <b>3</b> | no. 10, 3" machine screw      |

**Prices for Steps 1-2.**

<b>AO291. 1</b>	<b>\$18</b>
<b>2</b>	<b>\$18</b>
<b>3</b>	<b>\$33</b>

# Wall Start

AO210.



### Product Information

#### Description

This assembly connects a panel to an architectural wall, column, or panel of equal height at a 90° angle.

#### Notes

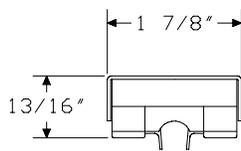
For Action Office Series 1 panels, specify wall start height to match panel height.

For Action Office Series 2 panels, specify wall start as follows:

- 32"-high panel, AO210.27
- 39"-high panel, AO210.34
- 47"-high panel, AO210.42
- 53"-high panel, AO210.48
- 62"-high panel, AO210.57
- 67"-high panel, AO210.62
- 85"-high panel, AO210.80

Wall start requires draw rod of equal height; order draw rod (AO215.) separately.

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**AO210.**

#### Step 2. Height

<b>27</b>	27" high
<b>34</b>	34" high
<b>42</b>	42" high
<b>48</b>	48" high
<b>57</b>	57" high
<b>62</b>	62" high
<b>80</b>	80" high

#### Prices for Steps 1-2.

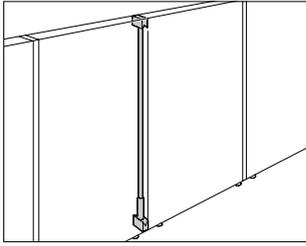
<b>AO210. 27</b>	\$34
<b>34</b>	\$36
<b>42</b>	\$36
<b>48</b>	\$36
<b>57</b>	\$38
<b>62</b>	\$38
<b>80</b>	\$43

#### Step 3. Surface Finish

<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>JT</b>	just tan	+\$0
<b>LG</b>	light grey	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>LN</b>	neutral light <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$2

# Draw Rod

AO215.



Action Office® Series 1 Walls

### Product Information

#### Description

This draw rod connects Action Office Series 1 or 2 panels of equal heights in a straight line.

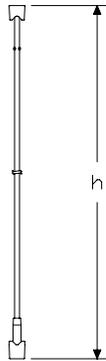
#### Notes

For Action Office Series 1 panels, specify draw rod height to match panel height.

For Action Office Series 2 panels, specify draw rod as follows:

- 32"-high panel, AO215.27
- 39"-high panel, AO215.34
- 47"-high panel, AO215.42
- 53"-high panel, AO215.48
- 62"-high panel, AO215.57
- 67"-high panel, AO215.62
- 85"-high panel, AO215.80

### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**AO215.**

#### Step 2. Height

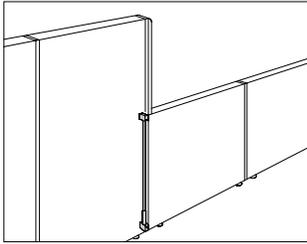
<b>27</b>	27" high
<b>34</b>	34" high
<b>42</b>	42" high
<b>48</b>	48" high
<b>57</b>	57" high
<b>62</b>	62" high
<b>80</b>	80" high

#### Prices for Steps 1-2.

<b>AO215. 27</b>	\$14
<b>34</b>	\$15
<b>42</b>	\$15
<b>48</b>	\$16
<b>57</b>	\$16
<b>62</b>	\$16
<b>80</b>	\$17

# Draw Rod, Change of Height

AO219.



### Product Information

#### Description

This draw rod connects Action Office Series 1 or 2 panels of unequal heights in a straight line.

#### Notes

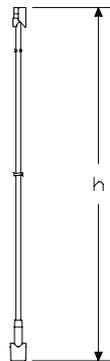
Specify draw rod height to match height of lower panel.

For Action Office Series 2 panels, specify draw rod as follows:

- 32"-high panel, AO219.27
- 39"-high panel, AO219.34
- 47"-high panel, AO219.42
- 53"-high panel, AO219.48
- 62"-high panel, AO219.57
- 67"-high panel, AO219.62

To finish exposed end of higher panel, order panel/panel change-of-height finished end (AO251.) separately.

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**AO219.**

#### Step 2. Height

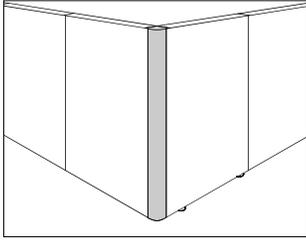
<b>27</b>	27" high
<b>34</b>	34" high
<b>42</b>	42" high
<b>48</b>	48" high
<b>57</b>	57" high
<b>62</b>	62" high

#### Prices for Steps 1-2.

<b>AO219. 27</b>	\$14
<b>34</b>	\$15
<b>42</b>	\$15
<b>48</b>	\$16
<b>57</b>	\$16
<b>62</b>	\$16

# 2-Way 90° Connector

AO220.



Action Office® Series 1 Walls

## Product Information

### Description

This connector joins 2 panels of equal or unequal heights at a 90° angle. It has an enameled or fabric surface.

### Notes

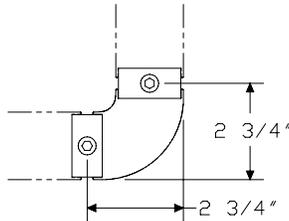
When connecting panels of unequal heights, specify connector height to match height of higher panel.

To finish exposed end of connector, order change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.) separately.

To convert nonpowered connector to powered connector, order 3-circuit connector power kit (AO348.2) separately.

To extend enclosed cable management raceway between panels connected by 2-way 90° connector, order connector trim cover (AO362.2) separately.

## Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**AO220.**

### Step 2. Height

<b>27</b>	27" high
<b>34</b>	34" high
<b>42</b>	42" high
<b>48</b>	48" high
<b>57</b>	57" high
<b>62</b>	62" high
<b>80</b>	80" high

### Step 3. Surface Material

<b>H</b>	hard surfaced
<b>F</b>	fabric covered

### Prices for Steps 1-3.

	<b>H</b>	<b>F</b>
<b>AO220. 27</b>	\$62	97
<b>34</b>	\$65	101
<b>42</b>	\$76	105
<b>48</b>	\$79	121
<b>57</b>	\$84	123
<b>62</b>	\$88	126
<b>80</b>	\$99	145

### Step 4.

### Surface Finish

#### For hard surfaced (H)

<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>JT</b>	just tan	+\$0
<b>LG</b>	light grey	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>LN</b>	neutral light <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$4

## 2-Way 90° Connector *continued*

---

Trim/Top Cap Finish

*For fabric covered (F)*

---

<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>JT</b>	just tan	+\$0
<b>LG</b>	light grey	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

---

Step 5. Surface Finish

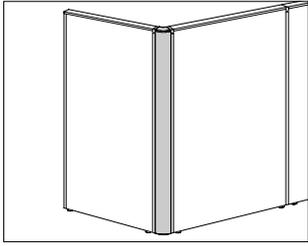
*For fabric covered (F)*

*See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.*

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$10
Price Category 3	+\$18
Price Category 4	+\$21
Price Category C	+\$25
Price Category D	+\$33

# 2-Way 120° Connector

AO221.



Action Office® Series 1 Walls

### Product Information

#### Description

This connector joins 2 panels of equal or unequal heights at a 120° angle. It has an enameled or fabric surface.

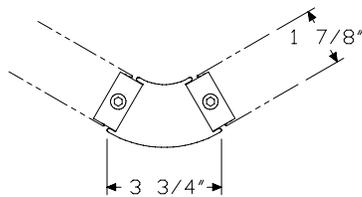
#### Notes

When connecting panels of unequal heights, specify connector height to match height of higher panel.

To finish exposed end of connector, order change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259,) separately.

To convert an Action Office Series 1 2-way 120° connector to an Action Office Series 2 2-way 120° connector, order connector conversion base kit (A1926.) separately.

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**AO221.**

#### Step 2. Height

<b>27</b>	27" high
<b>34</b>	34" high
<b>42</b>	42" high
<b>48</b>	48" high
<b>57</b>	57" high
<b>62</b>	62" high
<b>80</b>	80" high

#### Step 3. Surface Material

<b>H</b>	hard surfaced
<b>F</b>	fabric covered

#### Prices for Steps 1-3.

	<b>H</b>	<b>F</b>
<b>AO221. 27</b>	\$103	133
<b>34</b>	\$109	139
<b>42</b>	\$121	151
<b>48</b>	\$130	160
<b>57</b>	\$138	168
<b>62</b>	\$144	174
<b>80</b>	\$166	196

#### Step 4.

#### Surface Finish

##### For hard surfaced (H)

<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>JT</b>	just tan	+\$0
<b>LG</b>	light grey	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>LN</b>	neutral light <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$4

## 2-Way 120° Connector *continued*

---

Trim/Top Cap Finish  
*For fabric covered (F)*

---

<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>JT</b>	just tan	+\$0
<b>LG</b>	light grey	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

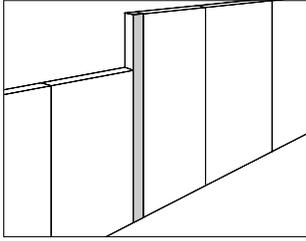
---

Step 5. Surface Finish  
*For fabric covered (F)*  
*See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.*

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$10
Price Category 3	+\$18
Price Category 4	+\$21
Price Category C	+\$25
Price Category D	+\$33

# Spacer

AO260.



Action Office® Series 1 Walls

## Product Information

### Description

This spacer joins 2 panels of equal or unequal heights in a straight line and compensates for dimensional gain in a panel run. It has enameled or fabric surfaces.

### Notes

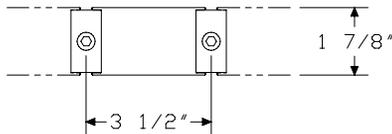
When connecting panels of unequal heights, specify spacer height to match height of higher panel.

To finish exposed end of spacer, order change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.) separately.

To convert nonpowered spacer to powered spacer, order 3-circuit connector power kit (AO348.1) separately.

To extend enclosed cable management raceway between panels connected by spacer, order connector trim cover (AO362.1) separately.

## Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**AO260.**

### Step 2. Height

<b>27</b>	27" high
<b>34</b>	34" high
<b>42</b>	42" high
<b>48</b>	48" high
<b>57</b>	57" high
<b>62</b>	62" high
<b>80</b>	80" high

### Step 3. Surface Material

<b>H</b>	hard surfaced
<b>F</b>	fabric covered

### Prices for Steps 1-3.

	<b>H</b>	<b>F</b>
<b>AO260. 27</b>	\$64	99
<b>34</b>	\$67	103
<b>42</b>	\$78	107
<b>48</b>	\$81	123
<b>57</b>	\$86	125
<b>62</b>	\$91	128
<b>80</b>	\$101	147

### Step 4.

### Surface Finish

#### For hard surfaced (H)

<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>JT</b>	just tan	+\$0
<b>LG</b>	light grey	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>LN</b>	neutral light <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$4

## Spacer *continued*

---

### Trim/Top Cap Finish

*For fabric covered (F)*

<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>JT</b>	just tan	+\$0
<b>LG</b>	light grey	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

---

### Step 5. Surface Finish

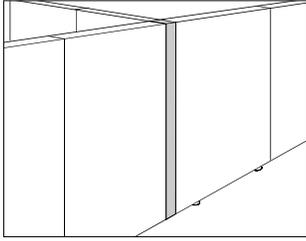
*For fabric covered (F)*

*See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.*

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$10
Price Category 3	+\$18
Price Category 4	+\$21
Price Category C	+\$25
Price Category D	+\$33

# 3-Way 90° Connector

AO230.



Action Office® Series 1 Walls

## Product Information

### Description

This connector joins 3 panels of equal or unequal heights at 90° angles. It has an enameled or fabric surface.

### Notes

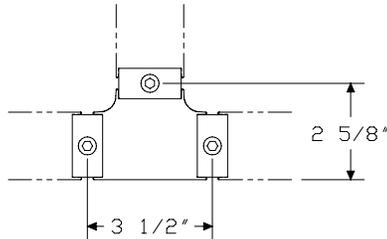
When connecting panels of unequal heights, specify connector height to match height of highest panel.

To finish exposed end of connector, order change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.) separately.

To convert nonpowered connector to powered connector, order 3-circuit connector power kit (AO348.3) separately.

To extend enclosed cable management raceway between panels connected by 3-way 90° connector, order connector trim cover (AO362.3) separately.

## Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**AO230.**

### Step 2. Height

<b>27</b>	27" high
<b>34</b>	34" high
<b>42</b>	42" high
<b>48</b>	48" high
<b>57</b>	57" high
<b>62</b>	62" high
<b>80</b>	80" high

### Step 3. Surface Material

<b>H</b>	hard surfaced
<b>F</b>	fabric covered

### Prices for Steps 1-3.

	<b>H</b>	<b>F</b>
<b>AO230. 27</b>	\$99	134
<b>34</b>	\$103	139
<b>42</b>	\$120	154
<b>48</b>	\$125	163
<b>57</b>	\$133	167
<b>62</b>	\$140	170
<b>80</b>	\$160	195

### Step 4.

### Surface Finish

#### For hard surfaced (H)

<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>JT</b>	just tan	+\$0
<b>LG</b>	light grey	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>LN</b>	neutral light <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$4

### 3-Way 90° Connector *continued*

---

Trim/Top Cap Finish  
*For fabric covered (F)*

---

<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>JT</b>	just tan	+\$0
<b>LG</b>	light grey	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

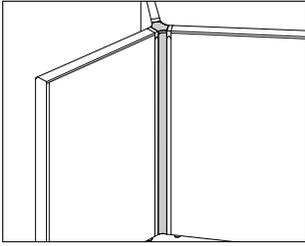
---

Step 5. Surface Finish  
*For fabric covered (F)*  
*See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.*

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$10
Price Category 3	+\$18
Price Category 4	+\$21
Price Category C	+\$25
Price Category D	+\$33

# 3-Way 120° Connector

A0231.



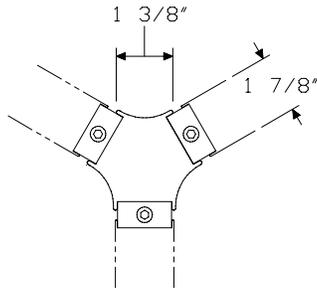
Action Office® Series 1 Walls

## Product Information

**Description**  
This connector joins 3 panels of equal or unequal heights at 120° angles. It has an enameled surface.

**Notes**  
When connecting panels of unequal heights, specify connector height to match height of highest panel.  
To finish exposed end of connector, order change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.) separately.  
To convert an Action Office Series 1 3-way 120° connector to an Action Office Series 2 3-way 120° connector, order connector conversion base kit (A1927.) separately.

## Dimensions



## Specification Information

**Step 1.**  
**A0231.**

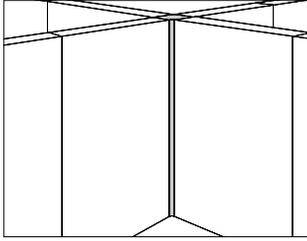
Step 2. Height	
<b>27</b>	27" high
<b>34</b>	34" high
<b>42</b>	42" high
<b>48</b>	48" high
<b>57</b>	57" high
<b>62</b>	62" high
<b>80</b>	80" high

Prices for Steps 1-2.	
<b>A0231. 27</b>	\$165
<b>34</b>	\$176
<b>42</b>	\$195
<b>48</b>	\$209
<b>57</b>	\$224
<b>62</b>	\$236
<b>80</b>	\$270

Step 3. Surface Finish		
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>JT</b>	just tan	+\$0
<b>LG</b>	light grey	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>LN</b>	neutral light <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$4

# 4-Way 90° Connector

AO240.



### Product Information

#### Description

This connector joins 4 panels of equal or unequal heights at 90° angles and has an enameled surface.

#### Notes

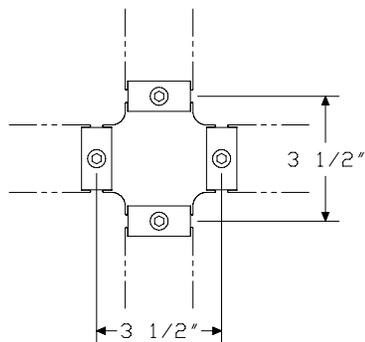
When connecting panels of unequal heights, specify connector height to match height of highest panel.

To finish exposed end of connector, order change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.) separately.

To convert nonpowered connector to powered connector, order 3-circuit connector power kit (AO348.4) separately.

To extend enclosed cable management raceway between panels connected by 4-way 90° connector, order connector trim cover (AO362.4) separately.

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**AO240.**

#### Step 2. Height

<b>27H</b>	27" high
<b>34H</b>	34" high
<b>42H</b>	42" high
<b>48H</b>	48" high
<b>57H</b>	57" high
<b>62H</b>	62" high
<b>80H</b>	80" high

#### Prices for Steps 1-2.

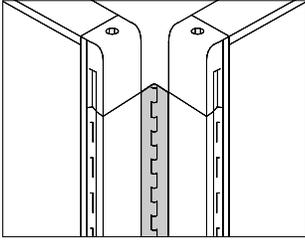
<b>AO240. 27H</b>	\$126
<b>34H</b>	\$131
<b>42H</b>	\$154
<b>48H</b>	\$162
<b>57H</b>	\$174
<b>62H</b>	\$186
<b>80H</b>	\$205

#### Step 3. Top Cap Finish

<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>JT</b>	just tan	+\$0
<b>LG</b>	light grey	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

# Panel Hinge

AO270.



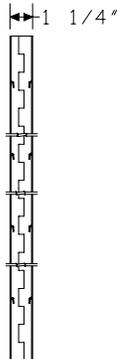
Action Office® Series 1 Walls

## Product Information

**Description**  
This black umber panel hinge connects 2 panels of equal or unequal heights at any angle up to 180°. It has an enameled surface.

**Notes**  
To finish exposed ends of panels joined by panel hinge, order hingeable finished end (AO258.) separately.  
When specifying 3-circuit power, order 3-circuit hinge connector power kit (AO349.) separately.  
To extend enclosed cable management raceway, order hinge trim cover (AO361.) separately.

## Dimensions



## Specification Information

**Step 1.**

**AO270.**  A

## Step 2. Height

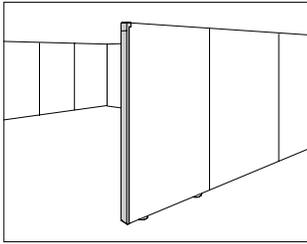
- 27** 27" high  A
- 34** 34" high  A
- 42** 42" high  A
- 48** 48" high  A
- 62** 62" high  A
- 80** 80" high  A

## Prices for Steps 1-2.

<b>AO270. 27</b>	\$27
<b>34</b>	\$29
<b>42</b>	\$32
<b>48</b>	\$33
<b>62</b>	\$38
<b>80</b>	\$39

# Finished End

AO250.



### Product Information

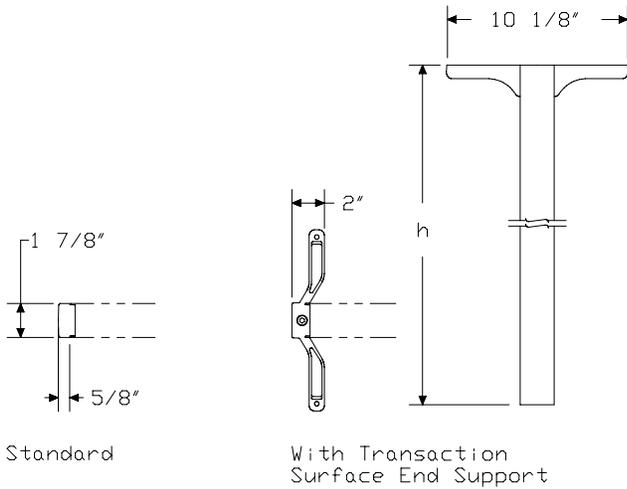
#### Description

This cover finishes the exposed end of a panel or supports a transaction surface at the end of a panel run. It has an enameled surface.

#### Notes

When specifying powered panel or panel with cable management raceway, order finished end trim cover (AO363.) separately.  
To support radiused-edge transaction surface and to finish exposed end of panel, specify finished end with transaction surface end support (AO250.T).

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**AO250.**

#### Step 2. Height

<b>27</b>	27" high
<b>34</b>	34" high
<b>42</b>	42" high
<b>48</b>	48" high
<b>57</b>	57" high
<b>62</b>	62" high
<b>80</b>	80" high

#### Step 3. Configuration

<b>H</b>	standard
<b>T</b>	with transaction surface end support

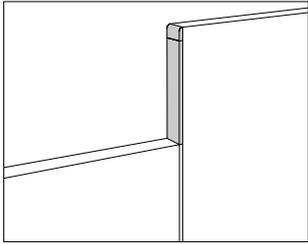
#### Prices for Steps 1-3.

	<b>H</b>	<b>T</b>
<b>AO250. 27</b>	\$20	52
<b>34</b>	\$21	54
<b>42</b>	\$24	57
<b>48</b>	\$25	59
<b>57</b>	\$26	61
<b>62</b>	\$26	62
<b>80</b>	\$28	63

#### Step 4. Surface Finish

<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>JT</b>	just tan	+\$0
<b>LG</b>	light grey	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>LN</b>	neutral light <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$2

Finished End, Change of Height, Panel/Panel AO251.

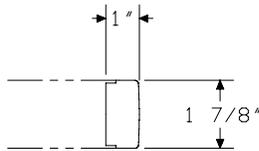


Action Office® Series 1 Walls

**Product Information**

**Description**  
 This cover finishes the exposed end of a panel that joins panels of unequal heights. The cover is 32" long but can be field cut to the appropriate length.

**Dimensions**



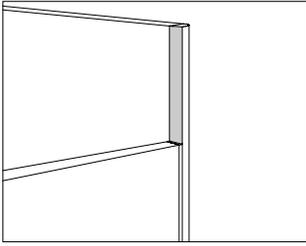
**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**  
**AO251.** \$17

**Step 2. Surface Finish**

<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>JT</b>	just tan	+\$0
<b>LG</b>	light grey	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>LN</b>	neutral light <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$1

Finished End, Change of Height, Panel/Connector **A0259.**

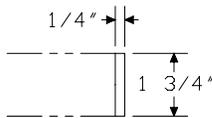


**Product Information**

Description

This cover finishes the exposed end of a connector that joins panels of unequal heights. It is 46" long but can be field cut to the appropriate length.

Dimensions



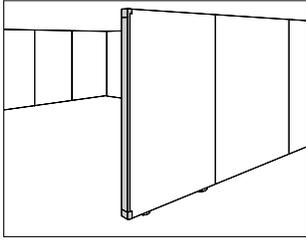
**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**A0259.** \$17

Step 2. Surface Finish

<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>JT</b>	just tan	+\$0
<b>LG</b>	light grey	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>LN</b>	neutral light <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$1



**Product Information**

**Description**

This cover finishes the exposed end of a panel at a hinged connection and has an enameled surface.

**Notes**

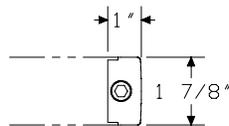
When specifying 3-circuit power, order 3-circuit hinge connector power kit (AO349.) separately.

To extend enclosed cable management raceway between panels connected by panel hinge, order hinge trim cover (AO361.) separately.

To form angular connection, order panel hinge (AO270.) separately.

When panel supports transaction surface at end of panel run, use hingeable finished end with transaction surface end support; order support (AO461.) separately.

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**AO258.**  A

**Step 2. Height**

- 27** 27" high  A
- 34** 34" high  A
- 42** 42" high  A
- 48** 48" high  A
- 57** 57" high  A
- 62** 62" high  A
- 80** 80" high  A

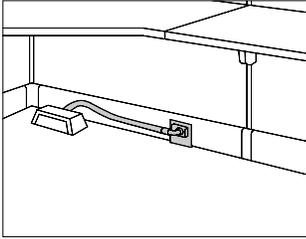
**Prices for Steps 1-2.**

<b>AO258. 27</b>	\$37
<b>34</b>	\$38
<b>42</b>	\$42
<b>48</b>	\$43
<b>57</b>	\$44
<b>62</b>	\$44
<b>80</b>	\$47

**Step 3. Surface Finish**

<b>BU</b>	black umber <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>JT</b>	just tan <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>LG</b>	light grey <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>LN</b>	neutral light <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$2

# Base Power Entry, Direct Connect, A0322. 3 Circuit



## Product Information

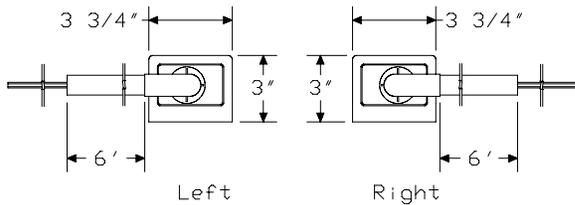
### Description

This power entry connects a building's electrical supply from a wall, floor, or column to the base of a powered panel. It distributes up to 3 20-amp circuits and includes a 6' cable, which can be field cut to the appropriate length. The power entry plugs directly into the base's electrical harness and uses the same connection point as receptacles. It is UL listed and CSA certified.

### Notes

Licensed electrician must wire power entry.

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**A0322.**

### Step 2. Position

**L** left

**R** right

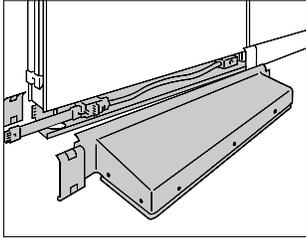
### Prices for Steps 1-2.

<b>A0322. L</b>	\$117
<b>R</b>	\$117

### Step 3. Surface Finish

<b>BU</b> black umber	+\$0
<b>MT</b> medium tone	+\$0

# Base Power Entry, Junction Box, 3 Circuit AO323.



Action Office® Series 1 Walls

## Product Information

### Description

This power entry connects a building's electrical supply from a wall, floor, or column to the base of a nonpowered panel and distributes up to 3 20-amp circuits. It includes an electrical harness, 2 standard side covers with receptacle locations, 2 fillers, a 3-piece end cap trim cover, and a cable connector. The power entry is UL listed and CSA certified. The power entry includes a 16½- or 30-cubic" capacity junction box. 24"- and 48"-wide junction boxes have expanded side covers.

### Notes

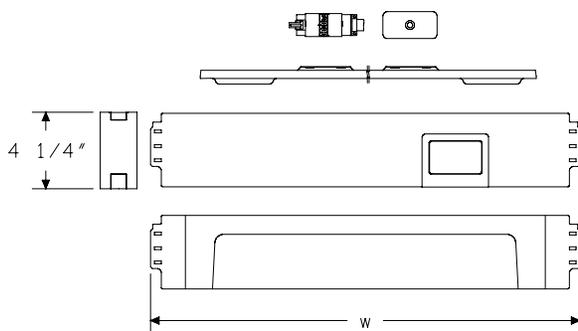
Restrictions on power entry and power distribution vary according to product's width. For information, see Action Office Series 1 Planning Guide.

Exterior wires to connect panel's junction box to building's electrical supply must be covered. Licensed electrician must supply and wire conduit and conduit connector.

When local electrical codes require wiring connections inside junction box, all connections must be made by a licensed electrician and 30-cubic" capacity junction box must be used.

Power entry must be field installed.

## Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**AO323.** [A]

### Step 2. Width/Side Cover

<b>24</b>	24" wide and expanded side cover	[A]
<b>30</b>	30" wide and no expanded side cover	[A]
<b>48</b>	48" wide and expanded side cover	[A]

### Step 3. Capacity

*For 24" wide and expanded side cover (24) or 48" wide and expanded side cover (48)*

<b>A</b>	16½ cubic" capacity	[A]
<b>B</b>	30 cubic" capacity	[A]

*For 30" wide and no expanded side cover (30)*

<b>A</b>	16½ cubic" capacity	[A]
----------	---------------------	-----

### Prices for Steps 1-3.

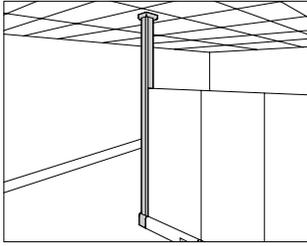
	<b>A</b>	<b>B</b>
<b>AO323. 24</b>	\$287	309
<b>30</b>	\$287	—
<b>48</b>	\$287	309

### Step 4. Cable Management Finish

<b>BU</b>	black umber	[A]	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	[A]	+\$0

# Ceiling Power Entry, 3 Circuit

AO331.



## Product Information

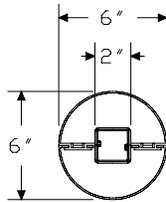
### Description

This power entry connects a ceiling's electrical supply to the base of a powered panel at the end of a panel or at a 3- or 4-way 90° connector. It distributes up to 3 20-amp circuits and holds up to 6 25-pair cables. The power entry has a 10 1/2' pole, which can be field cut to the appropriate length; ceiling and base trim; rigid and flexible conduit; a conduit connector; and a factory-installed electrical harness. The rigid conduit encloses electrical wires and provides metal separation from voice/data cables. The power entry is UL listed and CSA certified.

### Notes

Licensed electrician must wire power entry and supply ceiling junction box.

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**AO331.**  A

### Step 2. Height

<b>34</b>	34" high	<input type="checkbox"/> A
<b>42</b>	42" high	<input type="checkbox"/> A
<b>48</b>	48" high	<input type="checkbox"/> A
<b>57</b>	57" high	<input type="checkbox"/> A
<b>62</b>	62" high	<input type="checkbox"/> A
<b>80</b>	80" high	<input type="checkbox"/> A

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

<b>AO331. 34</b>	\$194
<b>42</b>	\$198
<b>48</b>	\$201
<b>57</b>	\$207
<b>62</b>	\$213
<b>80</b>	\$219

### Step 3. Pole Finish

<b>BU</b>	black umber	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>LN</b>	neutral light	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

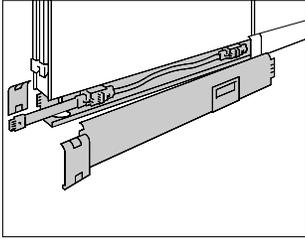
### Step 4. End Cap Finish

<b>BU</b>	black umber	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

### Step 5. Trim Finish

<b>BU</b>	black umber	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>JT</b>	just tan	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>LG</b>	light grey	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>LN</b>	neutral light	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$3

Panel Base Power Kit, 3 Circuit AO355.



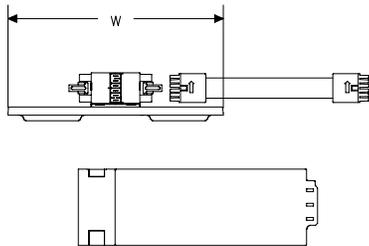
Action Office® Series 1 Walls

**Product Information**

**Description**  
 This kit converts a nonpowered panel to a powered panel and distributes up to 3 20-amp circuits. It includes 2 cable management side covers, a cable connector, and an electrical harness with base plate assembly. The kit is UL listed and CSA certified.  
 12"- and 18"-wide kits include no receptacle fillers; 24"- and 30"-wide kits include 1 receptacle filler per side; and 36"- to 60"-wide kits include 2 receptacle fillers per side.

**Notes**  
 Specify kit width to match panel width.  
 Kit must be field installed.

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**  
**AO355.**

**Step 2. Width**

- 12** 12" wide
- 18** 18" wide A
- 24** 24" wide
- 30** 30" wide
- 36** 36" wide
- 42** 42" wide
- 48** 48" wide
- 60** 60" wide

**Prices for Steps 1-2.**

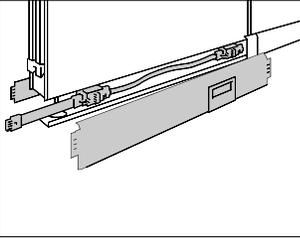
<b>AO355. 12</b>	\$141
<b>18</b>	\$141
<b>24</b>	\$141
<b>30</b>	\$141
<b>36</b>	\$141
<b>42</b>	\$141
<b>48</b>	\$141
<b>60</b>	\$141

**Step 3. Surface Finish**

<b>BU</b> black umber	+ \$0
<b>MT</b> medium tone	+ \$0

# Panel Base Power Adapter, 3 Circuit

A0356.



## Product Information

### Description

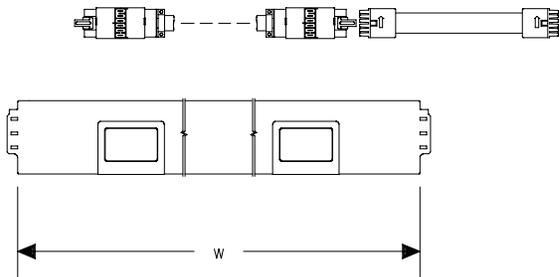
This power adapter converts a panel equipped with an enclosed cable management raceway to a 3-circuit powered panel. It includes an electrical harness and a cable connector. The power adapter is UL listed and CSA certified.

12"- and 18"-wide power adapters do not have side covers; 24"- to 60"-wide power adapters have 2 side covers. 12"- and 18"-wide power adapters include no receptacle fillers; 24"- and 30"-wide power adapters include 1 receptacle filler per side; and 36"- to 60"-wide power adapters include 2 receptacle fillers per side.

### Notes

Power adapter must be field installed.

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**A0356.**  A

### Step 2. Width

- 12** 12" wide  A
- 18** 18" wide  A
- 24** 24" wide  A
- 30** 30" wide  A
- 36** 36" wide  A
- 42** 42" wide  A
- 48** 48" wide  A
- 60** 60" wide  A

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

<b>A0356. 12</b>	\$109
<b>18</b>	\$109
<b>24</b>	\$109
<b>30</b>	\$109
<b>36</b>	\$109
<b>42</b>	\$109
<b>48</b>	\$109
<b>60</b>	\$109

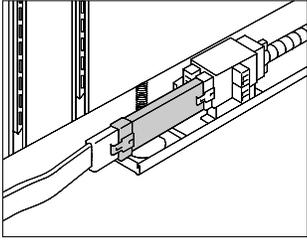
### Step 3. Surface Finish

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), or 60" wide (60)

<b>BU</b> black umber <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>MT</b> medium tone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Harness Extender, 3 Circuit

A0345.

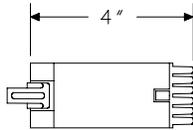


Action Office® Series 1 Walls

**Product Information**

**Description**  
 This harness extender converts a 2-, 3-, or 4-way 90° connector, spacer, or panel hinge with an enclosed cable management raceway to a 3-circuit powered connector. It is UL listed and CSA certified.  
 The 2-way harness includes 1 harness extender; the 3-way harness includes 2 harness extenders; and the 4-way harness includes 3 harness extenders.

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

Step 1.

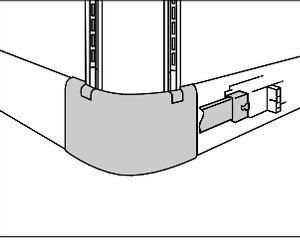
**A0345.**

Step 2. Configuration

<b>2</b>	2 way
<b>3</b>	3 way
<b>4</b>	4 way

Prices for Steps 1-2.

<b>A0345. 2</b>	\$17
<b>3</b>	\$32
<b>4</b>	\$49



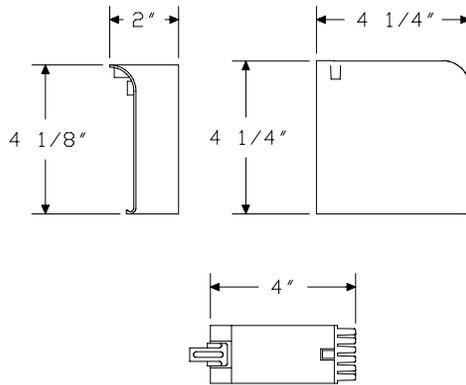
**Product Information**

**Description**

This kit bridges power between panels connected by a 2-, 3-, or 4-way 90° connector or spacer. It includes 1 trim cover set. The kit is UL listed and CSA certified.

2-way 90° and spacer kits include 1 harness extender; the 3-way 90° kit includes 2 harness extenders; and the 4-way 90° kit includes 3 harness extenders.

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**AO348.**  A

**Step 2. Configuration**

- 2** 2 way 90°  A
- 1** spacer  A
- 3** 3 way 90°  A
- 4** 4 way 90°  A

**Prices for Steps 1-2.**

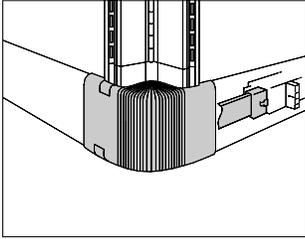
<b>AO348. 2</b>	\$30
<b>1</b>	\$30
<b>3</b>	\$48
<b>4</b>	\$63

**Step 3. Surface Finish**

<b>BU</b> black umber <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>MT</b> medium tone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

# Hinge Connector Power Kit, 3 Circuit

AO349.



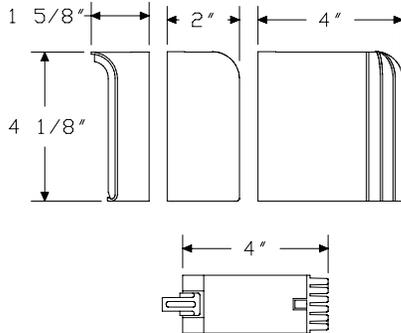
Action Office® Series 1 Walls

## Product Information

**Description**  
 This kit bridges power between powered panels connected by a panel hinge and includes 1 trim cover set. It is UL listed and CSA certified.  
 The 2-way kit includes 1 harness extender; the 3-way kit includes 2 harness extenders; and the 4-way kit includes 3 harness extenders.

**Notes**  
 To connect 2 panels with 1 panel hinge, specify 2-way kit; to connect 3 panels with 2 panel hinges, specify 3-way kit; and to connect 4 panels with 3 panel hinges, specify 4-way kit.

## Dimensions



## Specification Information

**Step 1.**

**AO349.**  A

## Step 2. Configuration

- 2** 2 way  A
- 3** 3 way  A
- 4** 4 way  A

## Prices for Steps 1-2.

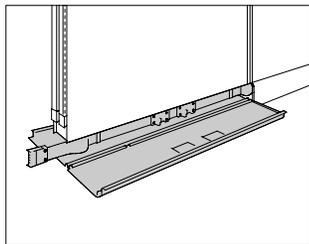
<b>AO349. 2</b>	\$30
<b>3</b>	\$48
<b>4</b>	\$63

## Step 3. Surface Finish

<b>BU</b>	black umber <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

# Panel Conversion Base Kit

A1910.



### Product Information

#### Description

This kit provides 4-circuit energy capability and expanded cable management capacity to an Action Office Series 1 UL-listed panel. It includes cable management side covers, a base plate, a base weldment, and adjustable glides. The kit is UL listed and CSA certified.

The powered kit has an electrical harness that distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits and provides receptacle access on both sides of the panel. 12"-wide kits have no receptacle or communication port locations.

#### Notes

Converted Action Office Series 1 panel is compatible with Series 2 panel and connector.

Series 1 glazed, open, door, and curved panels cannot be converted.

Series 1 panel hinge and panel support leg cannot be used on panel with converted base.

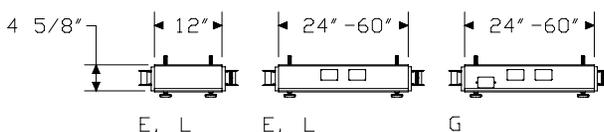
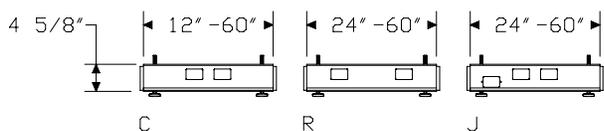
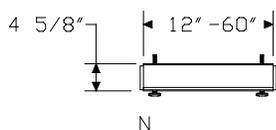
To convert Series 1 panel, order panel conversion tool kit (A1919.) separately.

To convert Series 1 panel connector or finished end, order appropriate kit separately:

- Connector conversion base kit (A1920., A1921., A1922., or A1923.)
- Finished end conversion base kit (A1924.)

To plug existing Series 1 panel glide holes, order panel conversion dowel kit (A1925.) separately.

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**A1910.**

#### Step 2. Width

<b>12</b>	12" wide
<b>24</b>	24" wide
<b>30</b>	30" wide
<b>36</b>	36" wide
<b>42</b>	42" wide
<b>48</b>	48" wide
<b>60</b>	60" wide

#### Step 3. Power

##### For 12" wide (12)

<b>N</b>	(N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations
<b>E</b>	(E) 4-circuit power with no receptacle locations
<b>L</b>	(L) 4-circuit power with cable/energy barrier and no receptacle locations

##### For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), or 60" wide (60)

<b>N</b>	(N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations
<b>C</b>	(C) nonpowered with 2 receptacle locations per side
<b>R</b>	(R) nonpowered with 2 receptacle locations per side (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)
<b>J</b>	(J) nonpowered with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side
<b>E</b>	(E) 4-circuit power with 2 receptacle locations per side
<b>L</b>	(L) 4-circuit power with 2 receptacle locations per side and cable/energy barrier
<b>G</b>	(G) 4-circuit power with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side

#### Prices for Steps 1-3.

	<b>N</b>	<b>C</b>	<b>R</b>	<b>J</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>G</b>
<b>A1910. 12</b>	\$55	—	—	—	178	194	—
<b>24</b>	\$68	68	68	74	191	207	197
<b>30</b>	\$74	74	74	80	197	213	203
<b>36</b>	\$78	78	78	84	201	217	207
<b>42</b>	\$85	85	85	91	208	224	214
<b>48</b>	\$92	92	92	98	215	231	221
<b>60</b>	\$128	128	128	134	251	267	257

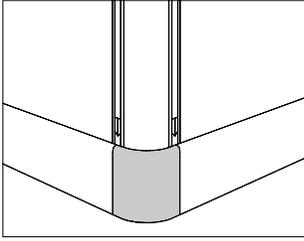
## Panel Conversion Base Kit *continued*

Action Office® Series 1 Walls

Step 4. Cable Management Finish		
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0

## Connector Conversion Base Kit

A1920.  
A1921.  
A1922.  
A1923.  
A1926.  
A1927.



### Product Information

#### Description

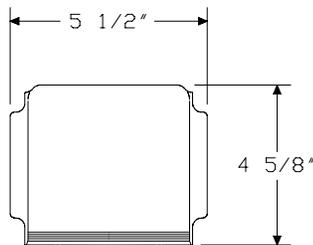
This kit attaches to an Action Office Series 1 connector to provide an enclosed cable management raceway between 2 converted Series 1 panels. The kit includes a support post assembly and connecting hardware to match specified connector. 2-way 90°, 3-way 90°, and spacer kits include trim covers.

#### Notes

Converted Action Office Series 1 connector is compatible with Series 2 panels.

When specifying powered panel conversion base kit with cable/energy barrier (A1910.L), order connector cable/energy barrier (A1381.) separately.

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

#### A192

#### Step 2. Configuration

- 0. 2-way 90° connector
- 3. spacer
- 1. 3-way 90° connector
- 2. 4-way 90° connector
- 6. 2-way 120° connector
- 7. 3-way 120° connector

#### Prices for Steps 1-2.

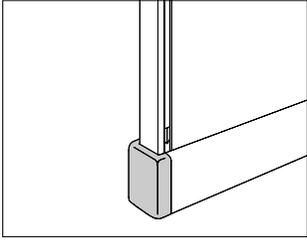
<b>A1920.</b>	\$25
<b>A1923.</b>	\$32
<b>A1921.</b>	\$26
<b>A1922.</b>	\$23
<b>A1926.</b>	\$28
<b>A1927.</b>	\$33

#### Step 3. Cable Management Finish

For 2-way 90° connector (0.), spacer (3.), 3-way 90° connector (1.), 2-way 120° connector (6.), or 3-way 120° connector (7.)

<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0

Finished End Conversion Base Kit A1924.



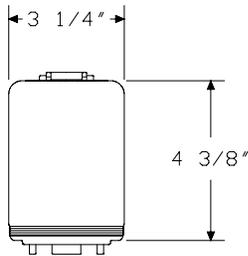
Action Office® Series 1 Walls

**Product Information**

**Description**  
This end cap finishes the end panel in a run of converted Action Office Series 1 panels.

**Notes**  
Converted Action Office Series 1 finished end is compatible with Series 2 panel.

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

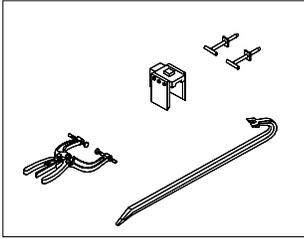
**Step 1.**  
**A1924.** \$13

**Step 2. Cable Management Finish**

<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0

Panel Conversion Tool Kit

A1919.



**Product Information**

Description

This kit is used to install a panel conversion base kit on an Action Office Series 1 panel. It includes a custom pry bar, an aluminum drill fixture with steel bushing, a drill fixture clamp, and guide pins. The kit is reusable.

**Specification Information**

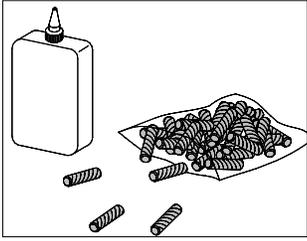
Step 1.

**A1919.**

\$400

Panel Conversion Dowel Kit

A1925.



Action Office® Series 1 Walls

**Product Information**

**Description**

This kit includes 50 wood dowels and an 8-ounce bottle of wood glue to plug existing glide holes in the panel base. The panel base can then be redrilled for a panel conversion base kit.

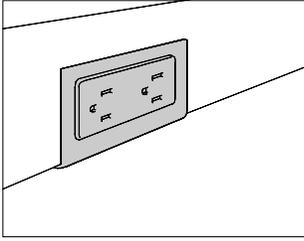
**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**A1925.** \$33

# Receptacle, 3 Circuit

AO311.



### Product Information

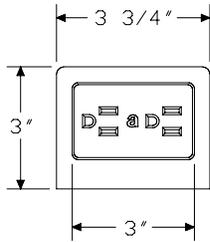
#### Description

This receptacle locks into the base of a powered panel. It is UL listed and CSA certified. Package contains 6 receptacles.

#### Notes

For information on types of receptacles and their applications, see Action Office Series 1 Planning Guide.

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**AO311.**  A

#### Step 2. Circuit

**A** circuit a  A

**B** circuit b  A

**C** circuit c  A

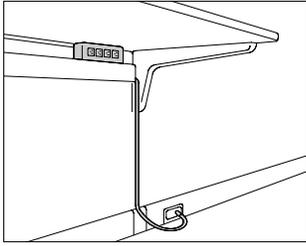
#### Prices for Steps 1-2.

<b>AO311. A</b>	\$157
<b>B</b>	\$157
<b>C</b>	\$157

#### Step 3. Surface Finish

<b>BU</b> black umber	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>MT</b> medium tone	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Electrical Distributor, 4 Outlet G1313.



Action Office® Series 1 Walls

**Product Information**

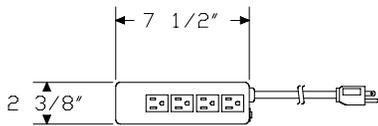
Description

This electrical distributor attaches to an Action Office® or Prospects® panel-suspended cable management trough, Ethospace® cable management trough, or the stretcher on an Arrio® work surface. The electrical distributor provides additional receptacles at work surface height and has 4 standard, 3-prong receptacles with a 15-amp circuit breaker. It is UL listed and CSA certified. Finish is black umber.

Notes

For use with Action Office or Prospects products, order panel-suspended cable management trough (AO381.) separately.

Dimensions



**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**G1313.**

Step 2. Type

*For standard, skip this step.*

standard

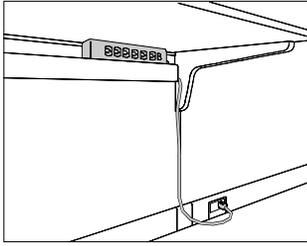
**S** surge suppression

Prices for Steps 1-2.

<b>G1313.</b>	\$67
<b>G1313. S</b>	\$100

# Electrical Distributor, Multi-Outlet

NP289



### Product Information

#### Description

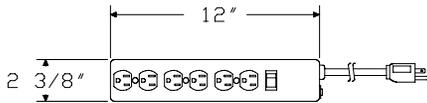
This electrical distributor attaches to an Action Office® or Prospects® panel-suspended cable management trough, or an Ethospace® or 5000 Series cable management trough. It also fits in the stretcher on an Arrio® work surface. It provides additional receptacles at work surface height and has 6 standard, 3-prong receptacles with a 15-amp circuit breaker. The electrical distributor is UL listed and CSA certified. Finish is black umber.

#### Notes

For use with Action Office or Prospects products, order panel-suspended cable management trough (AO381.) separately.

For use with 5000 Series desk, order cable management trough (WM-67) separately.

#### Dimensions

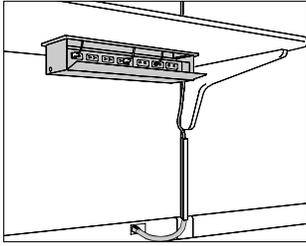


### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

NP289 [A]

\$117



**Product Information**

**Description**

This power center mounts under a work surface with cable ports; it can also be field mounted under an existing Action Office®, Prospects®, or Ethospace® work surface for high-density cable management. The power center has a hinged door for access to duplexes and cables and a 6' power cord that plugs into an Action Office, Prospects, or Ethospace standard duplex receptacle. Electrical and voice/data cables are separate and exit the raceway from opposite sides. The voice/data locations are designed for Epite connectors. Finish is black.

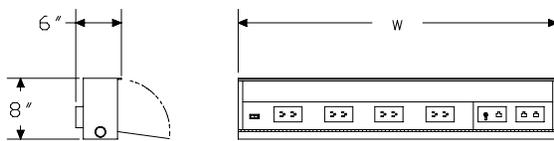
The 21"-wide power center cannot mount under a work surface less than 24" wide; the 42"-wide power center cannot mount under a work surface less than 48" wide.

**Notes**

Voice/data connections must be field wired.

Faceplates for Epite connectors are not provided and must be purchased separately from manufacturer.

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**NP359.**

**Step 2. Width**

- 21** 21" wide
- 42** 42" wide

**Step 3. Type**

*For 21" wide (21)*

- D** (D) 2 standard 15-amp duplexes, 1 15-amp switch/breaker, 3 Epite data/communication locations
- E** (E) 1 standard 15-amp duplex, 1 15-amp spike and noise duplex, 3 Epite data/communication locations
- F** (F) 2 standard 15-amp duplexes with field wireable pigtail, 3 Epite data/communication locations

*For 42" wide (42)*

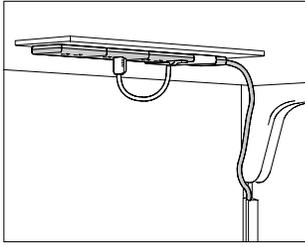
- A** (A) 4 standard 15-amp duplexes, 1 15-amp switch/breaker, 6 Epite data/communication locations
- B** (B) 3 standard 15-amp duplexes, 1 spike and noise duplex, 15-amp switch/breaker, 6 Epite data/communication locations
- C** (C) 4 standard 15-amp duplexes with field wireable pigtail, 6 Epite data/communication locations

**Prices for Steps 1-3.**

	<b>A</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>C</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>F</b>
<b>NP359. 21</b>	—	—	—	\$538	684	538
<b>42</b>	\$690	819	690	—	—	—

# Cable Port Outlet Strip

NP358.



## Product Information

### Description

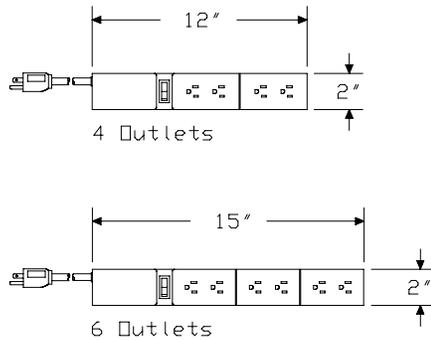
This putty-colored multi-outlet strip mounts under a work surface with cable port. It provides additional outlets and manages cables beneath the work surface. The outlet strip has a 6' power cord.

### Notes

For 13½"- or 19½"-wide cable port, specify 4-outlet strip. For rectangular, corner, or concave corner work surface with 19½"-wide cable port, specify 6-outlet strip. Order cable port (NP360.) separately.

Order optional panel-suspended cable management trough (AO381.) separately.

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**NP358.**

### Step 2. Number of Outlets

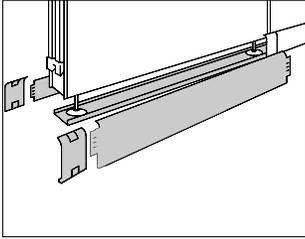
**4** 4 outlets  
**6** 6 outlets

### Step 3. Type

**B** 15-amp breaker switch  
**S** 15-amp breaker and surge suppression

### Prices for Steps 1-3.

	<b>B</b>	<b>S</b>
<b>NP358. 4</b>	\$78	100
<b>6</b>	\$88	116



**Product Information**

**Description**  
 This assembly provides an enclosed cable management raceway at the base of a panel. It includes a base plate, 2 side covers, and 2 side cover fillers.

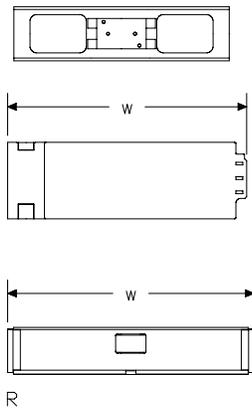
**Notes**  
 Specify assembly width to match panel width.  
 Number of receptacle locations for Chicago assembly (R option only) are as follows:

**Width—Receptacle Locations**

- 24" —0
- 30" —1
- 36" to 60" —2

Chicago assembly (R option) is not available in 12" or 18" widths.

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**  
**AO380.**

**Step 2. Width**

- 12** 12" wide
- 18** 18" wide A
- 24** 24" wide
- 30** 30" wide
- 36** 36" wide
- 42** 42" wide
- 48** 48" wide
- 60** 60" wide

**Step 3. Base Type**  
 For standard cable management assembly (\*), skip this step.

For 12" wide (12) or 18" wide (18), skip this step.  
 standard cable management assembly

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), or 60" wide (60)  
 standard cable management assembly

**R** (R) nonpowered (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)

**Prices for Steps 1-3.**

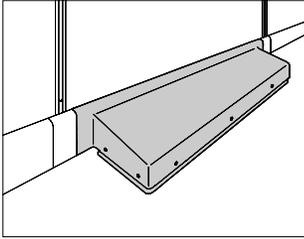
	*	R
<b>AO380. 12</b>	\$39	—
<b>18</b>	\$39	—
<b>24</b>	\$39	39
<b>30</b>	\$39	39
<b>36</b>	\$39	39
<b>42</b>	\$39	39
<b>48</b>	\$39	39
<b>60</b>	\$39	39

**Step 4. Surface Finish**

- BU** black umber +\$0
- MT** medium tone +\$0

Trim Cover, Expanded

AO360.

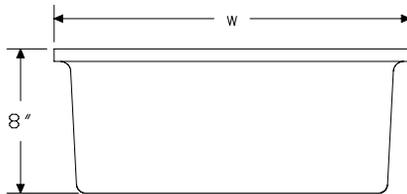


**Product Information**

Description

This trim cover conceals floor power entries or excess cables at cable connections.

Dimensions



**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**AO360.**

Step 2. Width

**24** 24" wide

**48** 48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

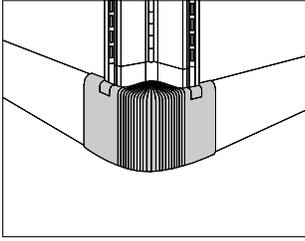
<b>AO360. 24</b>	\$65
<b>48</b>	\$78

Step 3. Surface Finish

<b>BU</b> black umber	+\$0
<b>MT</b> medium tone	+\$0

# Trim Cover, Hinge

A0361.



Action Office® Series 1 Walls

## Product Information

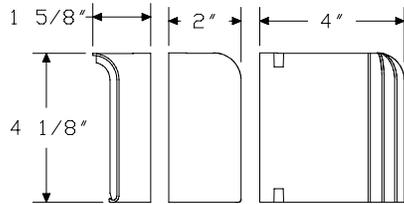
### Description

This trim cover provides an enclosed cable management raceway between panels connected by a panel hinge.

### Notes

For 2 connected panels, specify 2-way trim cover; for 2 connected panels, specify 3-way trim cover; and for 4 connected panels, specify 4-way trim cover.

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**A0361.**  A

### Step 2. Configuration

- 2** 2 way  A
- 3** 3 way  A
- 4** 4 way  A

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

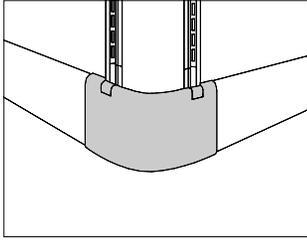
<b>A0361. 2</b>	\$16
<b>3</b>	\$18
<b>4</b>	\$21

### Step 3. Surface Finish

<b>BU</b>	black umber <input type="checkbox"/> A	+ \$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+ \$0

# Trim Cover, Connector

A0362.



### Product Information

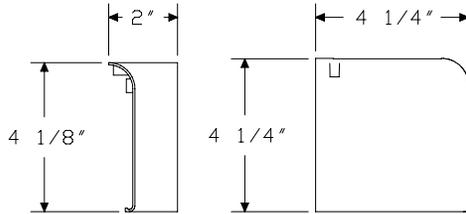
#### Description

This trim cover provides an enclosed cable management raceway at the base of panels connected by a 2-, 3-, or 4-way 90° connector or spacer.

#### Notes

For 2 panels connected at a 90° angle, specify 2-way trim cover; for 2 panels connected by a spacer, specify spacer trim cover; for 3 connected panels, specify 3-way trim cover; and for 4 connected panels, specify 4-way trim cover.

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**A0362.**

#### Step 2. Configuration

<b>2</b>	2 way 90°
<b>1</b>	spacer
<b>3</b>	3 way 90°
<b>4</b>	4 way 90°

#### Prices for Steps 1-2.

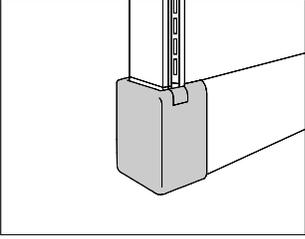
<b>A0362. 2</b>	\$15
<b>1</b>	\$15
<b>3</b>	\$16
<b>4</b>	\$19

#### Step 3. Surface Finish

<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0

Trim Cover, Finished End

A0363.



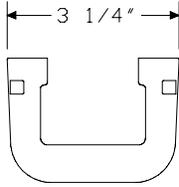
Action Office® Series 1 Walls

**Product Information**

Description

This cover finishes the end of the last panel in a run of powered panels.

Dimensions



**Specification Information**

Step 1.

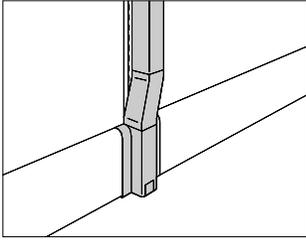
**A0363.** \$15

Step 2. Surface Finish

**BU** black umber +\$0  
**MT** medium tone +\$0

# Vertical Cable Manager

AO384.

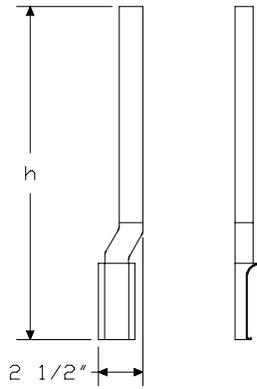


### Product Information

#### Description

This cable manager provides a vertical cable management raceway at a panel connection. The package contains an expanded filler and 12"- and 24"-long cableways with mounting clips.

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**AO384.** \$16

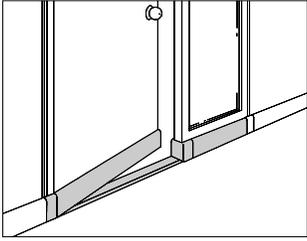
#### Step 2. Tube Finish

<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>LN</b>	neutral light	+\$2

#### Step 3. Filler Finish

<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0

Door Panel Cable Management AO385.



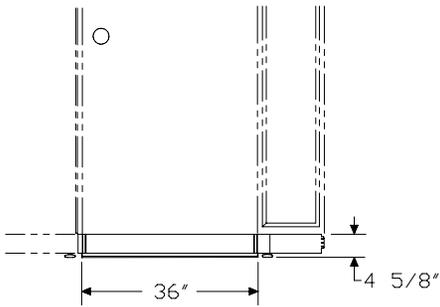
Action Office® Series 1 Walls

**Product Information**

**Description**  
 This kit finishes the bottom of a door panel connected to adjacent powered panels. It includes a threshold, 2 door trim covers, and 2 finished end covers. The kit does not allow electrical wires or voice/data cables to pass through the door panel.

**Notes**  
 Kit is only used with door panels manufactured after October 1995.

**Dimensions**

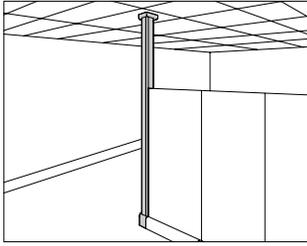


**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**  
**AO385.** \$216

**Step 2. Surface Finish**  
**BU** black umber +\$0  
**MT** medium tone +\$0

# Ceiling Telecommunication Entry AO332.

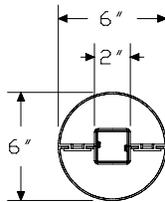


## Product Information

### Description

This telecommunication entry routes voice/data cables internally from the ceiling to the base of the last panel in a panel run. It holds up to 8 25-pair cables and has a 10½" pole, which can be field cut to the appropriate length; ceiling and base trim; and panel attachment hardware. The telecommunication entry cannot be used for electrical connections.

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

#### AO332.

### Step 2. Height

<b>34</b>	34" high
<b>42</b>	42" high
<b>48</b>	48" high
<b>57</b>	57" high
<b>62</b>	62" high
<b>80</b>	80" high

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

<b>AO332. 34</b>	\$92
<b>42</b>	\$104
<b>48</b>	\$107
<b>57</b>	\$113
<b>62</b>	\$119
<b>80</b>	\$124

### Step 3. Pole Finish

<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>LN</b>	neutral light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0

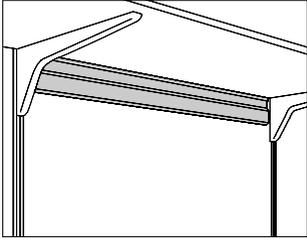
### Step 4. End Cap Finish

<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0

### Step 5. Trim Finish

<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>JT</b>	just tan	+\$0
<b>LG</b>	light grey	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>LN</b>	neutral light	+\$3

Cable Management Trough, Panel A0381.  
Suspended



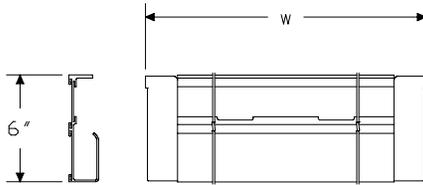
Action Office® Series 1 Walls

**Product Information**

**Description**  
This black trough attaches to a panel to hold a 4-outlet electrical distributor and to manage cables. It can be field modified for use with any size panel. Attachment hardware is included.

**Notes**  
Order 4-outlet electrical distributor (G1313.) separately.

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**A0381.**  A

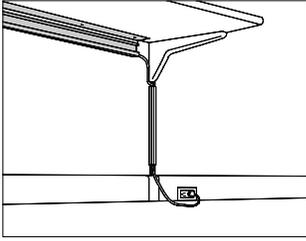
**Step 2. Width**

- 24** 24" wide  A
- 30** 30" wide  A
- 48** 48" wide  A
- 60** 60" wide  A

**Prices for Steps 1-2.**

<b>A0381. 24</b>	\$28
<b>30</b>	\$32
<b>48</b>	\$36
<b>60</b>	\$39

Cable Management Trough, Work Surface Suspended AO382.



**Product Information**

Description

This trough attaches under an Action Office® or Prospects® suspended work surface or Arrio® 2-legged corner table desk to manage cables. Attachment hardware is included.

Dimensions

**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**AO382.**

Step 2. Width

**30** 30" wide

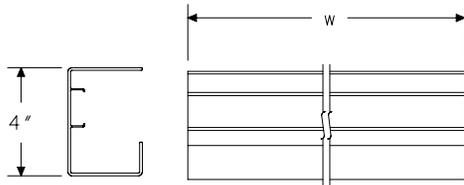
**40** 40" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

<b>AO382. 30</b>	\$42
<b>40</b>	\$53

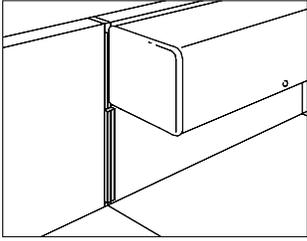
Step 3. Surface Finish

<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>LN</b>	neutral light	+\$2



Cable Management Trough,  
Horizontal/Vertical

A0383.



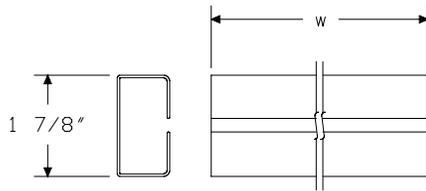
Action Office® Series 1 Walls

**Product Information**

**Description**

This trough is backed with pressure-sensitive tape and attaches horizontally or vertically to a panel or wall to manage cables. Package contains 2 10", 3 22", and 8 46"-long troughs.

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

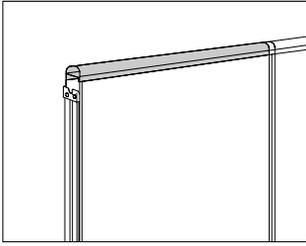
**A0383.** [A] \$115

**Step 2. Surface Finish**

<b>BU</b>	black umber [A]	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light [A]	+\$0
<b>JT</b>	just tan [A]	+\$0
<b>LG</b>	light grey [A]	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone [A]	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white [A]	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone [A]	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey [A]	+\$0
<b>LN</b>	neutral light [A]	+\$3

## Voice/Data Cable Channel

NP227  
 NP228  
 NP229  
 NP230  
 NP231  
 NP232  
 NP233  
 NP271

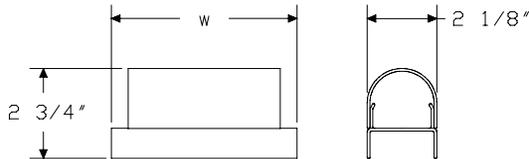


### Product Information

#### Description

This non-ferrous, top-mounted channel provides shielding of voice/data cables from electrical cables on an Action Office Series 1 or 2 panel. It holds up to 10 25-pair cables. The channel cannot be used for energy distribution.

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

#### NP2

#### Step 2. Width

<b>27</b>	12" wide
<b>28</b>	18" wide
<b>29</b>	24" wide
<b>30</b>	30" wide
<b>31</b>	36" wide
<b>32</b>	42" wide
<b>33</b>	48" wide
<b>71</b>	60" wide

#### Prices for Steps 1-2.

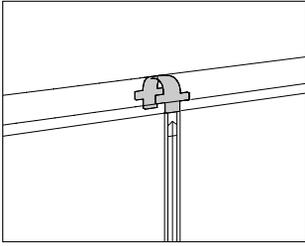
<b>NP227</b>	\$62
<b>NP228</b>	\$66
<b>NP229</b>	\$70
<b>NP230</b>	\$86
<b>NP231</b>	\$99
<b>NP232</b>	\$114
<b>NP233</b>	\$132
<b>NP271</b>	\$143

#### Step 3. Surface Finish

<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0

Voice/Data Cable Channel  
Connector

NP234  
NP235  
NP236  
NP237  
NP251



Action Office® Series 1 Walls

**Product Information**

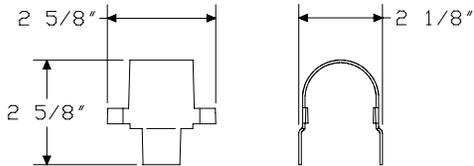
**Description**

This connector joins 2 voice/data cable channels and provides a continuous cableway between equal-height Action Office Series 1 or 2 panels. Package contains 4.

**Notes**

Order voice/data cable channels (NP227-NP233 and NP271) separately.

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**NP2**

**Step 2. Usage**

- 51** draw rod
- 34** 2-way 90° connector
- 35** spacer
- 36** 3-way 90° connector
- 37** 4-way 90° connector

**Prices for Steps 1-2.**

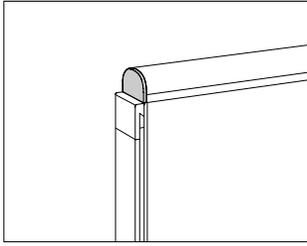
<b>NP251</b>	\$24
<b>NP234</b>	\$70
<b>NP235</b>	\$47
<b>NP236</b>	\$92
<b>NP237</b>	\$92

**Step 3. Surface Finish**

<b>LT</b> light tone	+ \$0
<b>MT</b> medium tone	+ \$0

Voice/Data Cable Channel End  
Cap

NP238



**Product Information**

Description

This end cap finishes the exposed end of a voice/data cable channel.  
Package contains 4.

Dimensions

**Specification Information**

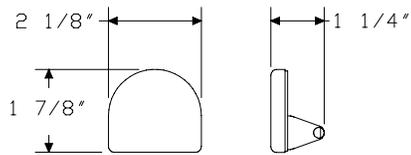
Step 1.

**NP238** \$70

Step 2. Surface Finish

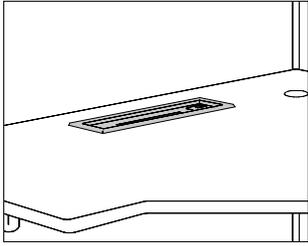
**BU** black umber +\$0  
**LT** light tone +\$0  
**MT** medium tone +\$0

Action Office® Series 1 Walls



# Cable Port

NP360.



Action Office® Series 1 Walls

## Product Information

### Description

This cable port is for field-modified Action Office® or Prospects® work surfaces. It provides a hinged access cover for cable pass through. Finish is black umber.

### Notes

For 13 1/2"-wide cable port, order 4-outlet cable port outlet strip; for 19 1/2"-wide cable port, order 4- or 6-outlet cable port outlet strip. Order cable port outlet strip (NP358.) separately.

## Dimensions

## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**NP360.**

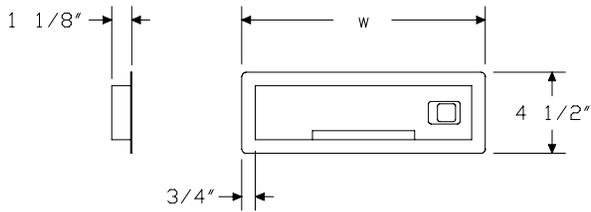
### Step 2. Width

**12** 13 1/2" wide

**18** 19 1/2" wide

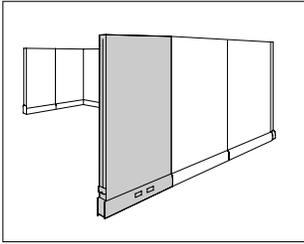
### Prices for Steps 1-2.

<b>NP360. 12</b>	\$193
<b>18</b>	\$204



# Hard-Surfaced Panel

A1110.



### Product Information

#### Description

This structural panel has enameled surfaces, a painted top cap, cable management side covers, and adjustable glides. It is UL listed and has a Class A fire-retardant rating.

The powered panel has a factory-installed electrical harness that distributes double-sided, 4-circuit power within a cable management raceway. Electrical components are UL listed and CSA certified. 12"- and 18"-wide panels have no receptacle or communication port locations.

#### Notes

To connect panels of equal or unequal heights, order 1 of the following products separately:

- 2-way 90° connector (A1220.), 3-way 90° connector (A1230.), or 4-way 90° connector (A1240.)
- Draw rod (AO215.) or change-of-height draw rod (AO219.)
- Spacer (A1260.)

For information, see Action Office Series 2 Planning Guide.

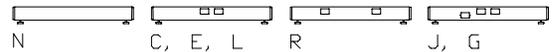
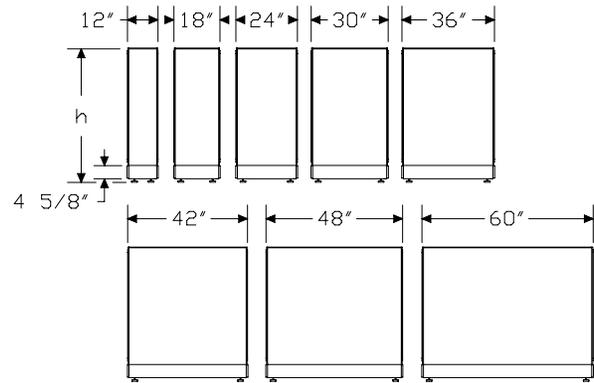
To finish exposed end of panel or connector, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.)
- Finished end (A1250.)

To convert nonpowered panel to powered panel, order base power adapter (A1354. or A1355.) separately.

For powered panel, order 4-circuit receptacle (A1311.) separately.

### Dimensions



12" And 18" Widths Available  
Only In N, E, Or L

# Hard-Surfaced Panel *continued*

Action Office® Series 2 Walls

## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**A1110.** A

### Step 2. Height

<b>32</b>	32" high	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>
<b>39</b>	39" high	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>
<b>47</b>	47" high	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>
<b>53</b>	53" high	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>
<b>62</b>	62" high	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>
<b>67</b>	67" high	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>
<b>85</b>	85" high	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>

### Step 3. Width

<b>12</b>	12" wide	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>
<b>18</b>	18" wide	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>
<b>24</b>	24" wide	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>
<b>30</b>	30" wide	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>
<b>36</b>	36" wide	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>
<b>42</b>	42" wide	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>
<b>48</b>	48" wide	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>

### Step 4. Power

*For 12" wide (12) or 18" wide (18)*

<b>N</b>	(N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>
<b>E</b>	(E) 4-circuit power with no receptacle locations	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>
<b>L</b>	(L) 4-circuit power with cable/energy barrier and no receptacle locations	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>

*For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)*

<b>N</b>	(N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>
<b>C</b>	(C) nonpowered with 2 receptacle locations per side	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>
<b>R</b>	(R) nonpowered with 2 receptacle locations per side (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>
<b>J</b>	(J) nonpowered with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>
<b>E</b>	(E) 4-circuit power with 2 receptacle locations per side	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>
<b>L</b>	(L) 4-circuit power with 2 receptacle locations per side and cable/energy barrier	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>
<b>G</b>	(G) 4-circuit power with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>

## Prices for Steps 1-4.

		<b>N</b>	<b>C</b>	<b>R</b>	<b>J</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>G</b>
<b>A1110. 32</b>	<b>12</b>	\$252	—	—	—	379	395	—
	<b>18</b>	\$263	—	—	—	390	406	—
	<b>24</b>	\$266	266	266	272	393	409	399
	<b>30</b>	\$290	290	290	296	417	433	423
	<b>36</b>	\$330	330	330	336	459	473	463
	<b>42</b>	\$361	361	361	367	488	504	494
	<b>48</b>	\$367	367	367	373	494	510	500
<hr/>								
	<b>39</b>	<b>12</b>	\$267	—	—	389	405	—
		<b>18</b>	\$274	—	—	401	418	—
		<b>24</b>	\$278	278	278	284	404	421
		<b>30</b>	\$302	302	302	308	429	445
		<b>36</b>	\$343	343	343	350	470	487
		<b>42</b>	\$375	375	375	382	502	519
		<b>48</b>	\$383	383	383	389	509	526
<hr/>								
	<b>47</b>	<b>12</b>	\$277	—	—	402	419	—
		<b>18</b>	\$294	—	—	420	436	—
		<b>24</b>	\$295	295	295	301	422	438
		<b>30</b>	\$328	328	328	334	455	471
		<b>36</b>	\$380	380	380	386	506	523
		<b>42</b>	\$419	419	419	425	545	562
		<b>48</b>	\$431	431	431	437	558	574
<hr/>								
	<b>53</b>	<b>12</b>	\$285	—	—	411	428	—
		<b>18</b>	\$299	—	—	426	442	—
		<b>24</b>	\$301	301	301	307	427	444
		<b>30</b>	\$338	338	338	345	465	482
		<b>36</b>	\$400	400	400	406	527	543
		<b>42</b>	\$446	446	446	453	573	590
		<b>48</b>	\$463	463	463	469	590	606
<hr/>								
	<b>62</b>	<b>12</b>	\$288	—	—	415	431	—
		<b>18</b>	\$333	—	—	460	476	—
		<b>24</b>	\$342	342	342	349	469	488
		<b>30</b>	\$383	383	383	389	509	526
		<b>36</b>	\$444	444	444	451	571	588
		<b>42</b>	\$494	494	494	500	621	637
		<b>48</b>	\$509	509	509	515	636	652
<hr/>								
	<b>67</b>	<b>12</b>	\$298	—	—	425	441	—
		<b>18</b>	\$343	—	—	470	487	—
		<b>24</b>	\$354	354	354	360	480	497
		<b>30</b>	\$394	394	394	400	521	537
		<b>36</b>	\$457	457	457	463	583	600
		<b>42</b>	\$505	505	505	511	632	648
		<b>48</b>	\$520	520	520	526	646	663

Hard-Surfaced Panel *continued*

<b>85 12</b>	\$347	—	—	—	473	490	—
<b>18</b>	\$400	—	—	—	527	543	—
<b>24</b>	\$415	415	415	421	541	558	547
<b>30</b>	\$464	464	464	470	591	607	597
<b>36</b>	\$533	533	533	539	660	676	666
<b>42</b>	\$569	569	569	575	696	712	702
<b>48</b>	\$605	605	605	611	732	748	738

Step 5. Surface Finish

<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	<input type="checkbox"/> A					+\$0
<b>HT</b>	inner tone	<input type="checkbox"/> A					+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	<input type="checkbox"/> A					+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	<input type="checkbox"/> A					+\$0

Step 6. Trim/Top Cap Finish

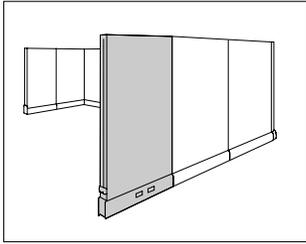
<b>BU</b>	black umber	<input type="checkbox"/> A					+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	<input type="checkbox"/> A					+\$0
<b>JT</b>	just tan	<input type="checkbox"/> A					+\$0
<b>LG</b>	light grey	<input type="checkbox"/> A					+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	<input type="checkbox"/> A					+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	<input type="checkbox"/> A					+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	<input type="checkbox"/> A					+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	<input type="checkbox"/> A					+\$0

Step 7. Cable Management Finish

<b>BU</b>	black umber	<input type="checkbox"/> A					+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	<input type="checkbox"/> A					+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	<input type="checkbox"/> A					+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	<input type="checkbox"/> A					+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	<input type="checkbox"/> A					+\$0

# Fabric-Covered Panel

A1120.



Action Office® Series 2 Walls

## Product Information

### Description

This structural panel has fabric surfaces, a painted top cap, cable management side covers, and adjustable glides. It is UL listed and has a Class A fire-retardant rating, except when upholstered with Customer's Own Material (COM).

The powered panel has a factory-installed electrical harness that distributes double-sided, 4-circuit power within a cable management raceway. Electrical components are UL listed and CSA certified. 12"- and 18"-wide panels have no receptacle or communication port locations.

### Notes

To connect panels of equal or unequal heights, order 1 of the following products separately:

- 2-way 90° connector (A1220.), 3-way 90° connector (A1230.), or 4-way 90° connector (A1240.)
- Draw rod (AO215.) or change-of-height draw rod (AO219.)
- Spacer (A1260.)

For information, see Action Office Series 2 Planning Guide.

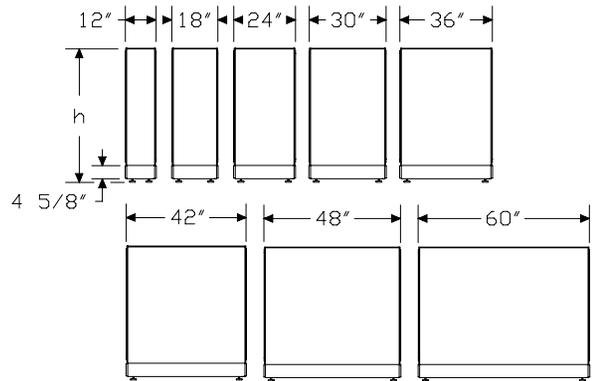
To finish exposed end of panel or connector, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.)
- Finished end (A1250.)

To convert nonpowered panel to powered panel, order base power adapter (A1354. or A1355.) separately.

For powered panel, order 4-circuit receptacle (A1311.) separately.

## Dimensions



12" And 18" Widths Available  
Only In N, E, Or L

Fabric-Covered Panel *continued*

Action Office® Series 2 Walls

**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**A1120.**

Step 2. Height

<b>32</b>	32" high
<b>39</b>	39" high
<b>47</b>	47" high
<b>53</b>	53" high
<b>62</b>	62" high
<b>67</b>	67" high
<b>85</b>	85" high

Step 3. Width

<b>12</b>	12" wide
<b>18</b>	18" wide
<b>24</b>	24" wide
<b>30</b>	30" wide
<b>36</b>	36" wide
<b>42</b>	42" wide
<b>48</b>	48" wide
<b>60</b>	60" wide

Step 4. Power

*For 12" wide (12) or 18" wide (18)*

<b>N</b>	(N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations
<b>E</b>	(E) 4-circuit power with no receptacle locations
<b>L</b>	(L) 4-circuit power with cable/energy barrier and no receptacle locations

*For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), or 60" wide (60)*

<b>N</b>	(N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations
<b>C</b>	(C) nonpowered with 2 receptacle locations per side
<b>R</b>	(R) nonpowered with 2 receptacle locations per side (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)
<b>J</b>	(J) nonpowered with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side
<b>E</b>	(E) 4-circuit power with 2 receptacle locations per side
<b>L</b>	(L) 4-circuit power with 2 receptacle locations per side and cable/energy barrier
<b>G</b>	(G) 4-circuit power with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	<b>N</b>	<b>C</b>	<b>R</b>	<b>J</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>G</b>
<b>A1120. 32 12</b>	\$271	—	—	—	394	410	—
<b>18</b>	\$288	—	—	—	411	427	—
<b>24</b>	\$291	291	291	297	414	430	420
<b>30</b>	\$319	319	319	325	442	458	448
<b>36</b>	\$360	360	360	366	483	499	489
<b>42</b>	\$380	380	380	386	503	519	509
<b>48</b>	\$400	400	400	406	523	539	529
<b>60</b>	\$496	496	496	502	619	635	625
<hr/>							
<b>39 12</b>	\$282	—	—	—	405	421	—
<b>18</b>	\$300	—	—	—	423	439	—
<b>24</b>	\$303	303	303	309	426	442	432
<b>30</b>	\$332	332	332	338	455	471	461
<b>36</b>	\$375	375	375	381	498	514	504
<b>42</b>	\$396	396	396	402	519	535	525
<b>48</b>	\$416	416	416	422	539	555	545
<b>60</b>	\$516	516	516	522	639	655	645
<hr/>							
<b>47 12</b>	\$299	—	—	—	422	438	—
<b>18</b>	\$316	—	—	—	439	455	—
<b>24</b>	\$321	321	321	327	444	460	450
<b>30</b>	\$359	359	359	365	482	498	488
<b>36</b>	\$411	411	411	417	534	550	540
<b>42</b>	\$456	456	456	462	579	595	585
<b>48</b>	\$470	470	470	476	593	609	599
<b>60</b>	\$580	580	580	586	703	719	709
<hr/>							
<b>53 12</b>	\$306	—	—	—	429	445	—
<b>18</b>	\$325	—	—	—	448	464	—
<b>24</b>	\$328	328	328	334	451	467	457
<b>30</b>	\$373	373	373	379	496	512	502
<b>36</b>	\$437	437	437	443	560	576	566
<b>42</b>	\$472	472	472	478	595	611	601
<b>48</b>	\$503	503	503	509	626	642	632
<b>60</b>	\$620	620	620	626	743	759	749
<hr/>							
<b>62 12</b>	\$318	—	—	—	441	457	—
<b>18</b>	\$365	—	—	—	488	504	—
<b>24</b>	\$375	375	375	381	498	514	504
<b>30</b>	\$422	422	422	428	545	561	551
<b>36</b>	\$491	491	491	497	614	630	620
<b>42</b>	\$523	523	523	529	646	662	652
<b>48</b>	\$560	560	560	566	683	699	689
<b>60</b>	\$695	695	695	701	818	834	824

Fabric-Covered Panel *continued*

Action Office® Series 2 Walls

<b>67 12</b>	\$326	—	—	—	449	465	—
<b>18</b>	\$372	—	—	—	495	511	—
<b>24</b>	\$382	382	382	388	505	521	511
<b>30</b>	\$429	429	429	435	552	568	558
<b>36</b>	\$497	497	497	503	620	636	626
<b>42</b>	\$530	530	530	536	653	669	659
<b>48</b>	\$565	565	565	571	688	704	694
<b>60</b>	\$698	698	698	704	821	837	827
<b>85 12</b>	\$373	—	—	—	496	512	—
<b>18</b>	\$435	—	—	—	558	574	—
<b>24</b>	\$452	452	452	458	575	591	581
<b>30</b>	\$502	502	502	508	625	641	631
<b>36</b>	\$581	581	581	587	704	720	710
<b>42</b>	\$618	618	618	624	741	757	747
<b>48</b>	\$657	657	657	663	780	796	786
<b>60</b>	\$813	813	813	819	936	952	942

Step 5. Trim/Top Cap Finish

<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>JT</b>	just tan	+\$0
<b>LG</b>	light grey	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0

Step 6. Cable Management Finish

<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0

Step 7. Surface Finish Side 1

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

	<b>32</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>62</b>
Price Category 1	+\$0	0	0	0	0
Price Category 2	+\$7	7	7.50	10.50	11.50
Price Category 3	+\$18	18	20	28	31
Price Category 4	+\$41	41	43	49	49
Price Category C	+\$65	65	75	84	103
Price Category D	+\$85	85	99	110	136

	<b>67</b>	<b>85</b>
Price Category 1	+\$0	0
Price Category 2	+\$11.50	14
Price Category 3	+\$31	37
Price Category 4	+\$49	59
Price Category C	+\$103	128
Price Category D	+\$136	170

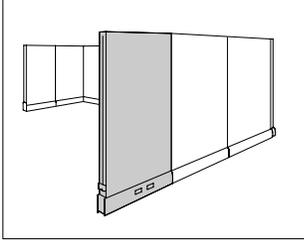
Step 8. Surface Finish Side 2

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

	<b>32</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>62</b>
Price Category 1	+\$0	0	0	0	0
Price Category 2	+\$7	7	7.50	10.50	11.50
Price Category 3	+\$18	18	20	28	31
Price Category 4	+\$41	41	43	49	49
Price Category C	+\$65	65	75	84	103
Price Category D	+\$85	85	99	110	136

	<b>67</b>	<b>85</b>
Price Category 1	+\$0	0
Price Category 2	+\$11.50	14
Price Category 3	+\$31	37
Price Category 4	+\$49	59
Price Category C	+\$103	128
Price Category D	+\$136	170

# Tackable Acoustical-Barrier Panel A1125.



## Product Information

### Description

This structural sound-barrier panel has fabric surfaces, a painted top cap, cable management side covers, and adjustable glides. The panel surface above the standard work surface height (approximately 29" from the floor) is tackable and has a Noise Reduction Coefficient (NRC) of .60. It has a Sound Transmission Class (STC) rating of 28 and is UL listed. The panel has a Class A fire-retardant rating, except when upholstered with Customer's Own Material (COM).

The powered panel has a factory-installed electrical harness that distributes double-sided, 4-circuit power within a cable management raceway. Electrical components are UL listed and CSA certified. 12"- and 18"-wide panels have no receptacle or communication port locations.

### Notes

To connect panels of equal or unequal heights, order 1 of the following products separately:

- 2-way 90° connector (A1220.), 3-way 90° connector (A1230.), or 4-way 90° connector (A1240.)
- Draw rod (AO215.) or change-of-height draw rod (AO219.)
- Spacer (A1260.)

For information, see Action Office Series 2 Planning Guide.

To finish exposed end of panel or connector, order 1 of the following products separately:

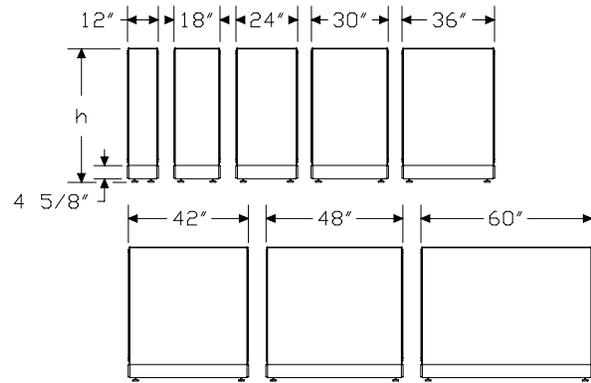
- Change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.)
- Finished end (A1250.)

To convert nonpowered panel to powered panel, order base power adapter (A1354. or A1355.) separately.

For powered panel, order 4-circuit receptacle (A1311.) separately.

For applications requiring heavy component loading on panel, a component brace (A3910.) is recommended; order separately. For appropriate applications, contact local Herman Miller representative.

## Dimensions



12" And 18" Widths Available  
Only In N, E, Or L

# Tackable Acoustical-Barrier Panel

continued

Action Office® Series 2 Walls

## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**A1125.**

### Step 2. Height

<b>39</b>	39" high
<b>47</b>	47" high
<b>53</b>	53" high
<b>62</b>	62" high
<b>67</b>	67" high
<b>85</b>	85" high

### Step 3. Width

<b>12</b>	12" wide
<b>18</b>	18" wide
<b>24</b>	24" wide
<b>30</b>	30" wide
<b>36</b>	36" wide
<b>42</b>	42" wide
<b>48</b>	48" wide
<b>60</b>	60" wide

### Step 4. Power

For 12" wide (12) or 18" wide (18)

<b>N</b>	(N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations
<b>E</b>	(E) 4-circuit power with no receptacle locations
<b>L</b>	(L) 4-circuit power with cable/energy barrier and no receptacle locations

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), or 60" wide (60)

<b>N</b>	(N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations
<b>C</b>	(C) nonpowered with 2 receptacle locations per side
<b>R</b>	(R) nonpowered with 2 receptacle locations per side (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)
<b>J</b>	(J) nonpowered with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side
<b>E</b>	(E) 4-circuit power with 2 receptacle locations per side
<b>L</b>	(L) 4-circuit power with 2 receptacle locations per side and cable/energy barrier
<b>G</b>	(G) 4-circuit power with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side

## Prices for Steps 1-4.

	<b>N</b>	<b>C</b>	<b>R</b>	<b>J</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>G</b>
<b>A1125. 39 12</b>	\$363	—	—	—	486	502	—
<b>18</b>	\$386	—	—	—	509	525	—
<b>24</b>	\$390	390	390	396	513	529	519
<b>30</b>	\$427	427	427	433	550	566	556
<b>36</b>	\$461	461	461	467	584	600	590
<b>42</b>	\$471	471	471	477	594	610	600
<b>48</b>	\$487	487	487	493	610	626	616
<b>60</b>	\$594	594	594	600	717	733	723
<b>47 12</b>	\$385	—	—	—	508	524	—
<b>18</b>	\$406	—	—	—	529	545	—
<b>24</b>	\$413	413	413	419	536	552	542
<b>30</b>	\$463	463	463	469	586	602	592
<b>36</b>	\$505	505	505	511	628	644	634
<b>42</b>	\$542	542	542	548	665	681	671
<b>48</b>	\$549	549	549	555	672	688	678
<b>60</b>	\$667	667	667	673	790	806	796
<b>53 12</b>	\$393	—	—	—	516	532	—
<b>18</b>	\$442	—	—	—	565	581	—
<b>24</b>	\$445	445	445	451	568	584	574
<b>30</b>	\$483	483	483	489	606	622	612
<b>36</b>	\$539	539	539	545	662	678	668
<b>42</b>	\$567	567	567	573	690	706	696
<b>48</b>	\$598	598	598	604	721	737	727
<b>60</b>	\$733	733	733	739	856	872	862
<b>62 12</b>	\$409	—	—	—	532	548	—
<b>18</b>	\$442	—	—	—	565	581	—
<b>24</b>	\$448	448	448	454	571	587	577
<b>30</b>	\$486	486	486	492	609	625	615
<b>36</b>	\$547	547	547	553	670	686	676
<b>42</b>	\$573	573	573	579	696	712	702
<b>48</b>	\$605	605	605	611	728	744	734
<b>60</b>	\$738	738	738	744	861	877	867
<b>67 12</b>	\$419	—	—	—	542	558	—
<b>18</b>	\$457	—	—	—	580	596	—
<b>24</b>	\$463	463	463	469	586	602	592
<b>30</b>	\$502	502	502	508	625	641	631
<b>36</b>	\$562	562	562	568	685	701	691
<b>42</b>	\$587	587	587	593	710	726	716
<b>48</b>	\$622	622	622	628	745	761	751
<b>60</b>	\$749	749	749	755	872	888	878

# Tackable Acoustical-Barrier Panel

continued

<b>85 12</b>	\$482	—	—	—	605	621	—
<b>18</b>	\$528	—	—	—	651	667	—
<b>24</b>	\$534	534	534	540	657	673	663
<b>30</b>	\$577	577	577	583	700	716	706
<b>36</b>	\$653	653	653	659	776	792	782
<b>42</b>	\$688	688	688	694	811	827	817
<b>48</b>	\$733	733	733	739	856	872	862
<b>60</b>	\$898	898	898	904	1021	1037	1027

## Step 5. Trim/Top Cap Finish

<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>JT</b>	just tan	+\$0
<b>LG</b>	light grey	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0

## Step 6. Cable Management Finish

<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0

## Step 7. Surface Finish Side 1

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

	<b>39</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>67</b>
Price Category 1	+\$0	0	0	0	0
Price Category 2	+\$7	7.50	10.50	11.50	11.50
Price Category 3	+\$18	20	28	31	31
Price Category 4	+\$41	43	49	49	49
Price Category C	+\$65	75	84	103	103
Price Category D	+\$85	99	110	136	136
	<b>85</b>				
Price Category 1					+\$0
Price Category 2					+\$14
Price Category 3					+\$37
Price Category 4					+\$59
Price Category C					+\$128
Price Category D					+\$170

## Step 8. Surface Finish Side 2

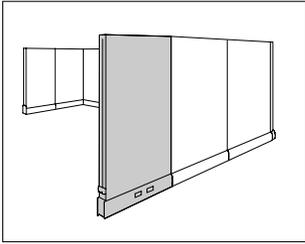
See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

	<b>39</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>67</b>
Price Category 1	+\$0	0	0	0	0
Price Category 2	+\$7	7.50	10.50	11.50	11.50
Price Category 3	+\$18	20	28	31	31
Price Category 4	+\$41	43	49	49	49
Price Category C	+\$65	75	84	103	103
Price Category D	+\$85	99	110	136	136
	<b>85</b>				
Price Category 1					+\$0
Price Category 2					+\$14
Price Category 3					+\$37
Price Category 4					+\$59
Price Category C					+\$128
Price Category D					+\$170

Action Office® Series 2 Walls

# Acoustical Panel

A1131.



## Product Information

### Description

This sound-reducing, structural panel has fabric surfaces, a painted top cap, cable management side covers, and adjustable glides. It has a Noise Reduction Coefficient (NRC) rating of .65 and a Sound Transmission Class (STC) rating of 27. The panel is UL listed and has a Class A fire-retardant rating, except when upholstered with Customer's Own Material (COM).

The powered panel has a factory-installed electrical harness that distributes double-sided, 4-circuit power within a cable management raceway. Electrical components are UL listed and CSA certified. 12"- and 18"-wide panels have no receptacle or communication port locations.

### Notes

To connect panels of equal or unequal heights, order 1 of the following products separately:

- 2-way 90° connector (A1220.), 3-way 90° connector (A1230.), or 4-way 90° connector (A1240.)
- Draw rod (AO215.) or change-of-height draw rod (AO219.)
- Spacer (A1260.)

For information, see Action Office Series 2 Planning Guide.

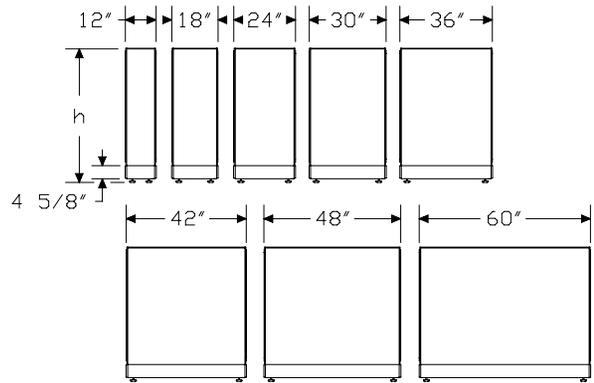
To finish exposed end of panel or connector, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.)
- Change-of-height finished end, panel/panel (AO251.)
- Finished end (A1250.)

To convert nonpowered panel to powered panel, order base power adapter (A1354. or A1355.) separately.

For powered panel, order 4-circuit receptacle (A1311.) separately.

## Dimensions



12" And 18" Widths Available  
Only In N, E, Or L

Acoustical Panel *continued*

**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**A1131.**

Step 2. Height

<b>53</b>	53" high
<b>62</b>	62" high
<b>67</b>	67" high
<b>85</b>	85" high

Step 3. Width

<b>12</b>	12" wide
<b>18</b>	18" wide
<b>24</b>	24" wide
<b>30</b>	30" wide
<b>36</b>	36" wide
<b>42</b>	42" wide
<b>48</b>	48" wide
<b>60</b>	60" wide

Step 4. Power

*For 12" wide (12) or 18" wide (18)*

<b>N</b>	(N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations
<b>E</b>	(E) 4-circuit power with no receptacle locations
<b>L</b>	(L) 4-circuit power with cable/energy barrier and no receptacle locations

*For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), or 60" wide (60)*

<b>N</b>	(N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations
<b>C</b>	(C) nonpowered with 2 receptacle locations per side
<b>R</b>	(R) nonpowered with 2 receptacle locations per side (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)
<b>J</b>	(J) nonpowered with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side
<b>E</b>	(E) 4-circuit power with 2 receptacle locations per side
<b>L</b>	(L) 4-circuit power with 2 receptacle locations per side and cable/energy barrier
<b>G</b>	(G) 4-circuit power with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	<b>N</b>	<b>C</b>	<b>R</b>	<b>J</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>G</b>
<b>A1131. 53 12</b>	\$400	—	—	—	523	539	—
<b>18</b>	\$451	—	—	—	574	590	—
<b>24</b>	\$453	453	453	459	576	592	582
<b>30</b>	\$492	492	492	498	615	631	621
<b>36</b>	\$549	549	549	555	672	688	678
<b>42</b>	\$577	577	577	583	700	716	706
<b>48</b>	\$609	609	609	615	732	748	738
<b>60</b>	\$746	746	746	752	869	885	875
<b>62 12</b>	\$417	—	—	—	540	556	—
<b>18</b>	\$451	—	—	—	574	590	—
<b>24</b>	\$456	456	456	462	579	595	585
<b>30</b>	\$495	495	495	501	618	634	624
<b>36</b>	\$557	557	557	563	680	696	686
<b>42</b>	\$583	583	583	589	706	722	712
<b>48</b>	\$615	615	615	621	738	754	744
<b>60</b>	\$752	752	752	758	875	891	881
<b>67 12</b>	\$427	—	—	—	550	566	—
<b>18</b>	\$467	—	—	—	590	606	—
<b>24</b>	\$471	471	471	477	594	610	600
<b>30</b>	\$511	511	511	517	634	650	640
<b>36</b>	\$572	572	572	578	695	711	701
<b>42</b>	\$598	598	598	604	721	737	727
<b>48</b>	\$633	633	633	639	756	772	762
<b>60</b>	\$761	761	761	767	884	900	890
<b>85 12</b>	\$491	—	—	—	614	630	—
<b>18</b>	\$537	—	—	—	660	676	—
<b>24</b>	\$538	538	538	544	661	677	667
<b>30</b>	\$588	588	588	594	711	727	717
<b>36</b>	\$663	663	663	669	786	802	792
<b>42</b>	\$700	700	700	706	823	839	829
<b>48</b>	\$746	746	746	752	869	885	875
<b>60</b>	\$914	914	914	920	1037	1053	1043

Action Office® Series 2 Walls

Step 5. Trim/Top Cap Finish

<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>JT</b>	just tan	+\$0
<b>LG</b>	light grey	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0

# Acoustical Panel *continued*

Action Office® Series 2 Walls

Step 6. Cable Management Finish		
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0

Step 7. Surface Finish Side 1  
 See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

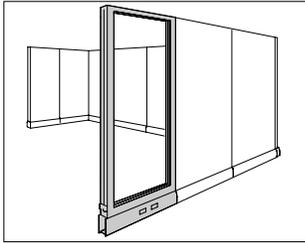
	53	62	67	85
Price Category 1	+\$0	0	0	0
Price Category 2	+\$10.50	11.50	11.50	14
Price Category 3	+\$28	31	31	37
Price Category 4	+\$49	49	49	59
Price Category C	+\$84	103	103	128
Price Category D	+\$110	136	136	170

Step 8. Surface Finish Side 2  
 See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

	53	62	67	85
Price Category 1	+\$0	0	0	0
Price Category 2	+\$10.50	11.50	11.50	14
Price Category 3	+\$28	31	31	37
Price Category 4	+\$49	49	49	59
Price Category C	+\$84	103	103	128
Price Category D	+\$110	136	136	170

# Open Panel Frame

A1150.



### Product Information

#### Description

This structural panel has an opening for communicating and sharing equipment. It has a painted frame and top cap, cable management side covers, and adjustable glides. The panel cannot be used as a return panel. It is UL listed and has a Class A fire-retardant rating.

The powered panel has a factory-installed electrical harness that distributes double-sided, 4-circuit power within a cable management raceway. Electrical components are UL listed and CSA certified.

#### Notes

To connect panels of equal or unequal heights, order 1 of the following products separately:

- 2-way 90° connector (A1220.), 3-way 90° connector (A1230.), or 4-way 90° connector (A1240.)
- Draw rod (AO215.) or change-of-height draw rod (AO219.)
- Spacer (A1260.)

For information, see Action Office Series 2 Planning Guide.

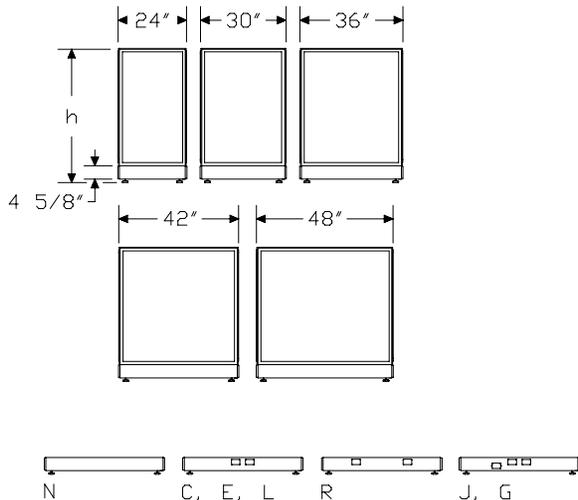
To finish exposed end of panel or connector, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.)
- Finished end (A1250.)

To convert nonpowered panel to powered panel, order base power adapter (A1354. or A1355.) separately.

For powered panel, order 4-circuit receptacle (A1311.) separately.

### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**A1150.**

#### Step 2. Height

<b>62</b>	62" high
<b>67</b>	67" high
<b>85</b>	85" high

#### Step 3. Width

<b>24</b>	24" wide
<b>30</b>	30" wide
<b>36</b>	36" wide
<b>42</b>	42" wide
<b>48</b>	48" wide

#### Step 4. Power

<b>N</b>	(N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations
<b>C</b>	(C) nonpowered with 2 receptacle locations per side
<b>R</b>	(R) nonpowered with 2 receptacle locations per side (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)
<b>J</b>	(J) nonpowered with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side
<b>E</b>	(E) 4-circuit power with 2 receptacle locations per side
<b>L</b>	(L) 4-circuit power with 2 receptacle locations per side and cable/energy barrier
<b>G</b>	(G) 4-circuit power with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side

#### Prices for Steps 1-4.

		<b>N</b>	<b>C</b>	<b>R</b>	<b>J</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>G</b>
<b>A1150. 62</b>	<b>24</b>	\$334	334	334	340	457	473	463
	<b>30</b>	\$350	350	350	356	473	489	479
	<b>36</b>	\$367	367	367	373	490	506	496
	<b>42</b>	\$383	383	383	389	506	522	512
	<b>48</b>	\$396	396	396	402	519	535	525
<b>67</b>	<b>24</b>	\$349	349	349	355	472	488	478
	<b>30</b>	\$365	365	365	371	488	504	494
	<b>36</b>	\$382	382	382	388	505	521	511
	<b>42</b>	\$398	398	398	404	521	537	527
	<b>48</b>	\$411	411	411	417	534	550	540
<b>85</b>	<b>24</b>	\$368	368	368	374	491	507	497
	<b>30</b>	\$396	396	396	402	519	535	525
	<b>36</b>	\$439	439	439	445	562	578	568
	<b>42</b>	\$459	459	459	465	582	598	588
	<b>48</b>	\$481	481	481	487	604	620	610

# Open Panel Frame *continued*

Action Office® Series 2 Walls

---

## Step 5. Frame Finish

<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>JT</b>	just tan	+\$0
<b>LG</b>	light grey	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0

---

## Step 6. Trim/Top Cap Finish

<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>JT</b>	just tan	+\$0
<b>LG</b>	light grey	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0

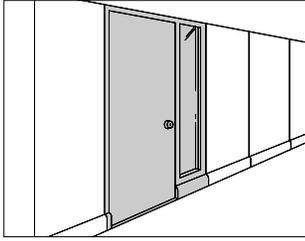
---

## Step 7. Cable Management Finish

<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0

# Door Panel

A1190.



### Product Information

#### Description

This 85"-high, 48"-wide panel has a painted frame and top cap, a glazed side panel, a laminate or veneer door, 2 cable management side covers, and adjustable glides. The door can be installed to swing left or right and to open in or out. The door cannot be keyed alike. Electrical wires and voice/data cables cannot be routed through this panel. Shipped knocked down.

#### Notes

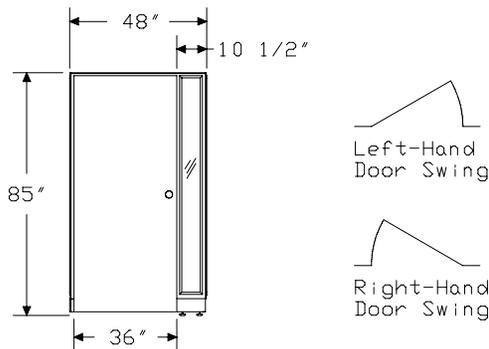
To connect panels of equal heights, order 1 of the following products separately:

- 2-way 90° connector (A1220.), 3-way 90° connector (A1230.), or 4-way 90° connector (A1240.)
- Draw rod (AO215.)
- Spacer (A1260.)

For information, see Action Office Series 2 Planning Guide.

Lever handle conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**A1190.8548** \$1601

#### Step 2. Frame Finish

<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>JT</b>	just tan	+\$0
<b>LG</b>	light grey	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0

#### Step 3. Door Finish

##### Solid-Color Laminate

<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HT</b>	inner tone	+\$0
<b>JT</b>	just tan	+\$0
<b>LG</b>	light grey	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0

##### Recut Veneer

<b>RA</b>	light ash <b>A</b>	+\$709
<b>RK</b>	mahogany dark <b>A</b>	+\$709
<b>RM</b>	mahogany <b>A</b>	+\$709

##### Wood Veneer

<b>OK</b>	white oak <b>A</b>	+\$709
<b>V3</b>	cherry <b>A</b>	+\$1059
<b>Z3</b>	red cherry <b>A</b>	+\$1059
<b>Z5</b>	maple <b>A</b>	+\$1059
<b>UL</b>	Geiger® natural maple <b>A</b>	+\$1165
<b>UQ</b>	Geiger® light cherry <b>A</b>	+\$1165

#### Step 4. Knob Handle

<b>NN</b>	none	+\$0
<b>KE</b>	door knob - silver	+\$80
<b>LV</b>	lever - silver	+\$400

#### Step 5. Side Panel Glazing Finish

<b>PS</b>	smoked plastic	+\$0
<b>TR</b>	clear	+\$0

Door Panel *continued*

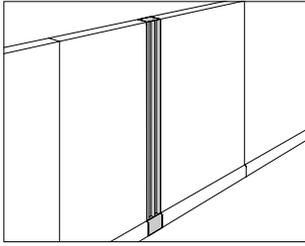
Action Office® Series 2 Walls

Step 6. Trim/Top Cap Finish		
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>JT</b>	just tan	+\$0
<b>LG</b>	light grey	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0

Step 7. Cable Management Finish		
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0

# Cable Management Panel Frame A1180.



## Product Information

### Description

This 6"-wide structural frame holds cable management panel faces on each side and has a top cap and cable management side covers. It is UL listed.

The 39"-high powered frame has 1 receptacle location per side; 47"- to 85"-high powered frames have 2 receptacle locations per side.

Receptacle locations are at work surface height. The powered frame includes a harness to extend baseline power to an adjacent panel and a harness to route power to work surface height. Electrical components are UL listed and CSA certified.

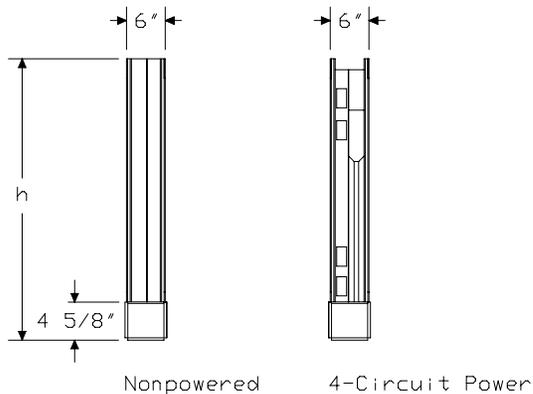
### Notes

Order panel face side 1 (A1181.) and side 2 (A1182.) separately.

To connect frame to panel or connector of equal height, order draw rod (AO214.) separately.

For powered frame, order 4-circuit receptacle (K1311.) separately.

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**A1180.**  A

### Step 2. Height

**3906** 39" high  A  
**4706** 47" high  A  
**5306** 53" high  A  
**6206** 62" high  A  
**6706** 67" high  A  
**8506** 85" high  A

### Step 3. Power

**N** (N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations  A  
**E** (E) 4-circuit power  A

### Prices for Steps 1-3.

	N	E
<b>A1180. 3906</b>	\$218	304
<b>4706</b>	\$233	319
<b>5306</b>	\$241	327
<b>6206</b>	\$256	342
<b>6706</b>	\$264	350
<b>8506</b>	\$296	382

### Step 4. Trim/Top Cap Finish

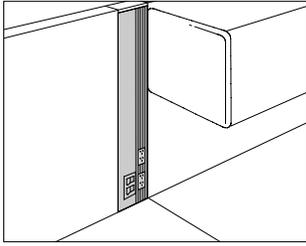
<b>BU</b>	black umber <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>JT</b>	just tan <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>LG</b>	light grey <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

### Step 5. Cable Management Finish

<b>BU</b>	black umber <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

# Cable Management Panel Face

A1181.  
A1182.



Action Office® Series 2 Walls

## Product Information

### Description

This panel face attaches to side 1 or side 2 of a cable management panel frame and has a vinyl or fabric surface. The 39"-high powered panel face has 1 receptacle location per side; 47"- to 85"-high powered panel faces have 2 receptacle locations per side. Receptacle locations are at work surface height. The powered panel face is manufactured in 2 pieces with a joint just below work surface height; the nonpowered panel face has no joint.

### Notes

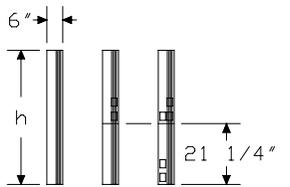
Order panel frame (A1180.) separately.

For powered panel face, order 4-circuit receptacle (K1311.) separately.

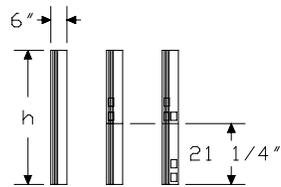
Purchase preconfigured voice/data modules/faceplates separately from their manufacturers.

Panel face must be field installed.

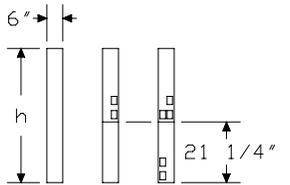
## Dimensions



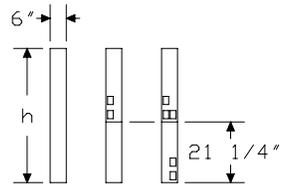
Side 1, Hard Surfaced



Side 2, Hard Surfaced



Side 1, Fabric



Side 2, Fabric

## Specification Information

### Step 1.

A118 [A]

### Step 2. Side

1. side 1 [A]
2. side 2 [A]

### Step 3. Height

- 39 39" high [A]
- 47 47" high [A]
- 53 53" high [A]
- 62 62" high [A]
- 67 67" high [A]
- 85 85" high [A]

### Step 4. Surface Material

F fabric [A]

### Step 5. Power

- A nonpowered [A]
- B 4-circuit power [A]
- C 4-circuit power, communication port locations [A]

### Prices for Steps 1-5.

	A	B	C
<b>A1181. 39 F</b>	\$52	64	83
<b>47 F</b>	\$55	67	86
<b>53 F</b>	\$57	69	88
<b>62 F</b>	\$62	74	92
<b>67 F</b>	\$64	76	95
<b>85 F</b>	\$72	85	102
<b>A1182. 39 F</b>	\$52	64	83
<b>47 F</b>	\$55	67	86
<b>53 F</b>	\$57	69	88
<b>62 F</b>	\$62	74	92
<b>67 F</b>	\$64	76	95
<b>85 F</b>	\$72	85	102

# Cable Management Panel Face

continued

## Step 6. Bezel Trim Finish

For 4-circuit power (B) or 4-circuit power, communication port locations (C)

Communication ports and receptacle cutouts in panel face match bezel trim finish.

<b>BU</b>	black umber <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

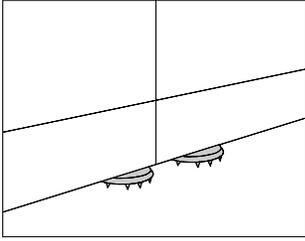
## Step 7. Surface Finish

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$12
Price Category 3	+\$32
Price Category 4	+\$50
Price Category C	+\$31
Price Category D	+\$41

# Carpet Gripper

G1190.



Action Office® Series 2 Walls

### Product Information

**Description**  
These molded plastic grippers fit onto the adjustable glides of frames and panels manufactured after 1998, and provide added stability on carpet. They cannot be used on hard floors. Finish is black. Package contains 25.

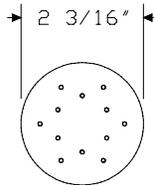
### Notes

For Action Office® Series 1 and Series 2 panels or Ethospace® frames manufactured before 1998, order service part number UAY00B. For Prospects® panels manufactured before 1998, order service part number UKY004.

### Dimensions

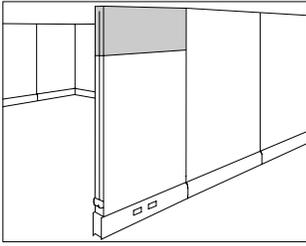
### Specification Information

Step 1.  
**G1190.01** A \$28



## Stacking Fabric-Covered Panel

A1126.



### Product Information

#### Description

This 14"-high panel attaches to the top of an Action Office Series 1 or Series 2 panel and to an adjacent panel or stacking panel and/or connector of equal or greater height. It has fabric surfaces. The panel can stack on another stacking fabric-covered panel. It cannot span 2 panels. The panel is UL listed and has a Class A fire-retardant rating, except when upholstered with Customer's Own Material (COM).

The stacking fabric-covered panel cannot stack on top of:

- Cable management panel frame
- Door panel
- Glazed panel
- Open panel frame
- Partial-glazed panel
- Pocketed privacy panel
- Stacking glass panel

#### Notes

For appropriate planning applications, see Action Office Series 2 Planning Guide Addendum.

To connect stacking panel to equal- or unequal-height panel or stacking panel, order 1 of the following products separately:

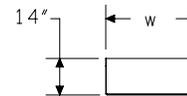
- Stacking 2-way connector (A1226.), spacer (A1266.), 3-way connector (A1236.), or 4-way connector (A1246.)
- Stacking L-connector for low/high panel (A1219.)
- Stacking L-connector for unequal heights or end of run (A1218.)
- Stacking T- or L-connector for equal heights (A1214. or A1217.)

To connect stacking panel to full-height spacer or connector, order stacking panel-to-connector attachment kit (A1293.) separately.

To finish exposed end of stacking panel, order appropriate finished end separately:

- Stacking change-of-height finished end (A1257.)
- Stacking finished end (A1256.)

### Dimensions



# Stacking Fabric-Covered Panel

continued

Action Office® Series 2 Walls

## Specification Information

Step 1.

**A1126.14**

Step 2. Width

<b>24</b>	24" wide
<b>30</b>	30" wide
<b>36</b>	36" wide
<b>42</b>	42" wide
<b>48</b>	48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

<b>A1126.14</b>	<b>24</b>	\$182
	<b>30</b>	\$195
	<b>36</b>	\$207
	<b>42</b>	\$221
	<b>48</b>	\$234

Step 3. Trim/Top Cap Finish

<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>JT</b>	just tan	+\$0
<b>LG</b>	light grey	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0

Step 4. Surface Finish Side 1

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$3
Price Category 3	+\$6
Price Category 4	+\$13
Price Category C	+\$39
Price Category D	+\$52

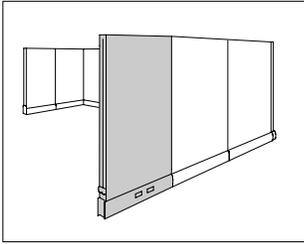
Step 5. Surface Finish Side 2

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$3
Price Category 3	+\$6
Price Category 4	+\$13
Price Category C	+\$39
Price Category D	+\$52

# ELT Acoustical Panel

A1130.



### Product Information

#### Description

This sound-reducing, structural panel has fabric surfaces, a painted top cap, cable management side covers, and adjustable glides. It has a Noise Reduction Coefficient (NRC) rating of .80 and a Sound Transmission Class (STC) rating of 20. The panel is UL listed and has a Class A fire-retardant rating, except when upholstered with Customer's Own Material (COM).

The powered panel has a factory-installed electrical harness that distributes double-sided, 4-circuit power within a cable management raceway. Electrical components are UL listed and CSA certified. 12"- and 18"-wide panels have no receptacle or communication port locations.

#### Notes

To connect panels of equal or unequal heights, order 1 of the following products separately:

- 2-way 90° connector (A1220.), 3-way 90° connector (A1230.), or 4-way 90° connector (A1240.)
- Draw rod (AO215.) or change-of-height draw rod (AO219.)
- Spacer (A1260.)

For information, see Action Office Series 2 Planning Guide.

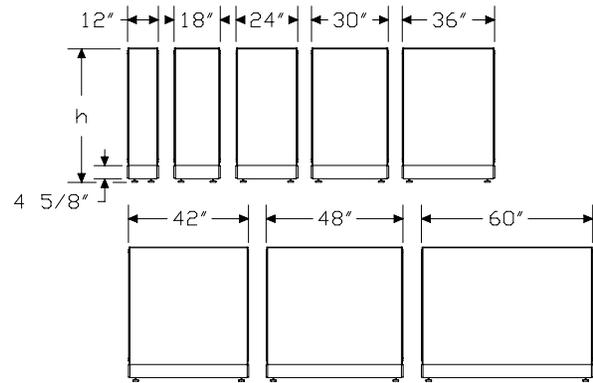
To finish exposed end of panel or connector, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.)
- Finished end (A1250.)

To convert nonpowered panel to powered panel, order base power adapter (A1354. or A1355.) separately.

For powered panel, order 4-circuit receptacle (A1311.) separately.

### Dimensions



12" And 18" Widths Available  
Only In N, E, Or L

**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**A1130.**  A

Step 2. Height

- 53** 53" high  A
- 62** 62" high  A
- 67** 67" high  A
- 85** 85" high  A

Step 3. Width

- 12** 12" wide  A
- 18** 18" wide  A
- 24** 24" wide  A
- 30** 30" wide  A
- 36** 36" wide  A
- 42** 42" wide  A
- 48** 48" wide  A
- 60** 60" wide  A

Step 4. Power

*For 12" wide (12) or 18" wide (18)*

- N** (N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations  A
- E** (E) 4-circuit power with no receptacle locations  A
- L** (L) 4-circuit power with cable/energy barrier and no receptacle locations  A

*For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), or 60" wide (60)*

- N** (N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations  A
- C** (C) nonpowered with 2 receptacle locations per side  A
- R** (R) nonpowered with 2 receptacle locations per side (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)  A
- J** (J) nonpowered with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side  A
- E** (E) 4-circuit power with 2 receptacle locations per side  A
- L** (L) 4-circuit power with 2 receptacle locations per side and cable/energy barrier  A
- G** (G) 4-circuit power with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side  A

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	N	C	R	J	E	L	G
<b>A1130. 53 12</b>	\$434	—	—	—	557	573	—
<b>18</b>	\$488	—	—	—	611	627	—
<b>24</b>	\$491	491	491	497	614	630	620
<b>30</b>	\$534	534	534	540	657	673	663
<b>36</b>	\$595	595	595	601	718	734	724
<b>42</b>	\$626	626	626	632	749	765	755
<b>48</b>	\$660	660	660	666	783	799	789
<b>60</b>	\$809	809	809	815	932	948	938
<b>62 12</b>	\$452	—	—	—	575	591	—
<b>18</b>	\$488	—	—	—	611	627	—
<b>24</b>	\$494	494	494	500	617	633	623
<b>30</b>	\$537	537	537	543	660	676	666
<b>36</b>	\$604	604	604	610	727	739	729
<b>42</b>	\$632	632	632	638	755	771	761
<b>48</b>	\$667	667	667	673	790	806	796
<b>60</b>	\$815	815	815	821	938	954	944
<b>67 12</b>	\$463	—	—	—	586	602	—
<b>18</b>	\$506	—	—	—	629	645	—
<b>24</b>	\$511	511	511	517	634	650	640
<b>30</b>	\$554	554	554	560	677	693	683
<b>36</b>	\$620	620	620	626	743	759	749
<b>42</b>	\$648	648	648	654	771	787	777
<b>48</b>	\$686	686	686	692	809	825	815
<b>60</b>	\$825	825	825	831	948	964	954
<b>85 12</b>	\$532	—	—	—	655	671	—
<b>18</b>	\$582	—	—	—	705	721	—
<b>24</b>	\$583	583	583	589	706	722	712
<b>30</b>	\$637	637	637	643	760	776	766
<b>36</b>	\$719	719	719	725	842	858	848
<b>42</b>	\$759	759	759	765	882	898	888
<b>48</b>	\$809	809	809	816	933	949	939
<b>60</b>	\$991	991	991	997	1114	1130	1120

Step 5. Trim/Top Cap Finish

<b>BU</b>	black umber <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

ELT Acoustical Panel *continued*

Step 6. Cable Management Finish		
<b>BU</b>	black umber <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

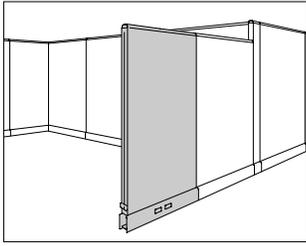
Step 7. Surface Finish Side 1  
 See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

	53	62	67	85
Price Category 1	+\$0	0	0	0
Price Category 2	+\$10.50	11.50	11.50	14
Price Category 3	+\$28	31	31	37
Price Category 4	+\$49	49	49	59
Price Category C	+\$84	103	103	128
Price Category D	+\$110	136	136	170

Step 8. Surface Finish Side 2  
 See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

	53	62	67	85
Price Category 1	+\$0	0	0	0
Price Category 2	+\$10.50	11.50	11.50	14
Price Category 3	+\$28	31	31	37
Price Category 4	+\$49	49	49	59
Price Category C	+\$84	103	103	128
Price Category D	+\$110	136	136	170

# Fabric-Covered Panel with Wood Top Cap NP253.



Action Office® Series 2 Walls

## Product Information

### Description

This structural panel has fabric surfaces, a veneer top cap, cable management side covers, and adjustable glides. The veneer top cap adds 1" to the panel height. It is UL listed and has a Class A fire-retardant rating, except when upholstered with Customer's Own Material (COM).

The powered panel has a factory-installed electrical harness that distributes double-sided, 4-circuit power within a cable management raceway. Electrical components are UL listed and CSA certified. 12"- and 18"-wide panels have no receptacle or communication port locations.

### Notes

Panel connection must be covered with panel-to-panel insert (NP265); order separately.

To connect panels of equal or unequal heights, order 1 of the following products separately:

- 2-way 90° connector (NP259.), 3-way 90° connector (NP261.), or 4-way 90° connector (NP262.)
- Draw rod (AO215.) or change-of-height draw rod (AO219.); see Connectors in Action Office Series 1 Walls section
- Spacer (NP260.)

For information, see Action Office Series 2 Planning Guide.

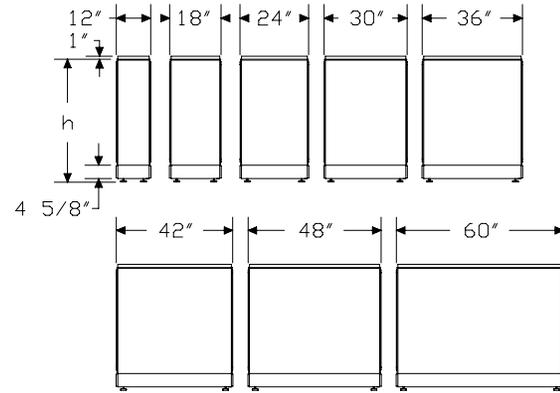
To finish exposed end of panel or connector, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Change-of-height finished end (NP264.)
- Finished end (NP263.)

To convert nonpowered panel to powered panel, order base power adapter (A1354. or A1355.) separately. To order, see Energy Distribution in Action Office Series 2 Walls section.

For powered panel, order 4-circuit receptacle (A1311.) separately. To order, see Energy Distribution in Action Office Series 2 Walls section.

## Dimensions



12" And 18" Widths Available  
Only In N, E, Or L

# Fabric-Covered Panel with Wood Top Cap *continued*

Action Office® Series 2 Walls

## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**NP253.** A

### Step 2. Height

<b>39</b>	39" high	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>
<b>47</b>	47" high	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>
<b>53</b>	53" high	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>
<b>62</b>	62" high	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>
<b>67</b>	67" high	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>
<b>85</b>	85" high	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>

### Step 3. Width

<b>12</b>	12" wide	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>
<b>18</b>	18" wide	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>
<b>24</b>	24" wide	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>
<b>30</b>	30" wide	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>
<b>36</b>	36" wide	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>
<b>42</b>	42" wide	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>
<b>48</b>	48" wide	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>
<b>60</b>	60" wide	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>

### Step 4. Power

*For 12" wide (12) or 18" wide (18)*

<b>N</b>	(N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>
<b>E</b>	(E) 4-circuit power with no receptacle locations	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>
<b>L</b>	(L) 4-circuit power with cable/energy barrier and no receptacle locations	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>

*For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), or 60" wide (60)*

<b>N</b>	(N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>
<b>C</b>	(C) nonpowered with 2 receptacle locations per side	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>
<b>R</b>	(R) nonpowered (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>
<b>E</b>	(E) 4-circuit power with 2 receptacle locations per side	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>
<b>L</b>	(L) 4-circuit power with 2 receptacle locations per side and cable/energy barrier	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>

### Prices for Steps 1-4.

	N	C	R	E	L
<b>NP253. 39 12</b>	\$342	—	—	461	471
<b>18</b>	\$365	—	—	485	496
<b>24</b>	\$370	370	370	488	499
<b>30</b>	\$404	404	404	524	534
<b>36</b>	\$459	459	459	579	590
<b>42</b>	\$493	493	493	611	622
<b>48</b>	\$519	519	519	639	650
<b>60</b>	\$650	650	650	769	779
<hr/>					
<b>47 12</b>	\$358	—	—	477	488
<b>18</b>	\$381	—	—	500	510
<b>24</b>	\$385	385	385	505	516
<b>30</b>	\$432	432	432	550	561
<b>36</b>	\$497	497	497	616	626
<b>42</b>	\$554	554	554	672	683
<b>48</b>	\$572	572	572	691	702
<b>60</b>	\$716	716	716	835	846
<hr/>					
<b>53 12</b>	\$366	—	—	486	497
<b>18</b>	\$390	—	—	509	520
<b>24</b>	\$394	394	394	512	524
<b>30</b>	\$446	446	446	565	576
<b>36</b>	\$524	524	524	642	653
<b>42</b>	\$569	569	569	688	699
<b>48</b>	\$608	608	608	727	738
<b>60</b>	\$758	758	758	877	887
<hr/>					
<b>62 12</b>	\$375	—	—	495	505
<b>18</b>	\$428	—	—	547	558
<b>24</b>	\$439	439	439	558	568
<b>30</b>	\$493	493	493	611	622
<b>36</b>	\$573	573	573	692	703
<b>42</b>	\$619	619	619	738	748
<b>48</b>	\$660	660	660	780	791
<b>60</b>	\$829	829	829	947	958
<hr/>					
<b>67 12</b>	\$385	—	—	505	516
<b>18</b>	\$439	—	—	558	568
<b>24</b>	\$449	449	449	568	579
<b>30</b>	\$503	503	503	622	632
<b>36</b>	\$585	585	585	703	714
<b>42</b>	\$629	629	629	748	759
<b>48</b>	\$671	671	671	791	802
<b>60</b>	\$839	839	839	958	969

# Fabric-Covered Panel with Wood Top Cap *continued*

Action Office® Series 2 Walls

<b>85 12</b>	\$435	—	—	554	564
<b>18</b>	\$504	—	—	623	633
<b>24</b>	\$522	522	522	640	651
<b>30</b>	\$579	579	579	698	709
<b>36</b>	\$670	670	670	789	800
<b>42</b>	\$721	721	721	840	840
<b>48</b>	\$765	765	765	884	895
<b>60</b>	\$957	1076	957	1076	1087

### Step 5. Top Cap Finish

#### Recut Veneer

<b>RA</b>	light ash <input type="checkbox"/>				+\$0
<b>RK</b>	mahogany dark <input type="checkbox"/>				+\$0
<b>RM</b>	mahogany <input type="checkbox"/>				+\$0

#### Wood Veneer

<b>OK</b>	white oak <input type="checkbox"/>				+\$0
-----------	------------------------------------	--	--	--	------

### Step 6. Trim Finish

<b>LT</b>	light tone <input type="checkbox"/>				+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone <input type="checkbox"/>				+\$0

### Step 7. Cable Management Finish

<b>MT</b>	medium tone <input type="checkbox"/>				+\$0
-----------	--------------------------------------	--	--	--	------

### Step 8. Surface Finish Side 1

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

	<b>39</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>67</b>
Price Category 1	+\$0	0	0	0	0
Price Category 2	+\$7	7.50	10.50	11.50	11.50
Price Category 3	+\$13	15	21	23	23
Price Category 4	+\$34	36	41	41	41
					<b>85</b>
Price Category 1					+\$0
Price Category 2					+\$14
Price Category 3					+\$27.50
Price Category 4					+\$49

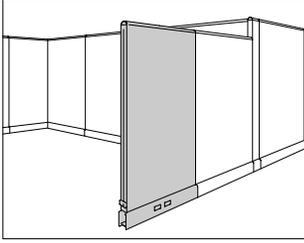
### Step 9. Surface Finish Side 2

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

	<b>39</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>67</b>
Price Category 1	+\$0	0	0	0	0
Price Category 2	+\$7	7.50	10.50	11.50	11.50
Price Category 3	+\$13	15	21	23	23
Price Category 4	+\$34	36	41	41	41
					<b>85</b>
Price Category 1					+\$0
Price Category 2					+\$14
Price Category 3					+\$27.50
Price Category 4					+\$49

# Acoustical Panel with Wood Top Cap

NP254.



## Product Information

### Description

This sound-reducing, structural panel has fabric surfaces, a veneer top cap, cable management side covers, and adjustable glides. It has a Noise Reduction Coefficient (NRC) rating of .80 and a Sound Transmission Class (STC) rating of 22. The veneer top cap adds 1" to the panel height. The panel is UL listed and has a Class A fire-retardant rating, except when upholstered with Customer's Own Material (COM). The powered panel has a factory-installed electrical harness that distributes double-sided, 4-circuit power within a cable management raceway. Electrical components are UL listed and CSA certified. 12"- and 18"-wide panels have no receptacle or communication port locations.

### Notes

Panel connection must be covered with panel-to-panel insert (NP265); order separately.

To connect panels of equal or unequal heights, order 1 of the following products separately:

- 2-way 90° connector (NP259), 3-way 90° connector (NP261), or 4-way 90° connector (NP262.)
- Draw rod (AO215.) or change-of-height draw rod (AO219.); see Connectors in Action Office Series 1 Walls section
- Spacer (NP260.)

For information, see Action Office Series 2 Planning Guide.

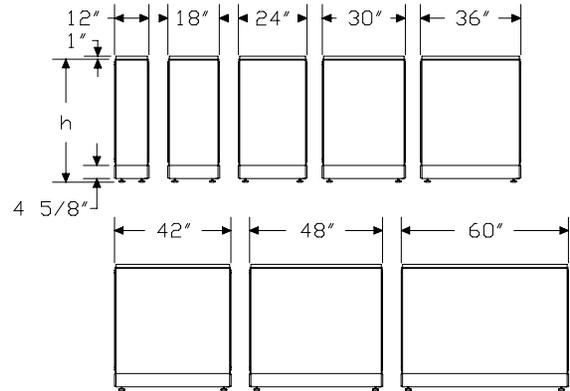
To finish exposed end of panel or connector, order 1 of the following products separately:

- Change-of-height finished end (NP264.)
- Finished end (NP263.)

To convert nonpowered panel to powered panel, order base power adapter (A1354. or A1355.) separately. To order, see Energy Distribution in Action Office Series 2 Walls section.

For powered panel, order 4-circuit receptacle (A1311.) separately. To order, see Energy Distribution in Action Office Series 2 Walls section.

## Dimensions



12" And 18" Widths Available  
Only In N, E, Or L

# Acoustical Panel with Wood Top Cap *continued*

Action Office® Series 2 Walls

## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**NP254.** A

### Step 2. Height

**53** 53" high A  
**62** 62" high A  
**67** 67" high A  
**85** 85" high A

### Step 3. Width

**12** 12" wide A  
**18** 18" wide A  
**24** 24" wide A  
**30** 30" wide A  
**36** 36" wide A  
**42** 42" wide A  
**48** 48" wide A  
**60** 60" wide A

### Step 4. Power

*For 12" wide (12) or 18" wide (18)*

**N** (N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations A  
**E** (E) 4-circuit power with no receptacle locations A  
**L** (L) 4-circuit power with cable/energy barrier and no receptacle locations A

*For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), or 60" wide (60)*

**N** (N) nonpowered with no receptacle locations A  
**C** (C) nonpowered with 2 receptacle locations per side A  
**R** (R) nonpowered with 2 receptacle locations per side (meets Chicago electrical code requirements) A  
**E** (E) 4-circuit power with 2 receptacle locations per side A  
**L** (L) 4-circuit power with 2 receptacle locations per side and cable/energy barrier A

## Prices for Steps 1-4.

	N	C	R	E	L
<b>NP254. 53 12</b>	\$474	—	—	593	603
<b>18</b>	\$529	—	—	648	658
<b>24</b>	\$541	541	541	660	671
<b>30</b>	\$584	584	584	702	713
<b>36</b>	\$656	656	656	775	786
<b>42</b>	\$697	697	697	816	826
<b>48</b>	\$730	730	730	850	861
<b>60</b>	\$913	913	913	1032	1043
<b>62 12</b>	\$501	—	—	620	630
<b>18</b>	\$537	—	—	656	667
<b>24</b>	\$543	543	543	662	673
<b>30</b>	\$588	588	588	707	707
<b>36</b>	\$660	660	660	779	790
<b>42</b>	\$702	702	702	821	832
<b>48</b>	\$739	739	739	858	868
<b>60</b>	\$920	920	920	1038	1049
<b>67 12</b>	\$511	—	—	630	641
<b>18</b>	\$548	—	—	667	678
<b>24</b>	\$555	518	518	673	684
<b>30</b>	\$598	560	560	717	728
<b>36</b>	\$671	628	628	790	800
<b>42</b>	\$713	668	668	832	842
<b>48</b>	\$749	702	702	868	868
<b>60</b>	\$930	930	930	1049	1060
<b>85 12</b>	\$572	—	—	691	702
<b>18</b>	\$608	—	—	727	738
<b>24</b>	\$616	616	616	736	746
<b>30</b>	\$688	688	688	807	818
<b>36</b>	\$779	779	779	898	909
<b>42</b>	\$830	830	830	948	959
<b>48</b>	\$873	873	873	992	1003
<b>60</b>	\$1092	1092	1092	1211	1221

## Step 5. Top Cap Finish

Recut Veneer		
<b>RA</b>	light ash <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>RK</b>	mahogany dark <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>RM</b>	mahogany <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
Wood Veneer		
<b>OK</b>	white oak <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0

# Acoustical Panel with Wood Top Cap *continued*

Step 6. Trim Finish		
<b>LT</b>	light tone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Step 7. Cable Management Finish		
<b>MT</b>	medium tone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

**Step 8. Surface Finish Side 1**  
 See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

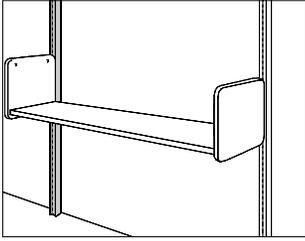
	<b>53</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>85</b>
Price Category 1	+\$0	0	0	0
Price Category 2	+\$10.50	11.50	11.50	14
Price Category 3	+\$21	23	23	27.50
Price Category 4	+\$41	41	41	49

**Step 9. Surface Finish Side 2**  
 See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

	<b>53</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>85</b>
Price Category 1	+\$0	0	0	0
Price Category 2	+\$10.50	11.50	11.50	14
Price Category 3	+\$21	23	23	27.50
Price Category 4	+\$41	41	41	49

# Wall Strip

AO213.



Action Office® Series 2 Walls

### Product Information

#### Description

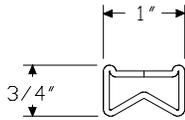
This wall strip attaches with wall fasteners to a structural wall to support hanging components. 2 wall strips are required to hang a component.

The 60"-high wall strip requires 8 fasteners; the 72"-high wall strip requires 9 fasteners; and the 84"-high wall strip requires 11 fasteners.

#### Notes

Order wall fasteners (AO291.) separately.

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**AO213.**

#### Step 2. Height

<b>60</b>	60" high
<b>72</b>	72" high
<b>84</b>	84" high

#### Prices for Steps 1-2.

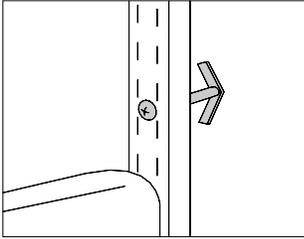
<b>AO213. 60</b>	\$42
<b>72</b>	\$47
<b>84</b>	\$49

#### Step 3. Surface Finish

<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>JT</b>	just tan	+\$0
<b>LG</b>	light grey	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0

Wall Fastener

A0291.



**Product Information**

**Description**  
 This black panhead fastener attaches a wall strip to a wall. Package contains 100.

**Notes**

- Specify fastener based on wall construction:
- 1½"-long sheet metal screw (A0291.1) fastens into anchors in cement blocks, poured walls, and brick
  - 3"-long sheet metal screw (A0291.2) fastens into studs or TC toggles in drywall
  - 3"-long machine screw (A0291.3) fastens into wing toggles or mollys in drywall

**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**  
**A0291.**

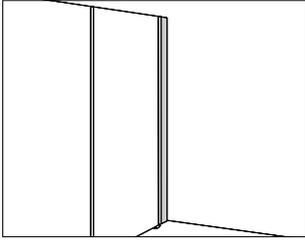
**Step 2. Size**

- 1** no. 10, 1½" sheet metal screw
- 2** no. 10, 3" sheet metal screw
- 3** no. 10, 3" machine screw

**Prices for Steps 1-2.**

<b>A0291. 1</b>	\$18
<b>2</b>	\$18
<b>3</b>	\$33

Action Office® Series 2 Walls



Action Office® Series 2 Walls

**Product Information**

**Description**

This assembly connects a panel to an architectural wall, column, or panel of equal height at a 90° angle.

**Notes**

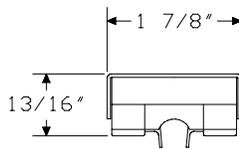
For Action Office Series 1 panels, specify wall start height to match panel height.

For Action Office Series 2 panels, specify wall start as follows:

- 32"-high panel, AO210.27
- 39"-high panel, AO210.34
- 47"-high panel, AO210.42
- 53"-high panel, AO210.48
- 62"-high panel, AO210.57
- 67"-high panel, AO210.62
- 85"-high panel, AO210.80

Wall start requires draw rod of equal height; order draw rod (AO215.) separately.

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**AO210.**

**Step 2. Height**

<b>27</b>	27" high
<b>34</b>	34" high
<b>42</b>	42" high
<b>48</b>	48" high
<b>57</b>	57" high
<b>62</b>	62" high
<b>80</b>	80" high

**Prices for Steps 1-2.**

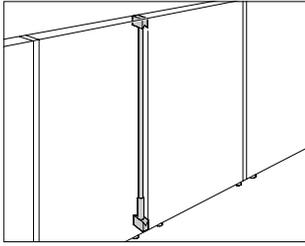
<b>AO210. 27</b>	\$34
<b>34</b>	\$36
<b>42</b>	\$36
<b>48</b>	\$36
<b>57</b>	\$38
<b>62</b>	\$38
<b>80</b>	\$43

**Step 3. Surface Finish**

<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>JT</b>	just tan	+\$0
<b>LG</b>	light grey	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>LN</b>	neutral light <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$2

# Draw Rod

AO215.



### Product Information

#### Description

This draw rod connects Action Office Series 1 or 2 panels of equal heights in a straight line.

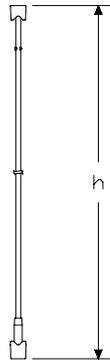
#### Notes

For Action Office Series 1 panels, specify draw rod height to match panel height.

For Action Office Series 2 panels, specify draw rod as follows:

- 32"-high panel, AO215.27
- 39"-high panel, AO215.34
- 47"-high panel, AO215.42
- 53"-high panel, AO215.48
- 62"-high panel, AO215.57
- 67"-high panel, AO215.62
- 85"-high panel, AO215.80

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**AO215.**

#### Step 2. Height

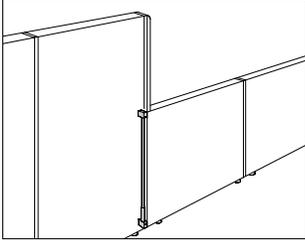
<b>27</b>	27" high
<b>34</b>	34" high
<b>42</b>	42" high
<b>48</b>	48" high
<b>57</b>	57" high
<b>62</b>	62" high
<b>80</b>	80" high

#### Prices for Steps 1-2.

<b>AO215. 27</b>	\$14
<b>34</b>	\$15
<b>42</b>	\$15
<b>48</b>	\$16
<b>57</b>	\$16
<b>62</b>	\$16
<b>80</b>	\$17

# Draw Rod, Change of Height

AO219.



Action Office® Series 2 Walls

## Product Information

**Description**  
This draw rod connects Action Office Series 1 or 2 panels of unequal heights in a straight line.

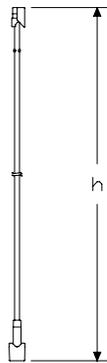
## Notes

Specify draw rod height to match height of lower panel.  
For Action Office Series 2 panels, specify draw rod as follows:

- 32"-high panel, AO219.27
- 39"-high panel, AO219.34
- 47"-high panel, AO219.42
- 53"-high panel, AO219.48
- 62"-high panel, AO219.57
- 67"-high panel, AO219.62

To finish exposed end of higher panel, order panel/panel change-of-height finished end (AO251.) separately.

## Dimensions



## Specification Information

Step 1.

**AO219.**

## Step 2. Height

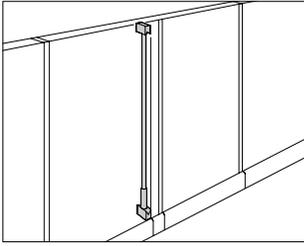
<b>27</b>	27" high
<b>34</b>	34" high
<b>42</b>	42" high
<b>48</b>	48" high
<b>57</b>	57" high
<b>62</b>	62" high

## Prices for Steps 1-2.

<b>AO219. 27</b>	\$14
<b>34</b>	\$15
<b>42</b>	\$15
<b>48</b>	\$16
<b>57</b>	\$16
<b>62</b>	\$16

# Draw Rod, Cable Management Panel

AO214.



### Product Information

#### Description

This draw rod connects a cable management frame to a Series 2 panel of equal or greater height in a straight line.

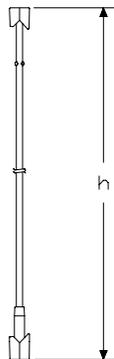
#### Notes

For Action Office Series 2 panels, specify draw rod as follows:

- 39"-high panel, AO214.34
- 47"-high panel, AO214.42
- 53"-high panel, AO214.48
- 62"-high panel, AO214.57
- 67"-high panel, AO214.62
- 85"-high panel, AO214.80

When connecting panels of unequal heights, specify draw rod height to match height of lower panel.

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**AO214.**

#### Step 2. Height

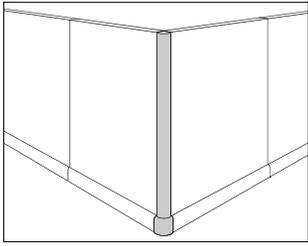
<b>34</b>	34" high
<b>42</b>	42" high
<b>48</b>	48" high
<b>57</b>	57" high
<b>62</b>	62" high
<b>80</b>	80" high

#### Prices for Steps 1-2.

<b>AO214. 34</b>	\$15
<b>42</b>	\$15
<b>48</b>	\$16
<b>57</b>	\$16
<b>62</b>	\$16
<b>80</b>	\$17

# 2-Way 90° Connector

A1220.



Action Office® Series 2 Walls

### Product Information

#### Description

This connector joins 2 panels of equal or unequal heights at a 90° angle. It has a cable management side cover and an enameled or fabric surface.

#### Notes

When connecting panels of unequal heights, specify connector height to match height of higher panel.

To finish exposed end of connector, order change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259,) separately.

When specifying panels with cable/energy barrier, order cable/energy barrier connector (A1381.1) separately.

Fabric-covered connector accepts Customer's Own Material (COM).

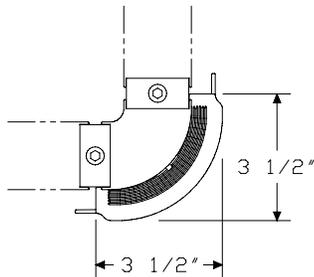
Yardage is estimated for nondirectional fabrics and for 1 to 5 units.

#### Height—Yardage

- 32" — 1
- 39" — 1¼
- 47" — 1⅓
- 53" — 1½
- 62" — 2
- 67" — 2
- 85" — 2½

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**A1220.**

#### Step 2. Height

- 32** 32" high
- 39** 39" high
- 47** 47" high
- 53** 53" high
- 62** 62" high
- 67** 67" high
- 85** 85" high

#### Step 3. Surface Material

- H** hard surfaced
- F** fabric

#### Prices for Steps 1-3.

		H	F
<b>A1220. 32</b>		\$81	119
	<b>39</b>	\$84	124
	<b>47</b>	\$93	135
	<b>53</b>	\$98	145
	<b>62</b>	\$105	148
	<b>67</b>	\$107	151
	<b>85</b>	\$121	172

#### Step 4.

#### Surface Finish

#### For hard surfaced (H)

<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>JT</b>	just tan	+\$0
<b>LG</b>	light grey	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0

## 2-Way 90° Connector *continued*

---

### Trim/Top Cap Finish

*For fabric (F)*

<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>JT</b>	just tan	+\$0
<b>LG</b>	light grey	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0

---

### Step 5. Cable Management Finish

<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0

---

### Step 6. Surface Finish

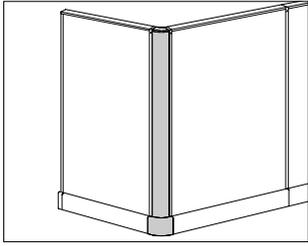
*For fabric (F)*

*See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.*

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$10
Price Category 3	+\$18
Price Category 4	+\$21
Price Category C	+\$25
Price Category D	+\$33

# 2-Way 120° Connector

A1221.



Action Office® Series 2 Walls

## Product Information

### Description

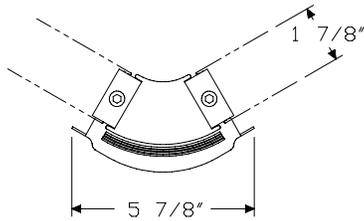
This connector joins 2 panels of equal or unequal heights at a 120° angle. It has a cable management side cover and an enameled or fabric surface.

### Notes

When connecting panels of unequal heights, specify connector height to match height of higher panel.

To finish exposed end of connector, order change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259,) separately.

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**A1221.**

### Step 2. Height

<b>32</b>	32" high
<b>39</b>	39" high
<b>47</b>	47" high
<b>53</b>	53" high
<b>62</b>	62" high
<b>67</b>	67" high
<b>85</b>	85" high

### Step 3. Surface Material

<b>H</b>	hard surfaced
<b>F</b>	fabric covered

### Prices for Steps 1-3.

		<b>H</b>	<b>F</b>
<b>A1221. 32</b>		\$133	163
<b>39</b>		\$139	169
<b>47</b>		\$151	181
<b>53</b>		\$160	190
<b>62</b>		\$168	198
<b>67</b>		\$174	204
<b>85</b>		\$196	226

### Step 4.

#### Surface Finish

#### For hard surfaced (H)

<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>JT</b>	just tan	+\$0
<b>LG</b>	light grey	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0

## 2-Way 120° Connector *continued*

---

### Trim/Top Cap Finish

*For fabric covered (F)*

<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>JT</b>	just tan	+\$0
<b>LG</b>	light grey	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0

---

### Step 5. Cable Management Finish

<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0

---

### Step 6. Surface Finish

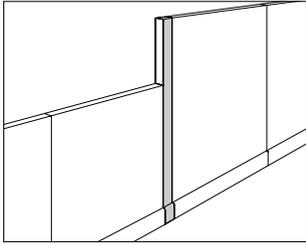
*For fabric covered (F)*

*See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.*

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$10
Price Category 3	+\$18
Price Category 4	+\$21
Price Category C	+\$25
Price Category D	+\$33

# Spacer

A1260.



Action Office® Series 2 Walls

### Product Information

#### Description

This spacer joins 2 panels of equal or unequal heights in a straight line and also compensates for dimensional gain in a panel run. It has 2 cable management side covers and enameled or fabric surfaces.

#### Notes

When connecting panels of unequal heights, specify spacer height to match height of higher panel.

To finish exposed end of spacer, order change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.) separately.

When specifying panels with cable/energy barrier, order cable/energy barrier connector (A1381.2) separately.

Fabric-covered spacer accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional fabrics and for 1 to 5 units.

#### Height—Yardage

32"—1

39"—1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>

47"—1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

53"—1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>

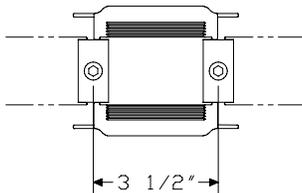
62"—2

67"—2

85"—2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**A1260.**

#### Step 2. Height

<b>32</b>	32" high
<b>39</b>	39" high
<b>47</b>	47" high
<b>53</b>	53" high
<b>62</b>	62" high
<b>67</b>	67" high
<b>85</b>	85" high

#### Step 3. Surface Material

<b>H</b>	hard surfaced
<b>F</b>	fabric

#### Prices for Steps 1-3.

		<b>H</b>	<b>F</b>
<b>A1260. 32</b>		\$97	133
	<b>39</b>	\$101	138
	<b>47</b>	\$105	152
	<b>53</b>	\$112	160
	<b>62</b>	\$123	164
	<b>67</b>	\$125	166
	<b>85</b>	\$137	191

#### Step 4.

#### Surface Finish

##### For hard surfaced (H)

<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>JT</b>	just tan	+\$0
<b>LG</b>	light grey	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0

---

Trim/Top Cap Finish

*For fabric (F)*

<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>JT</b>	just tan	+\$0
<b>LG</b>	light grey	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0

---

Step 5. Cable Management Finish

<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0

---

Step 6. Surface Finish

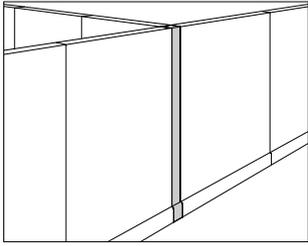
*For fabric (F)*

*See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.*

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$10
Price Category 3	+\$18
Price Category 4	+\$21
Price Category C	+\$25
Price Category D	+\$33

# 3-Way 90° Connector

A1230.



Action Office® Series 2 Walls

## Product Information

### Description

This connector joins 3 panels of equal or unequal heights at 90° angles. It has a cable management side cover and an enameled or fabric surface.

### Notes

When connecting panels of unequal heights, specify connector height to match height of highest panel.

To finish exposed end of connector, order change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.) separately.

When specifying panels with cable/energy barrier, order cable/energy barrier connector (A1381.3) separately.

Fabric-covered connector accepts Customer's Own Material (COM).

Yardage is estimated for nondirectional fabrics and for 1 to 5 units.

### Height—Yardage

32"—1

39"—1¼

47"—1⅓

53"—1½

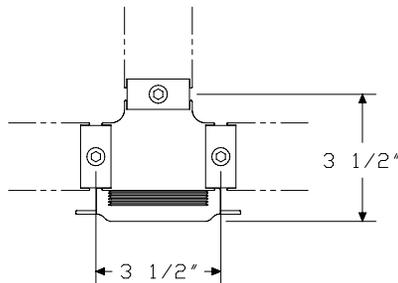
62"—2

67"—2

85"—2½

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

## Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**A1230.**

### Step 2. Height

<b>32</b>	32" high
<b>39</b>	39" high
<b>47</b>	47" high
<b>53</b>	53" high
<b>62</b>	62" high
<b>67</b>	67" high
<b>85</b>	85" high

### Step 3. Surface Material

<b>H</b>	hard surfaced
<b>F</b>	fabric

### Prices for Steps 1-3.

		<b>H</b>	<b>F</b>
<b>A1230. 32</b>		\$147	187
	<b>39</b>	\$153	194
	<b>47</b>	\$164	209
	<b>53</b>	\$174	219
	<b>62</b>	\$189	225
	<b>67</b>	\$191	227
	<b>85</b>	\$217	259

### Step 4.

#### Surface Finish

#### For hard surfaced (H)

<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>JT</b>	just tan	+\$0
<b>LG</b>	light grey	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0

### 3-Way 90° Connector *continued*

---

Trim/Top Cap Finish

*For fabric (F)*

<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>JT</b>	just tan	+\$0
<b>LG</b>	light grey	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0

---

Step 5. Cable Management Finish

<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0

---

Step 6. Surface Finish

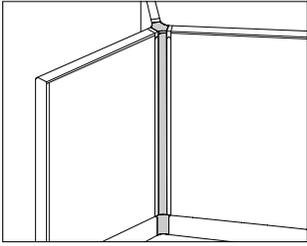
*For fabric (F)*

*See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.*

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$10
Price Category 3	+\$18
Price Category 4	+\$21
Price Category C	+\$25
Price Category D	+\$33

# 3-Way 120° Connector

A1231.



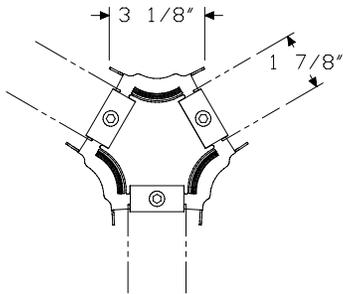
Action Office® Series 2 Walls

## Product Information

**Description**  
This connector joins 3 panels of equal or unequal heights at 120° angles. It has a cable management side cover and an enameled surface.

**Notes**  
When connecting panels of unequal heights, specify connector height to match height of highest panel.  
To finish exposed end of connector, order change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.) separately.

## Dimensions



## Specification Information

**Step 1.**  
**A1231.**

### Step 2. Height

<b>32</b>	32" high
<b>39</b>	39" high
<b>47</b>	47" high
<b>53</b>	53" high
<b>62</b>	62" high
<b>67</b>	67" high
<b>85</b>	85" high

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

<b>A1231. 32</b>	\$195
<b>39</b>	\$206
<b>47</b>	\$225
<b>53</b>	\$239
<b>62</b>	\$254
<b>67</b>	\$266
<b>85</b>	\$300

### Step 3. Surface Finish

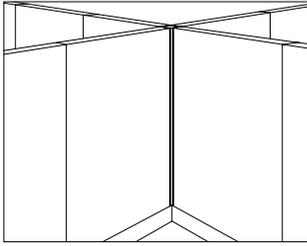
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>JT</b>	just tan	+\$0
<b>LG</b>	light grey	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0

### Step 4. Cable Management Finish

<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0

# 4-Way 90° Connector

A1240.



### Product Information

#### Description

This connector joins 4 panels of equal or unequal heights at 90° angles and has an enameled surface. It does not require a cable management side cover.

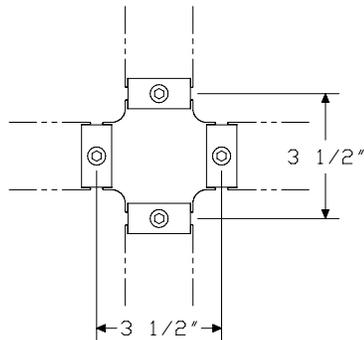
#### Notes

When connecting panels of unequal heights, specify connector height to match height of highest panel.

To finish exposed end of connector, order change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.) separately.

When specifying panels with cable/energy barrier, order cable/energy barrier connector (A1381.4) separately.

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**A1240.**

#### Step 2. Height

<b>32H</b>	32" high
<b>39H</b>	39" high
<b>47H</b>	47" high
<b>53H</b>	53" high
<b>62H</b>	62" high
<b>67H</b>	67" high
<b>85H</b>	85" high

#### Prices for Steps 1-2.

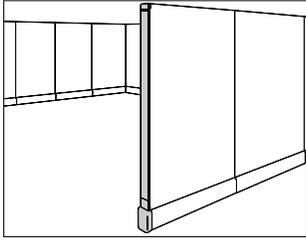
<b>A1240. 32H</b>	\$185
<b>39H</b>	\$192
<b>47H</b>	\$205
<b>53H</b>	\$224
<b>62H</b>	\$245
<b>67H</b>	\$247
<b>85H</b>	\$276

#### Step 3. Top Cap Finish

<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>JT</b>	just tan	+\$0
<b>LG</b>	light grey	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0

Finished End

A1250.



Action Office® Series 2 Walls

**Product Information**

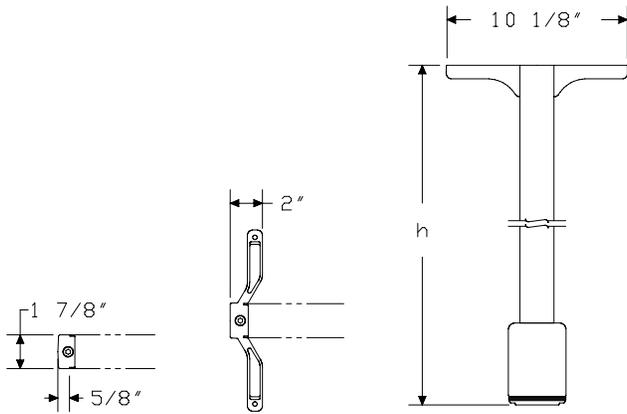
**Description**

This cover finishes the exposed end of a panel and includes a cable management end cover. The standard finished end has a vinyl surface and the finished end with transaction surface end support has an enameled surface.

**Notes**

To support transaction surface and to finish exposed end of panel, specify finished end with transaction surface end support.

**Dimensions**



Standard

With Transaction Surface End Support

**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**A1250.**

**Step 2. Height**

- 32** 32" high
- 39** 39" high
- 47** 47" high
- 53** 53" high
- 62** 62" high
- 67** 67" high
- 85** 85" high

**Step 3. Configuration**

- H** standard
- T** with transaction surface end support

**Prices for Steps 1-3.**

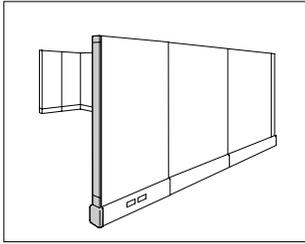
		<b>H</b>	<b>T</b>
<b>A1250.</b>	<b>32</b>	\$33	53
	<b>39</b>	\$35	55
	<b>47</b>	\$38	57
	<b>53</b>	\$39	59
	<b>62</b>	\$40	62
	<b>67</b>	\$40	62
	<b>85</b>	\$44	64

**Step 4. Surface Finish**

<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>JT</b>	just tan	+\$0
<b>LG</b>	light grey	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0

**Step 5. Cable Management Finish**

<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0

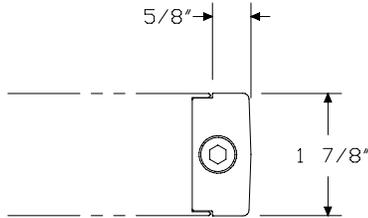


**Product Information**

**Description**

This cover finishes the exposed end of a panel. It has an enameled surface and a cable management end cover.

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**A1259.**

**Step 2. Height**

<b>32</b>	32" high
<b>39</b>	39" high
<b>47</b>	47" high
<b>53</b>	53" high
<b>62</b>	62" high
<b>67</b>	67" high
<b>85</b>	85" high

**Prices for Steps 1-2.**

<b>A1259. 32</b>	\$108
<b>39</b>	\$108
<b>47</b>	\$114
<b>53</b>	\$119
<b>62</b>	\$122
<b>67</b>	\$124
<b>85</b>	\$127

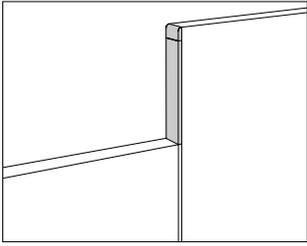
**Step 3. Surface Finish**

<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>JT</b>	just tan	+\$0
<b>LG</b>	light grey	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0

**Step 4. Cable Management Finish**

<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0

Finished End, Change of Height, AO251.  
Panel/Panel

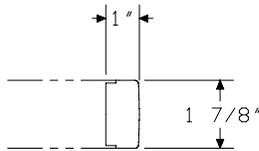


Action Office® Series 2 Walls

**Product Information**

**Description**  
This cover finishes the exposed end of a panel that joins panels of unequal heights. The cover is 32" long but can be field cut to the appropriate length.

**Dimensions**



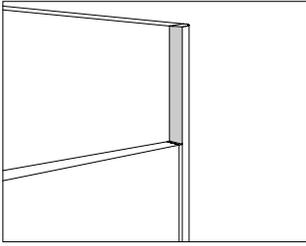
**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**  
**AO251.** \$17

**Step 2. Surface Finish**

<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>JT</b>	just tan	+\$0
<b>LG</b>	light grey	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>LN</b>	neutral light <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$1

Finished End, Change of Height, Panel/Connector **A0259.**

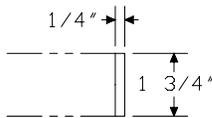


**Product Information**

Description

This cover finishes the exposed end of a connector that joins panels of unequal heights. It is 46" long but can be field cut to the appropriate length.

Dimensions



**Specification Information**

Step 1.

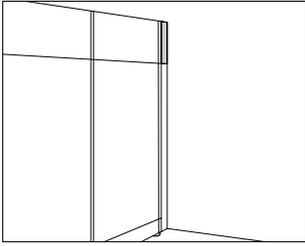
**A0259.** \$17

Step 2. Surface Finish

<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>JT</b>	just tan	+\$0
<b>LG</b>	light grey	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>LN</b>	neutral light <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$1

# Stacking Wall Start

A1216.



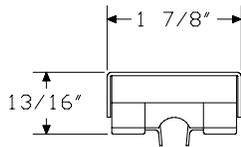
Action Office® Series 2 Walls

## Product Information

**Description**  
 This assembly extends the height of an existing wall start. It connects a stacking panel at a 90° angle to an architectural wall, column, or panel of equal or greater height.

**Notes**  
 For appropriate planning applications, see Action Office Series 2 Planning Guide Addendum.  
 Order stacking L-connector (A1217.) separately to match height of stacking wall start.

## Dimensions

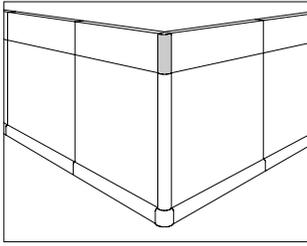


## Specification Information

<b>Step 1.</b>		
<b>A1216.14</b>		\$30
<b>Step 2. Surface Finish</b>		
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>JT</b>	just tan	+\$0
<b>LG</b>	light grey	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0

# Stacking 2-Way 90° Connector

A1226.



### Product Information

#### Description

This connector attaches to the top of an existing 2-way 90° connector and extends the height of the connector used with a stacking panel(s). It has an enameled or fabric surface. Attachment hardware is included.

#### Notes

For appropriate planning applications, see Action Office Series 2 Planning Guide Addendum.

Specify height of connector to match height of stacking panel(s).

When connecting 2 14"-high stacking panels stacked on top of each other, specify 28"-high connector.

To finish exposed end of connector when connecting panels of unequal heights, order panel/connector change-of-height finished end (AO259.) separately.

Fabric-covered connector accepts Customer's Own Material (COM).

Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics.

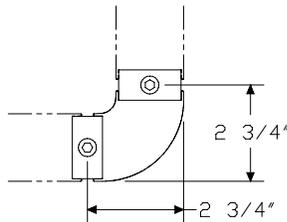
#### Height—Yardage

14" — 1/2

28" — 1

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**A1226.**

#### Step 2. Height

**14** 14" high

**28** 28" high

#### Step 3. Surface Material/Usage

**HH** hard-surfaced stacking connector on hard-surfaced connector

**FF** fabric-covered stacking connector on fabric-covered connector

#### Prices for Steps 1-3.

	<b>HH</b>	<b>FF</b>
<b>A1226. 14</b>	\$97	116
<b>28</b>	\$104	124

#### Step 4.

#### Surface Finish

*For hard-surfaced stacking connector on hard-surfaced connector (HH)*

<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>JT</b>	just tan	+\$0
<b>LG</b>	light grey	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0

#### Trim/Top Cap Finish

*For fabric-covered stacking connector on fabric-covered connector (FF)*

<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>JT</b>	just tan	+\$0
<b>LG</b>	light grey	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0

# Stacking 2-Way 90° Connector

*continued*

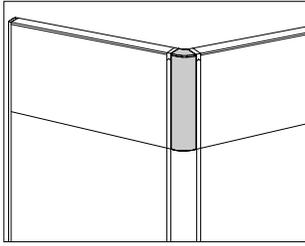
## Step 5. Surface Finish

*For fabric-covered stacking connector on fabric-covered connector (FF)  
See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First  
2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric  
color.*

**Action Office® Series 2 Walls**

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$3
Price Category 3	+\$7
Price Category 4	+\$15
Price Category C	+\$8
Price Category D	+\$11

# Stacking 2-Way 120° Connector A1227.



## Product Information

### Description

This connector attaches to the top of an existing 2-way 120° connector and extends the height of the connector used with a stacking panel(s). It has an enameled or fabric surface. Attachment hardware is included.

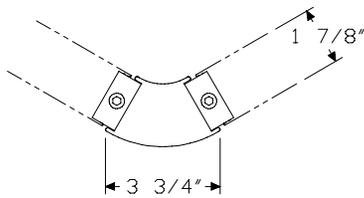
### Notes

Specify height of connector to match height of stacking panel(s).

When connecting to 2 14"-high stacking panels stacked on top of each other, specify 28"-high connector.

To finish exposed end of connector when connecting panels of unequal heights, order change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.) separately.

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**A1227.**

### Step 2. Height

<b>14</b>	14" high
<b>28</b>	28" high

### Step 3. Surface Material

<b>H</b>	hard surfaced
<b>F</b>	fabric covered

### Prices for Steps 1-3.

	<b>H</b>	<b>F</b>
<b>A1227. 14</b>	\$133	159
<b>28</b>	\$142	170

### Step 4.

#### Surface Finish

##### For hard surfaced (H)

<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>JT</b>	just tan	+\$0
<b>LG</b>	light grey	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0

#### Trim/Top Cap Finish

##### For fabric covered (F)

<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>JT</b>	just tan	+\$0
<b>LG</b>	light grey	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0

# Stacking 2-Way 120° Connector

*continued*

## Step 5. Support Finish

*For fabric covered (F)*

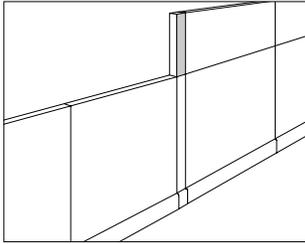
*See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.*

**Action Office® Series 2 Walls**

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$3
Price Category 3	+\$7
Price Category 4	+\$15
Price Category C	+\$8
Price Category D	+\$11

# Stacking Spacer

A1266.



### Product Information

#### Description

This spacer attaches to the top of an existing spacer and extends the height of the spacer used with a stacking panel(s). It compensates for dimensional gain in a panel run. The spacer has an enameled or fabric surface. Attachment hardware is included.

#### Notes

For appropriate planning applications, see Action Office Series 2 Planning Guide Addendum.

Specify height of spacer to match height of stacking panel(s).

When connecting 2 14"-high stacking panels stacked on top of each other, specify 28"-high spacer.

To finish exposed end of spacer when connecting panels of unequal heights, order panel/connector change-of-height finished end (AO259.) separately.

Fabric-covered spacer accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics.

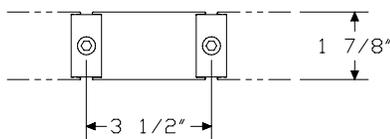
#### Height—Yardage

14" — 1/2

28" — 1

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**A1266.**

#### Step 2. Height

**14** 14" high

**28** 28" high

#### Step 3. Surface Material/Usage

**HH** hard-surfaced stacking connector on hard-surfaced connector

**FF** fabric-covered stacking connector on fabric-covered connector

#### Prices for Steps 1-3.

	HH	FF
<b>A1266. 14</b>	\$121	140
<b>28</b>	\$130	151

#### Step 4.

#### Surface Finish

*For hard-surfaced stacking connector on hard-surfaced connector (HH)*

<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>JT</b>	just tan	+\$0
<b>LG</b>	light grey	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0

#### Trim/Top Cap Finish

*For fabric-covered stacking connector on fabric-covered connector (FF)*

<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>JT</b>	just tan	+\$0
<b>LG</b>	light grey	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0

## Stacking Spacer *continued*

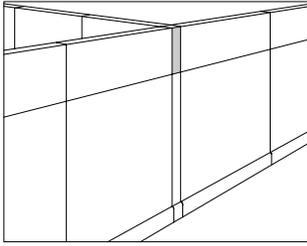
### Step 5. Surface Finish

*For fabric-covered stacking connector on fabric-covered connector (FF)  
See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First  
2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric  
color.*

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$4
Price Category 3	+\$9
Price Category 4	+\$19
Price Category C	+\$8
Price Category D	+\$11

# Stacking 3-Way 90° Connector

A1236.



### Product Information

#### Description

This connector attaches to the top of an existing 3-way 90° connector and extends the height of the connector used with a stacking panel(s). It has an enameled or fabric surface. Attachment hardware is included.

#### Notes

For appropriate planning applications, see Action Office Series 2 Planning Guide Addendum.

Specify height of connector to match height of stacking panel(s).

When connecting 2 14"-high stacking panels stacked on top of each other, specify 28"-high connector.

To finish exposed end of connector when connecting panels of unequal heights, order panel/connector change-of-height finished end (AO259.) separately.

Fabric-covered connector accepts Customer's Own Material (COM).

Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics.

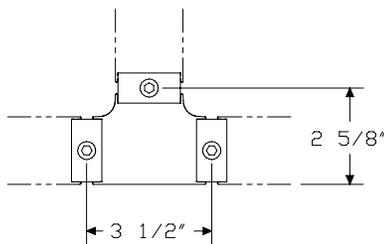
#### Height—Yardage

14" — 1/2

28" — 1

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**A1236.**

#### Step 2. Height

**14** 14" high

**28** 28" high

#### Step 3. Surface Material/Usage

**HH** hard-surfaced stacking connector on hard-surfaced connector

**FF** fabric-covered stacking connector on fabric-covered connector

#### Prices for Steps 1-3.

	HH	FF
<b>A1236. 14</b>	\$121	140
<b>28</b>	\$130	151

#### Step 4.

#### Surface Finish

*For hard-surfaced stacking connector on hard-surfaced connector (HH)*

<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>JT</b>	just tan	+\$0
<b>LG</b>	light grey	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0

#### Trim/Top Cap Finish

*For fabric-covered stacking connector on fabric-covered connector (FF)*

<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>JT</b>	just tan	+\$0
<b>LG</b>	light grey	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0

# Stacking 3-Way 90° Connector

*continued*

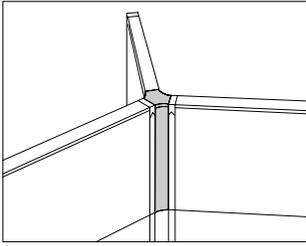
## Step 5. Surface Finish

*For fabric-covered stacking connector on fabric-covered connector (FF)  
See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First  
2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric  
color.*

**Action Office® Series 2 Walls**

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$4
Price Category 3	+\$9
Price Category 4	+\$19
Price Category C	+\$8
Price Category D	+\$11

Stacking 3-Way 120° Connector A1237.



**Product Information**

**Description**

This connector attaches to the top of an existing 3-way 120° connector and extends the height of the connector used with a stacking panel(s). It has an enameled surface. Attachment hardware is included.

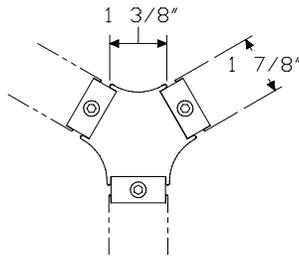
**Notes**

Specify height of connector to match height of stacking panel(s).

When connecting to 2 14"-high stacking panels stacked on top of each other, specify 28"-high connector.

To finish exposed end of connector when connecting panels of unequal heights, order change-of-height finished end, panel/connector (AO259.) separately.

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**A1237.**

**Step 2. Height**

- 14** 14" high
- 28** 28" high

**Prices for Steps 1-2.**

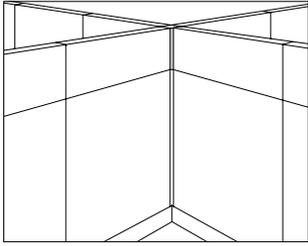
<b>A1237. 14</b>	\$167
<b>28</b>	\$180

**Step 3. Surface Finish**

<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>JT</b>	just tan	+\$0
<b>LG</b>	light grey	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0

# Stacking 4-Way 90° Connector

A1246.



Action Office® Series 2 Walls

## Product Information

### Description

This connector attaches to the top of an existing 4-way 90° connector and extends the height of the connector used with a stacking panel(s). Attachment hardware is included.

### Notes

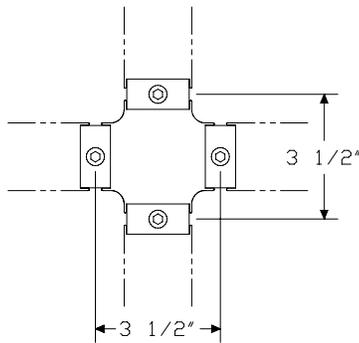
For appropriate planning applications, see Action Office Series 2 Planning Guide Addendum.

Specify height of connector to match height of stacking panel(s).

When connecting 2 14"-high stacking panels stacked on top of each other, specify 28"-high connector.

To finish exposed end of connector when connecting panels of unequal heights, order panel/connector change-of-height finished end (AO259.) separately.

## Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**A1246.**

### Step 2. Height

**14HH** 14" high

**28HH** 28" high

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

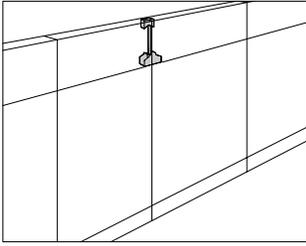
<b>A1246. 14HH</b>	\$141
<b>28HH</b>	\$153

### Step 3. Top Cap Finish

<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>JT</b>	just tan	+\$0
<b>LG</b>	light grey	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0

# Stacking T-Connector

A1214.

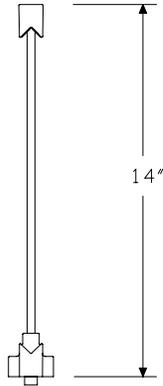


### Product Information

**Description**  
This T-shaped connector joins 2 stacking panels in a straight line.

**Notes**  
For appropriate planning applications, see Action Office Series 2 Planning Guide Addendum.

### Dimensions

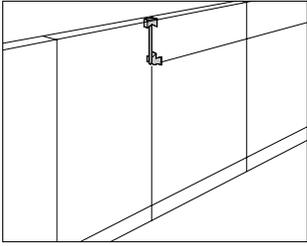


### Specification Information

**Step 1.**  
**A1214.14** \$34

# Stacking L-Connector

A1217.



### Product Information

#### Description

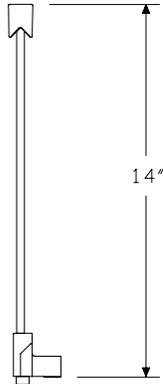
This L-shaped connector joins a panel/stacking panel to an equal-height panel in a straight line. It also can connect a stacking panel to a stacking wall start of equal height.

#### Notes

For appropriate planning applications, see Action Office Series 2 Planning Guide Addendum.

When connecting L-connector to equal-height panel manufactured before November 1997, hanger frame on equal-height panel must be changed. Contact Customer Care Department to order service parts.

#### Dimensions



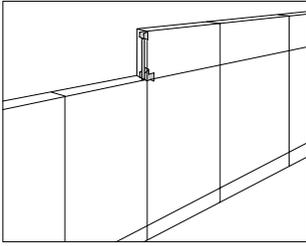
### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**A1217.14**

\$34

Stacking L-Connector, Change of Height or End of Run **A1218.**



**Product Information**

Description

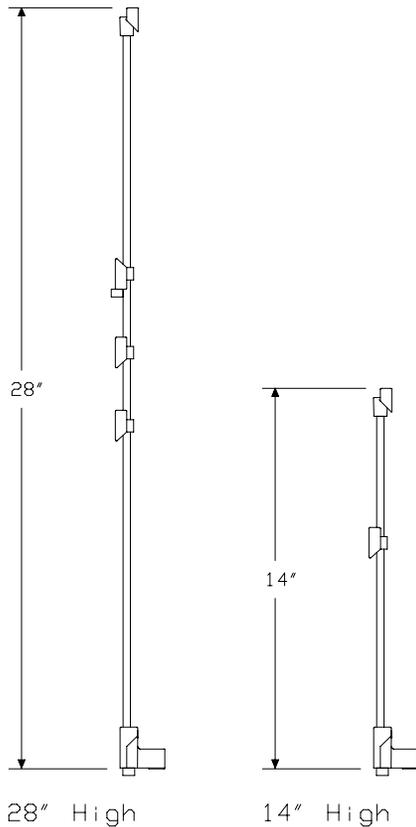
This L-shaped connector joins a stacking panel to the panel on which it sits when the adjacent panel is in a straight line and its height is equal to or lower than the panel. It also connects a stacking panel to the panel on which it sits at the end of a run.

Notes

For appropriate planning applications, see Action Office Series 2 Planning Guide Addendum.

For 1-high stacking panel, specify 14"-high stacking L-connector. For 2-high stacking panel, specify 28"-high stacking L-connector; light seal is included to fill space between the 2 stacking panels.

Dimensions



**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**A1218.**

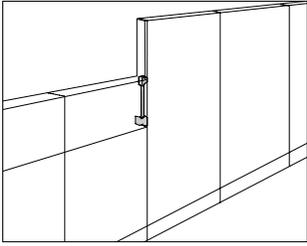
Step 2. Height

**14** 14" high  
**28** 28" high

Prices for Steps 1-2.

**A1218. 14** \$34  
**28** \$68

Stacking L-Connector, Low/High Panel A1219.



**Product Information**

Description

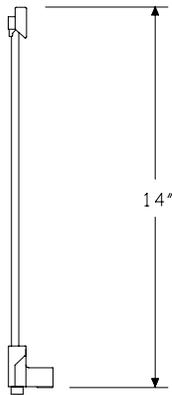
This L-shaped connector joins a panel/stacking panel to a higher-height panel in a straight line.

Notes

For appropriate planning applications, see Action Office Series 2 Planning Guide Addendum.

When connecting L-connector to higher-height panel manufactured before November 1997, hanger frame on higher-height panel must be changed. Contact Customer Care Department to order service parts.

Dimensions



**Specification Information**

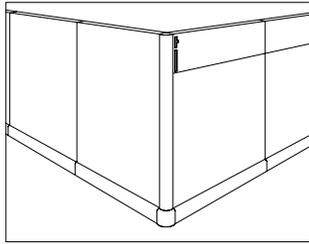
Step 1.

A1219.14

\$34

# Stacking Panel-to-Connector Attachment Kit

A1293.

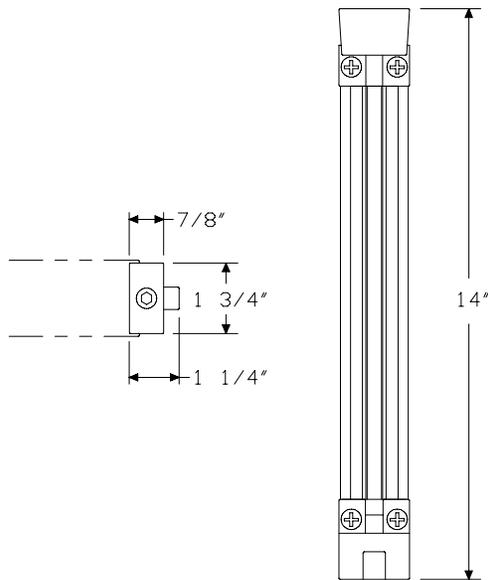


### Product Information

#### Description

This kit connects a stacking panel to a spacer or 2-way, 3-way, or 4-way 90° connector. The connector height must be equal to or higher than the combined height of the panel and stacking panel(s).

#### Dimensions

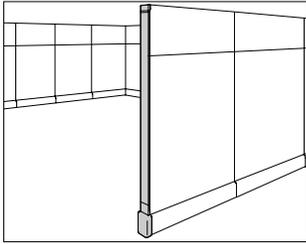


### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**A1293.14**

\$12



Action Office® Series 2 Walls

**Product Information**

**Description**

This cover finishes the exposed end of a panel/stacking panel(s). It has a cable management end cover and an enameled surface.

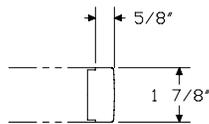
**Notes**

For Action Office Series 2 panels, height of finished end must match combined height of panel and stacking panel(s).

For Action Office Series 1 panels, height of finished end must match combined height of panel and stacking panel(s) plus an additional 5" (panel does not have a 5" cable management base).

Finished end cannot be used to support a transaction work surface.

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**A1256.**

**Step 2. Height**

<b>46H</b>	46" high
<b>53H</b>	53" high
<b>60H</b>	60" high
<b>61H</b>	61" high
<b>67H</b>	67" high
<b>75H</b>	75" high
<b>76H</b>	76" high
<b>81H</b>	81" high
<b>90H</b>	90" high
<b>95H</b>	95" high
<b>99H</b>	99" high

**Prices for Steps 1-2.**

<b>A1256. 46H</b>	\$66
<b>53H</b>	\$68
<b>60H</b>	\$70
<b>61H</b>	\$72
<b>67H</b>	\$74
<b>75H</b>	\$76
<b>76H</b>	\$78
<b>81H</b>	\$80
<b>90H</b>	\$82
<b>95H</b>	\$84
<b>99H</b>	\$86

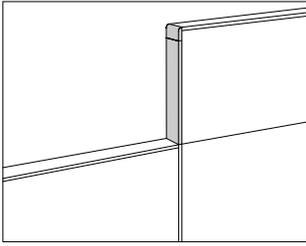
**Step 3. Surface Finish**

<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>JT</b>	just tan	+\$0
<b>LG</b>	light grey	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0

**Step 4. Cable Management Finish**

<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0

# Stacking Finished End, Change of Height A1257.



### Product Information

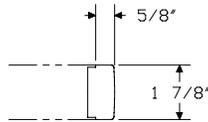
#### Description

This cover finishes the exposed end of a panel/stacking panel or stacking panel connected to a panel or stacking panel of unequal height. The finished end has an enameled surface.

#### Notes

For change of height 14" or lower, specify 14"-high finished end. For change of height 17" to 28", specify 28"-high finished end. Each finished end can be field cut to the appropriate length.

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**A1257.**

#### Step 2. Height

**14** 14" high  
**28** 28" high

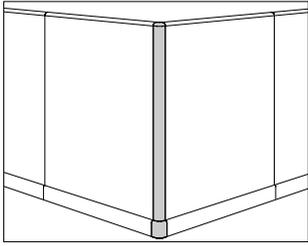
#### Prices for Steps 1-2.

<b>A1257. 14</b>	\$18
<b>28</b>	\$18

#### Step 3. Surface Finish

<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>JT</b>	just tan	+\$0
<b>LG</b>	light grey	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0

# 2-Way 90° Connector with Wood Top Cap NP259.



Action Office® Series 2 Walls

### Product Information

#### Description

This connector joins 2 panels of equal or unequal heights at a 90° angle. It has an enameled or fabric surface, a veneer top cap, and a cable management side cover. The veneer top cap adds 1" to the connector height.

#### Notes

When connecting panels of unequal heights, specify connector height to match height of higher panel.

To finish exposed end of connector, order change-of-height finished end (NP263.) separately.

When specifying panels with cable/energy barrier, order cable/energy barrier connector (A1381.1) separately. To order, see cable management in Action Office Series 2 Walls section.

Fabric-covered connector accepts Customer's Own Material (COM).

Yardage is estimated for nondirectional fabrics and for units of 1 to 5.

#### Height—Yardage

39" — 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>

47" — 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

53" — 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>

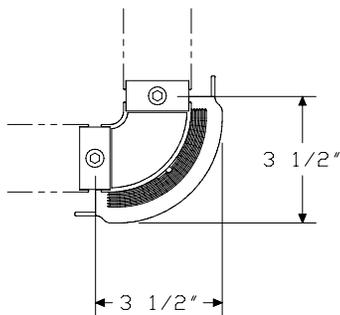
62" — 2

67" — 2

85" — 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**NP259.** [A]

#### Step 2. Height

**39** 39" high [A]

**47** 47" high [A]

**53** 53" high [A]

**62** 62" high [A]

**67** 67" high [A]

**85** 85" high [A]

#### Step 3. Surface Material

**H** hard surfaced [A]

**F** fabric covered [A]

#### Prices for Steps 1-3.

	H	F
<b>NP259. 39</b>	\$143	186
<b>47</b>	\$152	199
<b>53</b>	\$157	209
<b>62</b>	\$165	212
<b>67</b>	\$169	216
<b>85</b>	\$182	241

#### Step 4. Top Cap Finish

##### Recut Veneer

**RA** light ash [A] +\$0

**RK** mahogany dark [A] +\$0

**RM** mahogany [A] +\$0

##### Wood Veneer

**OK** white oak [A] +\$0

#### Step 5.

##### Surface Finish

*For hard surfaced (H)*

**LT** light tone [A] +\$0

**MT** medium tone [A] +\$0

##### Trim Finish

*For fabric covered (F)*

**LT** light tone [A] +\$0

**MT** medium tone [A] +\$0

## 2-Way 90° Connector with Wood Top Cap *continued*

---

### Step 6. Cable Management Finish

**MT** medium tone  **A** +\$0

---

### Step 7. Surface Finish

*For fabric covered (F)*

*See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.*

Price Category 1 +\$0

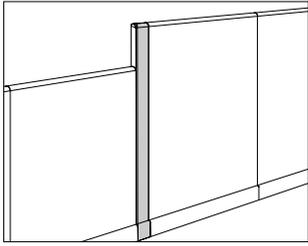
Price Category 2 +\$6

Price Category 3 +\$10

Price Category 4 +\$18

# Spacer with Wood Top Cap

NP260.



Action Office® Series 2 Walls

## Product Information

### Description

This spacer joins 2 panels of equal or unequal heights in a straight line and also compensates for dimensional gain in a panel run. It has enameled or fabric surfaces, a veneer top cap, and 2 cable management side covers. The veneer top cap adds 1" to the spacer height.

### Notes

When connecting panels of unequal heights, specify spacer height to match height of higher panel.

To finish exposed end of spacer, order change-of-height finished end (NP263.) separately.

When specifying panels with cable/energy barrier, order cable/energy barrier connector (A1381.2) separately. To order, see cable management in Action Office Series 2 Walls section.

Fabric-covered spacer accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional fabrics and for units of 1 to 5.

### Height — Yardage

39" — 1¼

47" — 1⅓

53" — 1½

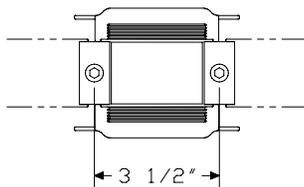
62" — 2

67" — 2

85" — 2½

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

## Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**NP260.** [A]

### Step 2. Height

<b>39</b>	39" high	[A]
<b>47</b>	47" high	[A]
<b>53</b>	53" high	[A]
<b>62</b>	62" high	[A]
<b>67</b>	67" high	[A]
<b>85</b>	85" high	[A]

### Step 3. Surface Material

<b>H</b>	hard surfaced	[A]
<b>F</b>	fabric covered	[A]

### Prices for Steps 1-3.

	<b>H</b>	<b>F</b>
<b>NP260. 39</b>	\$161	203
<b>47</b>	\$165	217
<b>53</b>	\$174	225
<b>62</b>	\$184	231
<b>67</b>	\$187	233
<b>85</b>	\$200	260

### Step 4. Top Cap Finish

#### Recut Veneer

<b>RA</b>	light ash	[A]	+\$0
<b>RK</b>	mahogany dark	[A]	+\$0
<b>RM</b>	mahogany	[A]	+\$0

#### Wood Veneer

<b>OK</b>	white oak	[A]	+\$0
-----------	-----------	-----	------

### Step 5.

#### Surface Finish

##### For hard surfaced (H)

<b>LT</b>	light tone	[A]	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	[A]	+\$0

#### Trim Finish

##### For fabric covered (F)

<b>LT</b>	light tone	[A]	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	[A]	+\$0

## Spacer with Wood Top Cap *continued*

---

### Step 6. Cable Management Finish

**MT** medium tone  A +\$0

---

### Step 7. Surface Finish

*For fabric covered (F)*

*See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.*

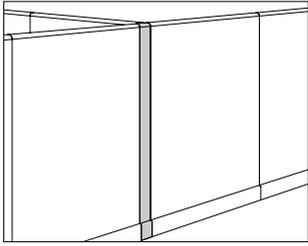
Price Category 1 +\$0

Price Category 2 +\$7

Price Category 3 +\$12

Price Category 4 +\$18

# 3-Way 90° Connector with Wood Top Cap NP261.



Action Office® Series 2 Walls

## Product Information

### Description

This connector joins 3 panels of equal or unequal heights at 90° angles. It has an enameled or fabric surface, a veneer top cap, and a cable management side cover. The veneer top cap adds 1" to the connector height.

### Notes

When connecting panels of unequal heights, specify connector height to match height of highest panel.

To finish exposed end of connector, order change-of-height finished end (NP263.) separately.

When specifying panels with cable/energy barrier, order cable/energy barrier connector (A1381.3) separately. To order, see cable management in Action Office Series 2 Walls section.

Fabric-covered connector accepts Customer's Own Material (COM).

Yardage is estimated for nondirectional fabrics and for units of 1 to 5.

### Height — Yardage

39" — 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>

47" — 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

53" — 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>

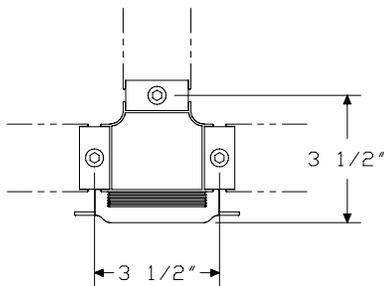
62" — 2

67" — 2

85" — 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>

For information on larger quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

## Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**NP261.** [A]

### Step 2. Height

<b>39</b>	39" high	[A]
<b>47</b>	47" high	[A]
<b>53</b>	53" high	[A]
<b>62</b>	62" high	[A]
<b>67</b>	67" high	[A]
<b>85</b>	85" high	[A]

### Step 3. Surface Material

<b>H</b>	hard surfaced	[A]
<b>F</b>	fabric covered	[A]

### Prices for Steps 1-3.

	<b>H</b>	<b>F</b>
<b>NP261. 39</b>	\$218	263
<b>47</b>	\$230	280
<b>53</b>	\$243	291
<b>62</b>	\$258	297
<b>67</b>	\$260	300
<b>85</b>	\$288	336

### Step 4. Top Cap Finish

#### Recut Veneer

<b>RA</b>	light ash	[A]	+\$0
<b>RK</b>	mahogany dark	[A]	+\$0
<b>RM</b>	mahogany	[A]	+\$0

#### Wood Veneer

<b>OK</b>	white oak	[A]	+\$0
-----------	-----------	-----	------

### Step 5.

#### Surface Finish

##### For hard surfaced (H)

<b>LT</b>	light tone	[A]	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	[A]	+\$0

#### Trim Finish

##### For fabric covered (F)

<b>LT</b>	light tone	[A]	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	[A]	+\$0

## 3-Way 90° Connector with Wood Top Cap *continued*

---

### Step 6. Cable Management Finish

**MT** medium tone  **A** +\$0

---

### Step 7. Surface Finish

*For fabric covered (F)*

*See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.*

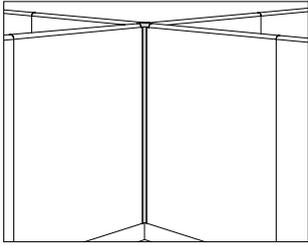
Price Category 1 +\$0

Price Category 2 +\$6

Price Category 3 +\$10

Price Category 4 +\$18

# 4-Way 90° Connector with Wood Top Cap NP262.



Action Office® Series 2 Walls

## Product Information

### Description

This connector joins 4 panels of equal or unequal heights at 90° angles. It has an enameled surface and a veneer top cap. The veneer top cap adds 1" to the connector height. It does not require a cable management side cover.

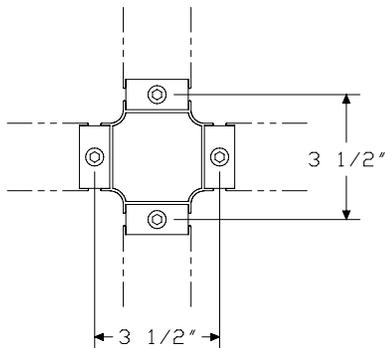
### Notes

When connecting panels of unequal heights, specify connector height to match height of highest panel.

To finish exposed end of connector, order change-of-height finished end (NP263,) separately.

When specifying panels with cable/energy barrier, order cable/energy barrier connector (A1381.4) separately. To order, see Cable Management in Action Office Series 2 Walls section.

## Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**NP262.** [A]

### Step 2. Height

<b>39H</b>	39" high	[A]
<b>47H</b>	47" high	[A]
<b>53H</b>	53" high	[A]
<b>62H</b>	62" high	[A]
<b>67H</b>	67" high	[A]
<b>85H</b>	85" high	[A]

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

<b>NP262. 39H</b>	\$261
<b>47H</b>	\$277
<b>53H</b>	\$297
<b>62H</b>	\$321
<b>67H</b>	\$323
<b>85H</b>	\$354

### Step 3. Top Cap Finish

#### Recut Veneer

<b>RA</b>	light ash	[A]	+\$0
<b>RK</b>	mahogany dark	[A]	+\$0
<b>RM</b>	mahogany	[A]	+\$0

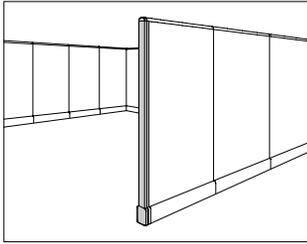
#### Wood Veneer

<b>OK</b>	white oak	[A]	+\$0
-----------	-----------	-----	------

### Step 4. Trim Finish

<b>LT</b>	light tone	[A]	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	[A]	+\$0

Finished End with Wood Top Cap NP263.

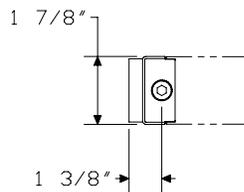


**Product Information**

**Description**

This cover finishes the exposed end of a panel. It has a veneer surface and a cable management end cover. The veneer top cap adds 1" to the finished end height.

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**NP263.**  A

**Step 2. Height**

- 39** 39" high  A
- 47** 47" high  A
- 53** 53" high  A
- 62** 62" high  A
- 67** 67" high  A
- 85** 85" high  A

**Prices for Steps 1-2.**

<b>NP263. 39</b>	\$100
<b>47</b>	\$108
<b>53</b>	\$113
<b>62</b>	\$122
<b>67</b>	\$125
<b>85</b>	\$162

**Step 3. Cable Management Finish**

**MT** medium tone  A +\$0

**Step 4. Trim Finish**

**LT** light tone  A +\$0  
**MT** medium tone  A +\$0

**Step 5. End Finish**

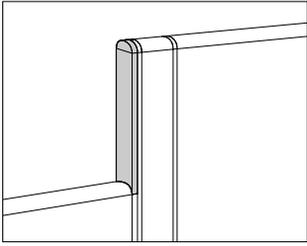
**Recut Veneer**

**RA** light ash  A +\$0  
**RK** mahogany dark  A +\$0  
**RM** mahogany  A +\$0

**Wood Veneer**

**OK** white oak  A +\$0

Finished End with Wood Top Cap, NP264.  
Change of Height

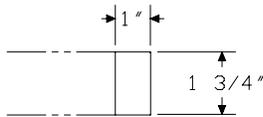


Action Office® Series 2 Walls

**Product Information**

**Description**  
This veneer cover finishes the exposed end of a panel or connector between 2 unequal-height panels with wood top caps.

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**NP264.**  A

**Step 2. Height**

- 06** 6" high  A
- 08** 8" high  A
- 14** 14" high  A
- 18** 18" high  A
- 20** 20" high  A
- 32** 32" high  A

**Prices for Steps 1-2.**

<b>NP264. 06</b>	\$76
<b>08</b>	\$79
<b>14</b>	\$92
<b>18</b>	\$99
<b>20</b>	\$103
<b>32</b>	\$113

**Step 3. Trim Finish**

- LT** light tone  A +\$0
- MT** medium tone  A +\$0

**Step 4. End Finish**

**Recut Veneer**

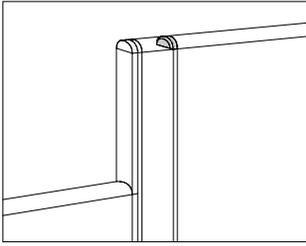
- RA** light ash  A +\$0
- RK** mahogany dark  A +\$0
- RM** mahogany  A +\$0

**Wood Veneer**

- OK** white oak  A +\$0

# Panel-to-Panel Insert

NP265

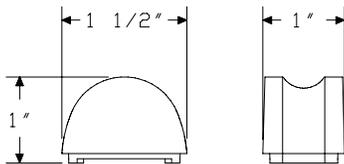


### Product Information

#### Description

This insert covers the exposed panel connection between 2 panels with wood top caps. An insert is required at every panel connection. Finish is black umber. Package contains 25.

#### Dimensions



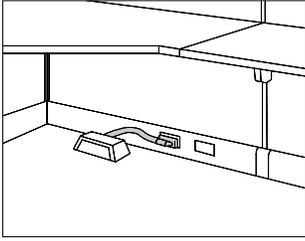
### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

NP265 A

\$93

## Base Power Entry, Direct Connect, A1322. 4 Circuit



Action Office® Series 2 Walls

### Product Information

#### Description

This power entry connects a building's electrical supply from a wall, floor, or column to the base of an Action Office Series 2 powered panel. It plugs directly into a receptacle location on the panel's baseline electrical harness to distribute up to 4 20-amp circuits. The power entry is manufactured in a right-hand direction but can be field converted to a left-hand direction. The cable is available in 4 lengths and can be field cut to the appropriate length. The power entry is UL listed and CSA certified. Finish is black.

#### Notes

Licensed electrician must wire power entry.

#### Dimensions

### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

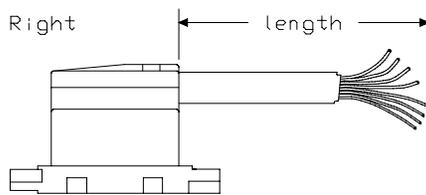
**A1322.**

#### Step 2. Length

<b>06E</b>	6' long
<b>12E</b>	12' long
<b>18E</b>	18' long
<b>24E</b>	24' long

#### Prices for Steps 1-2.

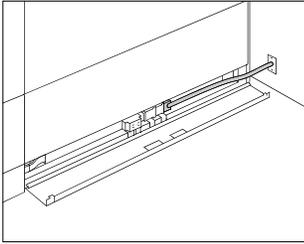
<b>A1322. 06E</b>	\$120
<b>12E</b>	\$165
<b>18E</b>	\$210
<b>24E</b>	\$255



Top View

Power Entry, Internal Direct  
Connect, 4 Circuit

G1350.



**Product Information**

Description

This power entry connects a building's electrical supply from a wall, floor, or column to a powered frame. It enters the frame through the end of the cable management cover and plugs into the right-hand receptacle outlet on a power harness. The power entry includes a cable that can be field cut to the appropriate length. Due to the location of the power entry connection, only 3 receptacle locations remain available in the frame harness. It is UL listed and CSA certified.

Notes

Power entry can connect directly to baseline or beltline harness.  
Licensed electrician must wire power entry.

Dimensions

**Specification Information**

Step 1.

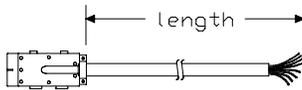
**G1350.**

Step 2. Length

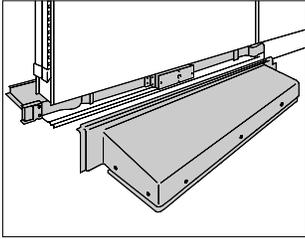
<b>06</b>	6' long
<b>12</b>	12' long
<b>18</b>	18' long
<b>24</b>	24' long

Prices for Steps 1-2.

<b>G1350. 06</b>	\$161
<b>12</b>	\$225
<b>18</b>	\$275
<b>24</b>	\$324



# Base Power Entry, Junction Box, 4 Circuit A1323.



Action Office® Series 2 Walls

## Product Information

**Description**  
 This power entry connects a building's electrical supply from a wall, floor, or column to the base of a nonpowered panel and distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits. It includes a junction box, an electrical harness, and an expanded side cover. The power entry also includes 6' of wire that can be field cut to the appropriate length for connection to the building's power. It does not provide receptacle access. The power entry is UL listed and CSA certified.

24" - to 36"-wide power entries have a 40-cubic-inch capacity and distribute power in 1 direction; 42" - to 60"-wide power entries have a 60-cubic-inch capacity and distribute power in both directions.

## Notes

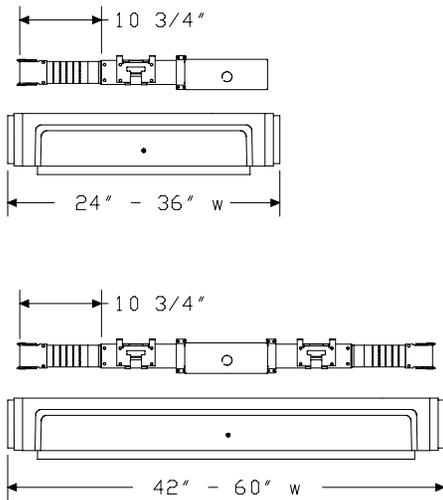
Restrictions on power entry and power distribution vary according to product's width. For information, see Action Office Series 2 Planning Guide.

Exterior wires connecting panel's junction box to building's electrical supply must be covered. Licensed electrician must supply and wire conduit and conduit connector.

Licensed electrician must wire connection to panel's electrical harness when local electrical codes require wiring connections inside junction box.

Power entry must be field installed.

## Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

### A1323.

### Step 2. Width

<b>24E</b>	24" wide
<b>30E</b>	30" wide
<b>36E</b>	36" wide
<b>42E</b>	42" wide
<b>48E</b>	48" wide
<b>60E</b>	60" wide

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

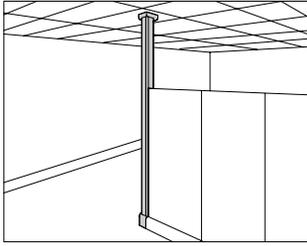
<b>A1323. 24E</b>	\$300
<b>30E</b>	\$300
<b>36E</b>	\$312
<b>42E</b>	\$324
<b>48E</b>	\$336
<b>60E</b>	\$360

### Step 3. Cable Management Finish

<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0

# Ceiling Power Entry, Internal Direct Connect

A1325.



### Product Information

#### Description

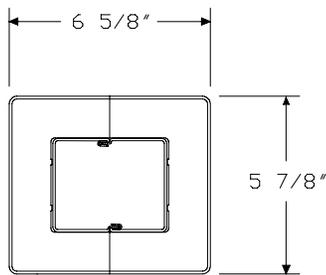
This power entry has a 10½" pole that can be field cut to the appropriate length, ceiling and base trim, and connecting hardware. It is available nonpowered or powered. The nonpowered entry routes communication cables through the pole; it holds up to 120 UTP category 5 cables.

The powered entry connects a ceiling's electrical supply to the base of a powered panel at the end of a panel run or at a 2-, 3-, or 4-way 90° connector. It distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits and holds up to 110 UTP category 5 cables. The powered entry has a rigid conduit and conduit connector and a factory-installed electrical harness that plugs into the right-hand receptacle outlet on the panel harness. Due to the location of the power entry connection, only 3 receptacle locations remain available in the panel harness. The conduit encloses electrical wires and provides metal separation for voice/data cables. The powered entry is UL listed and CSA certified.

#### Notes

Licensed electrician must wire powered entry and supply ceiling junction box.

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**A1325.**

#### Step 2. Height

<b>39</b>	39" high
<b>47</b>	47" high
<b>53</b>	53" high
<b>62</b>	62" high
<b>67</b>	67" high
<b>85</b>	85" high

#### Step 3. Power

<b>N</b>	(N) nonpowered
<b>E</b>	(E) powered

#### Prices for Steps 1-3.

	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>
<b>A1325. 39</b>	\$111	211
<b>47</b>	\$114	214
<b>53</b>	\$117	217
<b>62</b>	\$131	231
<b>67</b>	\$131	231
<b>85</b>	\$137	237

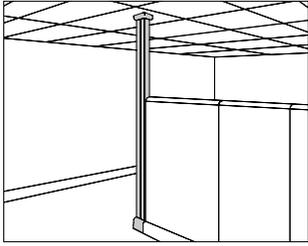
#### Step 4. Surface Finish

<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>JT</b>	just tan	+\$0
<b>LG</b>	light grey	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0

#### Step 5. Cable Management Finish

<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0

# Ceiling Power Entry, 4 Circuit, Top Mounted NP239.



Action Office® Series 2 Walls

## Product Information

### Description

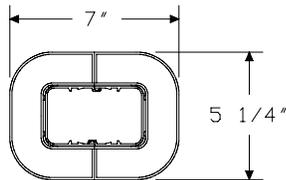
This power entry connects a ceiling's electrical supply to a top-mounted voice/data cable channel or Action Office Series 2 panel base. It distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits. The power entry has a 10½' pole, which can be field cut to the appropriate length; ceiling and end cap trim; a rigid conduit and conduit connector; and a factory-installed electrical harness. The rigid conduit encloses electrical wires and provides metal separation for voice/data cables. The power entry is UL listed and CSA certified. Shipped knocked down.

The power entry without power holds up to 40 25-pair cables; the power entry with power holds up to 30 25-pair cables.

### Notes

Licensed electrician must wire power entry and supply ceiling junction box.

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**NP239.**

### Step 2. Height

<b>47</b>	47" high
<b>53</b>	53" high
<b>62</b>	62" high
<b>67</b>	67" high
<b>85</b>	85" high

### Step 3. Power

<b>N</b>	(N) nonpowered
<b>E</b>	(E) powered

### Prices for Steps 1-3.

	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>
<b>NP239. 47</b>	\$150	260
<b>53</b>	\$152	268
<b>62</b>	\$168	289
<b>67</b>	\$168	289
<b>85</b>	\$176	299

### Step 4. Pole/End Cap Finish

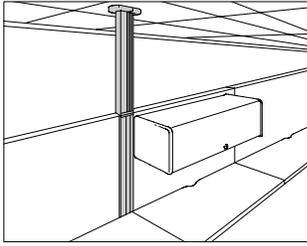
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0

### Step 5. Cable Management Finish

<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0

# Ceiling Power Entry, Cable Management Panel

A1332.



## Product Information

### Description

This 6"-wide power entry connects a ceiling's electrical supply to the base of a powered panel and distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits. It has a structural frame that holds a cable management panel face on each side; an extender, which can be cut to the appropriate length; ceiling and base trim; rigid conduit; connecting hardware; and a factory-installed electrical harness. The conduit encloses electrical wires and provides metal separation for voice/data cables. The maximum height of the power entry is 10' 6". Power cannot be accessed through the frame. The power entry is UL listed and CSA certified.

### Notes

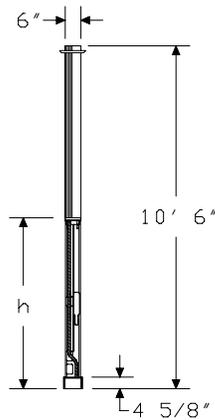
Order cable management panel face for side 1 (A1181.) and side 2 (A1182.) separately.

To connect frame to panel, order draw rod (AO214.) separately.

Voice/data cable access holes must be field cut.

Licensed electrician must wire power entry and supply ceiling junction box.

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**A1332.**

### Step 2. Height

<b>39</b>	39" high
<b>47</b>	47" high
<b>53</b>	53" high
<b>62</b>	62" high
<b>67</b>	67" high
<b>85</b>	85" high

### Step 3. Power

<b>N</b>	(N) nonpowered
<b>E</b>	(E) 4-circuit power

### Prices for Steps 1-3.

	<b>N</b>	<b>E</b>
<b>A1332. 39</b>	\$651	872
<b>47</b>	\$651	872
<b>53</b>	\$651	872
<b>62</b>	\$651	872
<b>67</b>	\$651	872
<b>85</b>	\$651	872

### Step 4. Surface Finish

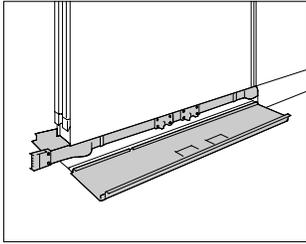
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0

### Step 5. Cable Management Finish

<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0

# Base Power Adapter, 4 Circuit

A1354.  
A1355.



Action Office® Series 2 Walls

## Product Information

### Description

This power adapter converts a nonpowered panel to a powered panel. It has an electrical harness that distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits. The power adapter with side covers includes receptacle fillers or receptacle and communication port fillers. It is UL listed and CSA certified.

6"- to 18"-wide power adapter harnesses have no receptacle locations; 24"- to 60"-wide power adapter harnesses have 2 receptacle locations per side.

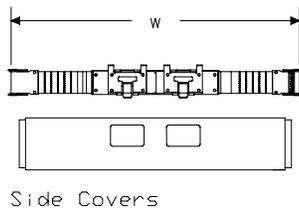
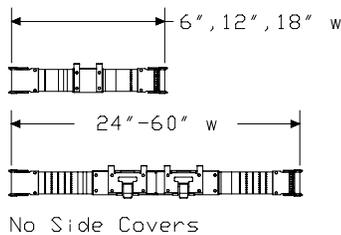
6"- to 18"-wide side covers have no receptacle locations; 24"- to 60"-wide side covers have 2 receptacle locations or 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side.

### Notes

Order 4-circuit receptacle (A1311. or X1311.) separately.

Power adapter must be field installed.

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**A135**

### Step 2. Side Covers

- 5. no side covers
- 4. side covers

### Step 3. Width

#### For no side covers (5.)

- 06 6" wide
- 12 12" wide
- 18 18" wide
- 24 24" wide
- 30 30" wide
- 36 36" wide
- 42 42" wide
- 48 48" wide
- 60 60" wide

#### For side covers (4.)

- 24 24" wide
- 30 30" wide
- 36 36" wide
- 42 42" wide
- 48 48" wide
- 60 60" wide

### Step 4. Power

#### For no side covers (5.) with 6" wide (06)

- E (E) 4-circuit power

#### For no side covers (5.) with 12" wide (12), 18" wide (18), 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), or 60" wide (60)

- E (E) 4-circuit power
- L (L) 4-circuit power with cable/energy barrier

#### For side covers (4.)

- E (E) 4-circuit power
- L (L) 4-circuit power with cable/energy barrier
- G (G) 4-circuit power with 2 receptacle and 1 communication port locations per side

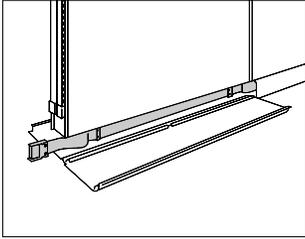
# Base Power Adapter, 4 Circuit

continued

Prices for Steps 1-4.			
	E	L	G
<b>A1355. 06</b>	\$130	—	—
<b>12</b>	\$130	146	—
<b>18</b>	\$130	146	—
<b>24</b>	\$130	146	—
<b>30</b>	\$130	146	—
<b>36</b>	\$130	146	—
<b>42</b>	\$130	146	—
<b>48</b>	\$130	146	—
<b>60</b>	\$130	146	—
<hr/>			
<b>A1354. 24</b>	\$155	172	172
<b>30</b>	\$155	172	172
<b>36</b>	\$155	172	172
<b>42</b>	\$155	172	172
<b>48</b>	\$155	172	172
<b>60</b>	\$155	172	172
<hr/>			
Step 5. Cable Management Finish			
<i>For side covers (4.)</i>			
<b>BU</b>	black umber		+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light		+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white		+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone		+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey		+\$0

# Panel Pass-Through Power Jumper

A1342.



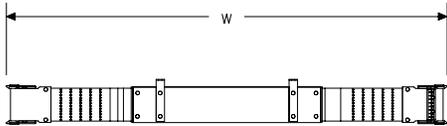
Action Office® Series 2 Walls

## Product Information

**Description**  
 This harness extends power from a powered panel through a nonpowered panel to an adjacent powered panel. It does not provide receptacle access. The power jumper is UL listed and CSA certified.

**Notes**  
 Specify power jumper width to match nonpowered panel width.  
 Power jumper must be field installed.

## Dimensions



## Specification Information

**Step 1.**  
**A1342.**

**Step 2. Width**

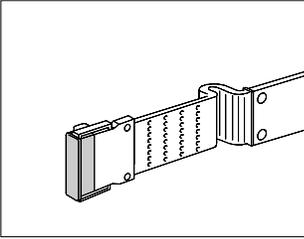
<b>24</b>	24" wide
<b>30</b>	30" wide
<b>36</b>	36" wide
<b>42</b>	42" wide
<b>48</b>	48" wide
<b>60</b>	60" wide

**Prices for Steps 1-2.**

<b>A1342. 24</b>	\$67
<b>30</b>	\$72
<b>36</b>	\$77
<b>42</b>	\$82
<b>48</b>	\$88
<b>60</b>	\$98

# Harness End Cap

G1358.

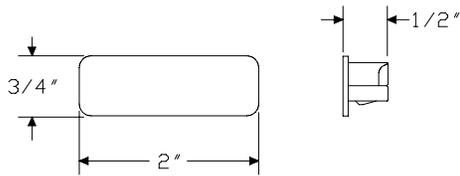


### Product Information

#### Description

This cap covers the unused end port or side port of an Action Office® Series 2, Prospects®, or Ethospace® electrical harness. It also serves as a visual indicator for the last harness in a series of powered products. Cap is red. Package contains 10.

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

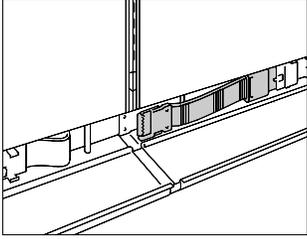
#### Step 1.

**G1358.**

\$109

# Electrical Bridge

A1370.

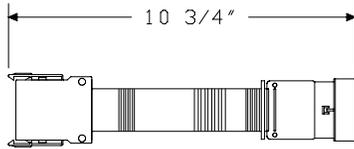


### Product Information

#### Description

This bridge connects an electrical harness with the E power option to an electrical harness with the D power option. It is UL listed and CSA certified. Package contains 5.

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

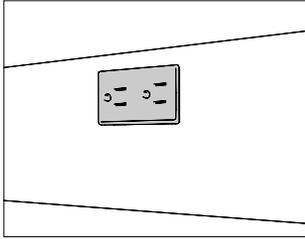
#### Step 1.

**A1370.**

\$285

# Receptacle, 4 Circuit, 15 Amp

A1311.



### Product Information

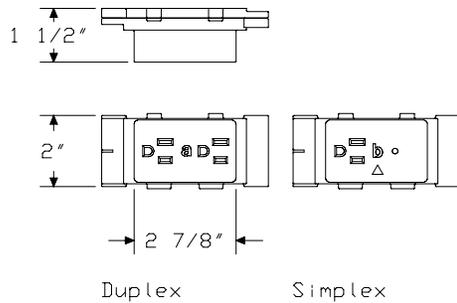
#### Description

This receptacle locks into the baseline harness of an Action Office Series 2 panel or into the stretcher of an Arrio® work surface. A duplex receptacle package contains 6 receptacles; a simplex receptacle package contains 1. Each receptacle is UL listed and CSA certified.

#### Notes

For information on types of receptacles and their applications, see Action Office Series 2 Planning Guide.

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**A1311.**

#### Step 2. Type

<b>A</b>	duplex, circuit a	
<b>B</b>	duplex, circuit b	
<b>C</b>	duplex, circuit c	
<b>D</b>	duplex, circuit d, isolated ground	
<b>BI</b>	duplex, circuit b, isolated ground	
<b>CI</b>	duplex, circuit c, isolated ground	
<b>BIS</b>	simplex, surge suppression, circuit b, isolated ground	<input type="checkbox"/> A
<b>CIS</b>	simplex, surge suppression, circuit c, isolated ground	<input type="checkbox"/> A
<b>DIS</b>	simplex, surge suppression, circuit d, isolated ground	<input type="checkbox"/> A

#### Prices for Steps 1-2.

<b>A1311. A</b>	\$151
<b>B</b>	\$151
<b>C</b>	\$151
<b>D</b>	\$151
<b>BI</b>	\$151
<b>CI</b>	\$151
<b>BIS</b>	\$134
<b>CIS</b>	\$134
<b>DIS</b>	\$134

#### Step 3. Surface Finish

For duplex, circuit a (A), duplex, circuit b (B), duplex, circuit c (C), duplex, circuit d, isolated ground (D), duplex, circuit b, isolated ground (BI), or duplex, circuit c, isolated ground (CI)

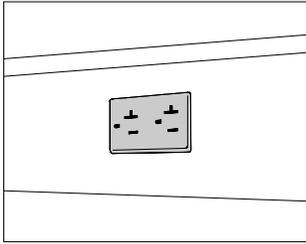
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0

For simplex, surge suppression, circuit b, isolated ground (BIS), simplex, surge suppression, circuit c, isolated ground (CIS), or simplex, surge suppression, circuit d, isolated ground (DIS)

<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
-----------	------------	------

# Receptacle, 4 Circuit, 20 Amp

X1311.



Action Office® Series 2 Walls

## Product Information

### Description

This receptacle locks into a 4-circuit electrical harness to provide power to equipment with a 20-amp standard plug head or cap. It also accepts 15-amp standard plug heads or caps. The receptacle is UL listed.

### Notes

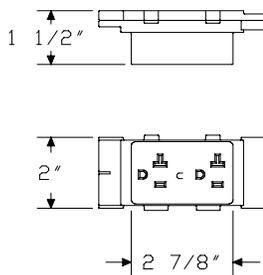
Receptacle cannot be used with hard-wired frame.

Avoid overloading circuit by ensuring total connected load does not exceed 16 amps. If 1 piece of equipment requires all available power, do not use receptacle's second outlet or install additional receptacles on that circuit. In many cases, equipment requiring this receptacle will use all available power.

For information on types of receptacles and their applications, refer to individual product planning guides.

When locked into electrical harness of Action Office® Series 2 or Prospects® powered cable management panel frame, Prospects® powered panel, Arrio® powered work surface, or Passage® powered desk module, receptacle extends 5/8" from cable management panel face, trim cover, channel, or power channel trim cover.

## Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**X1311.**

### Step 2. Circuit Type

<b>AT</b>	circuit a
<b>BT</b>	circuit b
<b>CT</b>	circuit c
<b>DT</b>	circuit d, isolated ground
<b>BIT</b>	circuit b, isolated ground
<b>CIT</b>	circuit c, isolated ground

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

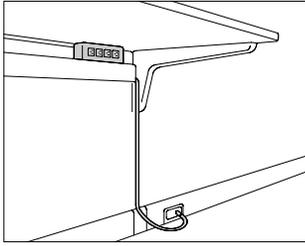
<b>X1311. AT</b>	\$35
<b>BT</b>	\$35
<b>CT</b>	\$35
<b>DT</b>	\$35
<b>BIT</b>	\$35
<b>CIT</b>	\$35

### Step 3. Surface Finish

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HT</b>	inner tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Electrical Distributor, 4 Outlet

G1313.



**Product Information**

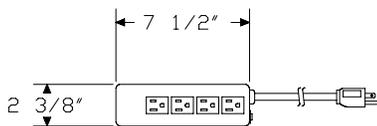
Description

This electrical distributor attaches to an Action Office® or Prospects® panel-suspended cable management trough, Ethospace® cable management trough, or the stretcher on an Arrio® work surface. The electrical distributor provides additional receptacles at work surface height and has 4 standard, 3-prong receptacles with a 15-amp circuit breaker. It is UL listed and CSA certified. Finish is black umber.

Notes

For use with Action Office or Prospects products, order panel-suspended cable management trough (AO381.) separately.

Dimensions



**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**G1313.**

Step 2. Type

*For standard, skip this step.*

standard

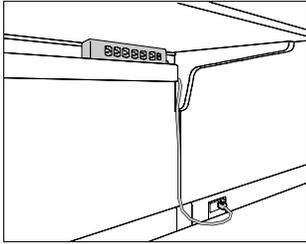
**S** surge suppression

Prices for Steps 1-2.

<b>G1313.</b>	\$67
<b>G1313. S</b>	\$100

# Electrical Distributor, Multi-Outlet

NP289



### Product Information

#### Description

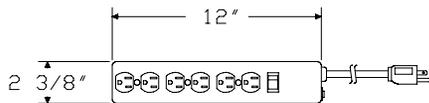
This electrical distributor attaches to an Action Office® or Prospects® panel-suspended cable management trough, or an Ethospace® or 5000 Series cable management trough. It also fits in the stretcher on an Arrio® work surface. It provides additional receptacles at work surface height and has 6 standard, 3-prong receptacles with a 15-amp circuit breaker. The electrical distributor is UL listed and CSA certified. Finish is black umber.

#### Notes

For use with Action Office or Prospects products, order panel-suspended cable management trough (AO381.) separately.

For use with 5000 Series desk, order cable management trough (WM-67) separately.

#### Dimensions



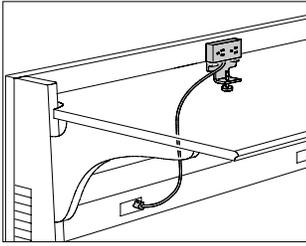
### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

NP289 A

\$117

Work Surface-Attached Electrical Distributor G1314.

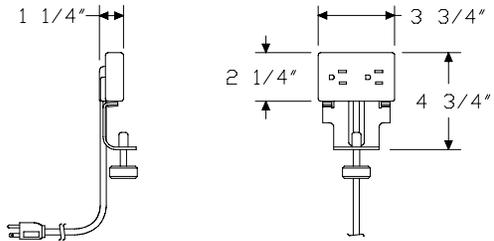


**Product Information**

**Description**

This 2-outlet electrical distributor attaches to the back edge of an Action Office® Series 2 or Prospects® squared-edge work surface, Ethospace® work surface without a cable management trough, Arrio® work surface, or Passage® desk module. It provides electrical access at work surface height. Cord length is 8'. Finish is graphite. Attachment hardware is included.

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

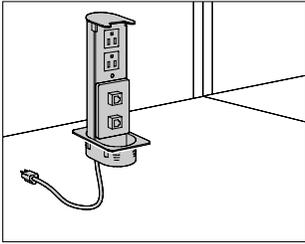
Step 1.

**G1314.**

\$170

# Retractable Power/ Communication Module

G1340.



## Product Information

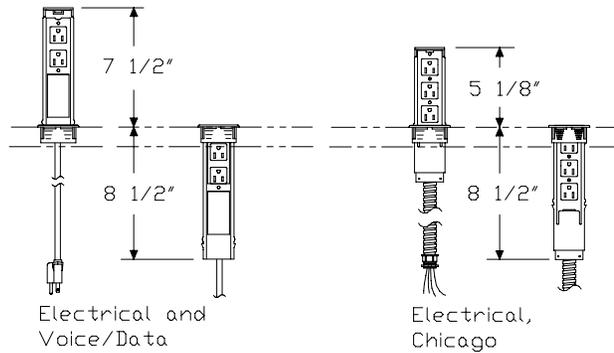
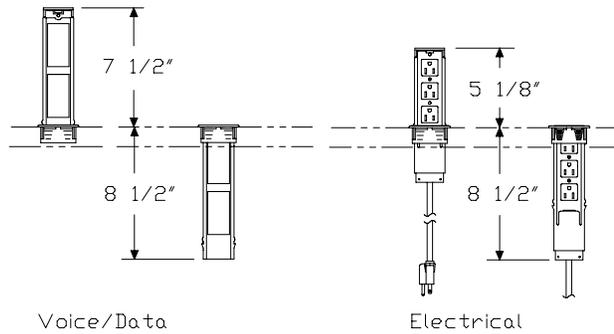
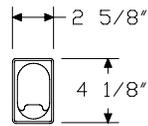
### Description

This module is field installed in a wood-core work surface. It provides work surface-height access to power and/or communication. The module lifts up to expose electrical outlets and/or communication ports, and then retracts to be flush with the work surface top. Cords remain below the work surface. The module includes a grommet cover. Finish is black.

The voice/data module (G1340.1) has locations for 2 modular furniture outlet-sized communication faceplates. The electrical module (G1340.2) has 3 standard, grounded receptacles with a 15-amp circuit breaker and a 6' cord. The electrical and voice/data modules (G1340.3 and G1340.4) have 2 standard, grounded receptacles and a location for 1 modular furniture outlet-sized communication faceplate. The standard module (G1340.3) has a 6' cord; the Chicago module (G1340.4) has a hardwire connection. The electrical modules are UL listed and CSA certified.

Action Office® Series 2 Walls

## Dimensions



# Retractable Power/Communication Module

continued

## Specification Information

Step 1.

**G1340.**  A

Step 2. Type

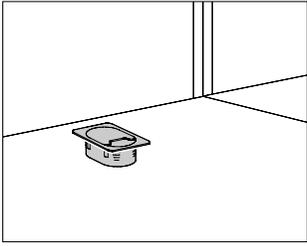
- 1 voice/data  A
- 2 electrical  A
- 3 electrical and voice/data  A
- 4 electrical, Chicago  A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

<b>G1340. 1</b>	\$69
2	\$154
3	\$151
4	\$228

Covered Grommet

G1342.

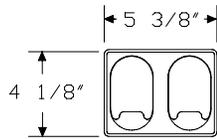
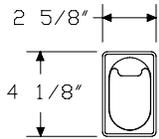


Action Office® Series 2 Walls

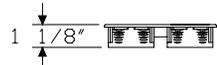
**Product Information**

**Description**  
 This plastic piece covers the hole created when a retractable power/communication module is removed. It can also be used to create a double module.

**Dimensions**



Single



Double

**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**G1342.**  A

Step 2. Type

**A** single  A

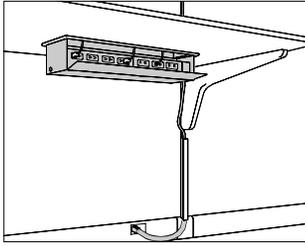
**B** double  A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

<b>G1342. A</b>	\$51
<b>B</b>	\$95

# Power Center

NP359.



### Product Information

#### Description

This power center mounts under a work surface with cable ports; it can also be field mounted under an existing Action Office®, Prospects®, or Ethospace® work surface for high-density cable management. The power center has a hinged door for access to duplexes and cables and a 6' power cord that plugs into an Action Office, Prospects, or Ethospace standard duplex receptacle. Electrical and voice/data cables are separate and exit the raceway from opposite sides. The voice/data locations are designed for Epitome connectors. Finish is black.

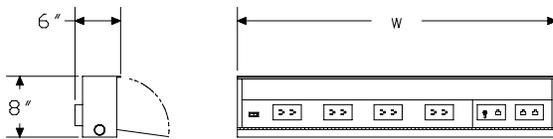
The 21"-wide power center cannot mount under a work surface less than 24" wide; the 42"-wide power center cannot mount under a work surface less than 48" wide.

#### Notes

Voice/data connections must be field wired.

Faceplates for Epitome connectors are not provided and must be purchased separately from manufacturer.

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**NP359.**

#### Step 2. Width

<b>21</b>	21" wide
<b>42</b>	42" wide

#### Step 3. Type

##### For 21" wide (21)

- D** (D) 2 standard 15-amp duplexes, 1 15-amp switch/breaker, 3 Epitome data/communication locations
- E** (E) 1 standard 15-amp duplex, 1 15-amp spike and noise duplex, 3 Epitome data/communication locations
- F** (F) 2 standard 15-amp duplexes with field wireable pigtail, 3 Epitome data/communication locations

##### For 42" wide (42)

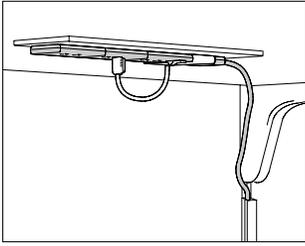
- A** (A) 4 standard 15-amp duplexes, 1 15-amp switch/breaker, 6 Epitome data/communication locations
- B** (B) 3 standard 15-amp duplexes, 1 spike and noise duplex, 15-amp switch/breaker, 6 Epitome data/communication locations
- C** (C) 4 standard 15-amp duplexes with field wireable pigtail, 6 Epitome data/communication locations

#### Prices for Steps 1-3.

	<b>A</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>C</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>F</b>
<b>NP359. 21</b>	—	—	—	\$538	684	538
<b>42</b>	\$690	819	690	—	—	—

# Cable Port Outlet Strip

NP358.



Action Office® Series 2 Walls

## Product Information

### Description

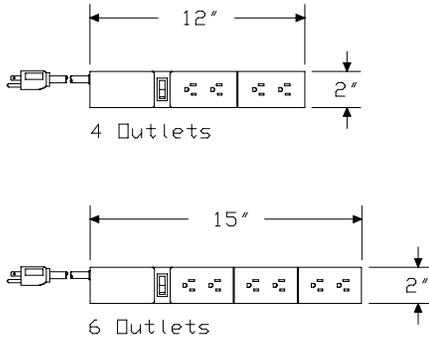
This putty-colored multi-outlet strip mounts under a work surface with cable port. It provides additional outlets and manages cables beneath the work surface. The outlet strip has a 6' power cord.

### Notes

For 13 1/2"- or 19 1/2"-wide cable port, specify 4-outlet strip. For rectangular, corner, or concave corner work surface with 19 1/2"-wide cable port, specify 6-outlet strip. Order cable port (NP360.) separately.

Order optional panel-suspended cable management trough (AO381.) separately.

## Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**NP358.**

### Step 2. Number of Outlets

<b>4</b>	4 outlets
<b>6</b>	6 outlets

### Step 3. Type

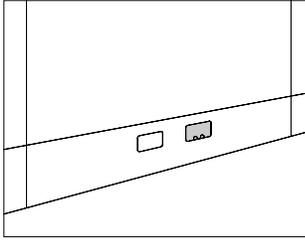
<b>B</b>	15-amp breaker switch
<b>S</b>	15-amp breaker and surge suppression

### Prices for Steps 1-3.

	<b>B</b>	<b>S</b>
<b>NP358. 4</b>	\$78	100
<b>6</b>	\$88	116

# Faceplate with Cutouts

G1310.



### Product Information

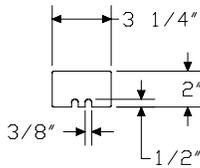
#### Description

This faceplate allows voice/data cables to exit from receptacle locations at the cable management base of an Action Office® Series 2 panel or Ethospace® frame, or from an Ethospace frame with a cable access tile. Package contains 12.

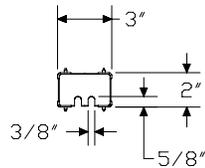
#### Notes

Faceplate cannot be used with hard-wired frame.

#### Dimensions



Baseline or Grooved Cable Access Tile



Painted, Vinyl, Fabric Cable Access Tile

### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**G1310.**  A

#### Step 2. Usage

- 1 baseline or grooved cable access tile  A
- 2 painted, vinyl, fabric cable access tile  A

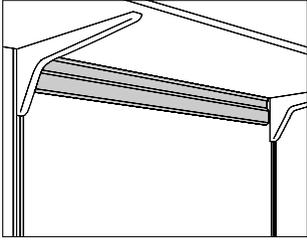
#### Prices for Steps 1-2.

<b>G1310. 1</b>	\$17
<b>2</b>	\$17

#### Step 3. Surface Finish

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>HT</b>	inner tone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Cable Management Trough, Panel Suspended AO381.



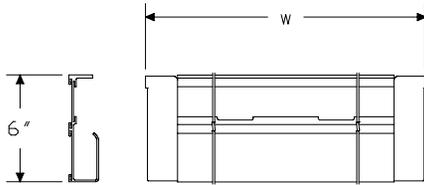
Action Office® Series 2 Walls

**Product Information**

**Description**  
 This black trough attaches to a panel to hold a 4-outlet electrical distributor and to manage cables. It can be field modified for use with any size panel. Attachment hardware is included.

**Notes**  
 Order 4-outlet electrical distributor (G1313.) separately.

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**AO381.**  A

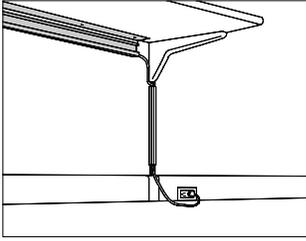
**Step 2. Width**

- 24** 24" wide  A
- 30** 30" wide  A
- 48** 48" wide  A
- 60** 60" wide  A

**Prices for Steps 1-2.**

<b>AO381. 24</b>	\$28
<b>30</b>	\$32
<b>48</b>	\$36
<b>60</b>	\$39

Cable Management Trough, Work Surface Suspended AO382.



**Product Information**

Description

This trough attaches under an Action Office® or Prospects® suspended work surface or Arrio® 2-legged corner table desk to manage cables. Attachment hardware is included.

Dimensions

**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**AO382.**

Step 2. Width

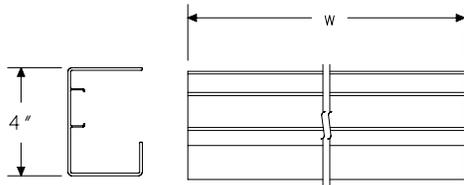
**30** 30" wide  
**40** 40" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

**AO382. 30** \$42  
**40** \$53

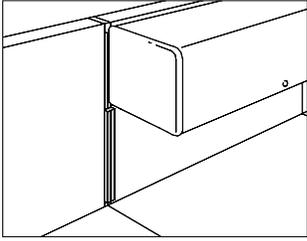
Step 3. Surface Finish

**BU** black umber +\$0  
**MT** medium tone +\$0  
**LN** neutral light +\$2



Cable Management Trough,  
Horizontal/Vertical

A0383.



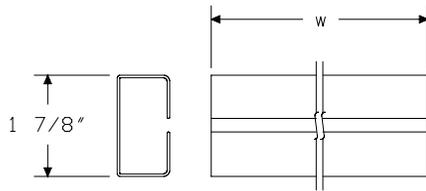
Action Office® Series 2 Walls

**Product Information**

Description

This trough is backed with pressure-sensitive tape and attaches horizontally or vertically to a panel or wall to manage cables. Package contains 2 10", 3 22", and 8 46"-long troughs.

Dimensions



**Specification Information**

Step 1.

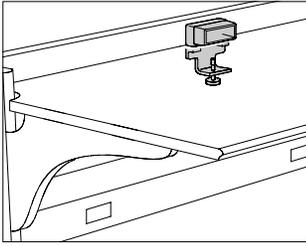
**A0383.** [A] \$115

Step 2. Surface Finish

<b>BU</b>	black umber [A]	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light [A]	+\$0
<b>JT</b>	just tan [A]	+\$0
<b>LG</b>	light grey [A]	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone [A]	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white [A]	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone [A]	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey [A]	+\$0
<b>LN</b>	neutral light [A]	+\$3

# Work Surface-Attached Voice/Data Outlet

G1320.

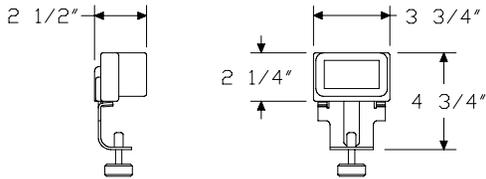


### Product Information

#### Description

This outlet attaches to the back edge of an Action Office® Series 2 or Prospects® squared-edge work surface, Ethospace® work surface without a cable management trough, Arrio® work surface, or Passage® desk module. It supports faceplates with voice/data ports at work surface height and has a furniture industry standard 1.38" high × 2.69" wide opening that accepts voice/data modules or faceplates from various manufacturers. Finish is graphite. Attachment hardware is included.

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

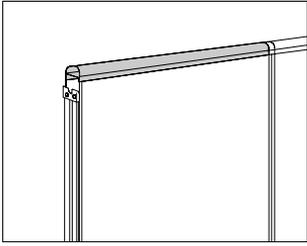
#### Step 1.

**G1320.**

\$110

## Voice/Data Cable Channel

NP227  
NP228  
NP229  
NP230  
NP231  
NP232  
NP233  
NP271

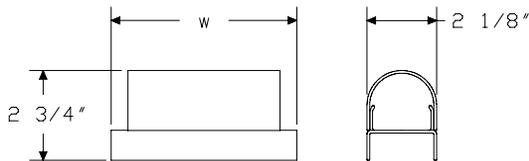


### Product Information

#### Description

This non-ferrous, top-mounted channel provides shielding of voice/data cables from electrical cables on an Action Office Series 1 or 2 panel. It holds up to 10 25-pair cables. The channel cannot be used for energy distribution.

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

#### NP2

#### Step 2. Width

27	12" wide
28	18" wide
29	24" wide
30	30" wide
31	36" wide
32	42" wide
33	48" wide
71	60" wide

#### Prices for Steps 1-2.

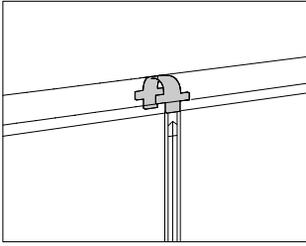
NP227	\$62
NP228	\$66
NP229	\$70
NP230	\$86
NP231	\$99
NP232	\$114
NP233	\$132
NP271	\$143

#### Step 3. Surface Finish

BU	black umber	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0

Voice/Data Cable Channel  
Connector

NP234  
NP235  
NP236  
NP237  
NP251



**Product Information**

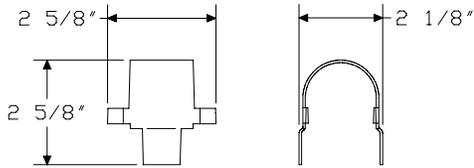
**Description**

This connector joins 2 voice/data cable channels and provides a continuous cableway between equal-height Action Office Series 1 or 2 panels. Package contains 4.

**Notes**

Order voice/data cable channels (NP227-NP233 and NP271) separately.

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**NP2**

**Step 2. Usage**

- 51** draw rod
- 34** 2-way 90° connector
- 35** spacer
- 36** 3-way 90° connector
- 37** 4-way 90° connector

**Prices for Steps 1-2.**

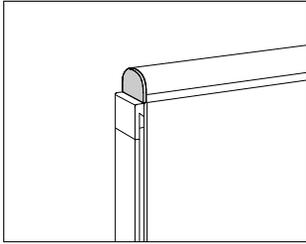
<b>NP251</b>	\$24
<b>NP234</b>	\$70
<b>NP235</b>	\$47
<b>NP236</b>	\$92
<b>NP237</b>	\$92

**Step 3. Surface Finish**

<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0

Voice/Data Cable Channel End Cap

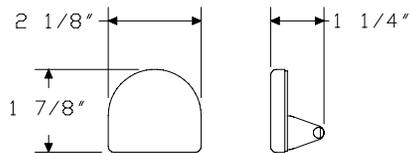
NP238



**Product Information**

**Description**  
 This end cap finishes the exposed end of a voice/data cable channel.  
 Package contains 4.

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**  
**NP238** \$70

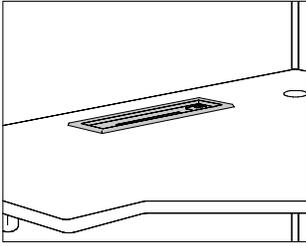
**Step 2. Surface Finish**

**BU** black umber +\$0  
**LT** light tone +\$0  
**MT** medium tone +\$0

Action Office® Series 2 Walls

# Cable Port

NP360.



### Product Information

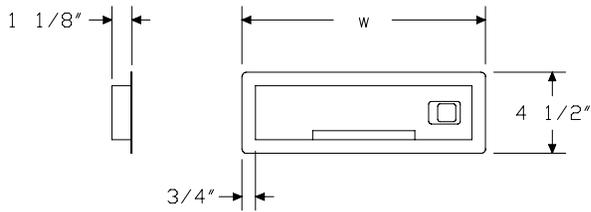
#### Description

This cable port is for field-modified Action Office® or Prospects® work surfaces. It provides a hinged access cover for cable pass through. Finish is black umber.

#### Notes

For 13½"-wide cable port, order 4-outlet cable port outlet strip; for 19½"-wide cable port, order 4- or 6-outlet cable port outlet strip. Order cable port outlet strip (NP358.) separately.

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**NP360.**

#### Step 2. Width

**12** 13½" wide

**18** 19½" wide

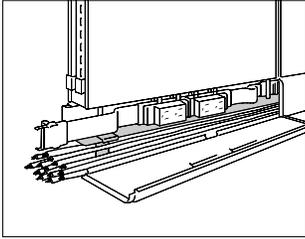
#### Prices for Steps 1-2.

**NP360. 12**

\$193

**18**

\$204



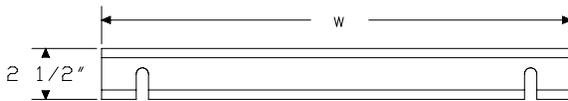
Action Office® Series 2 Walls

**Product Information**

**Description**  
 This cable/energy barrier provides a continuous, grounded metal barrier within a powered panel to separate voice/data cables from the baseline electrical harness. Package contains 6.

**Notes**  
 Barrier is not required if powered panel with cable/energy barrier option is specified.  
 Barrier must be field installed.

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**A1380.**  A

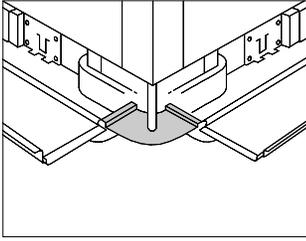
Step 2. Panel Width

- 12** 12"-wide panel  A
- 18** 18"-wide panel  A
- 24** 24"-wide panel  A
- 30** 30"-wide panel  A
- 36** 36"-wide panel  A
- 42** 42"-wide panel  A
- 48** 48"-wide panel  A
- 60** 60"-wide panel  A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

<b>A1380. 12</b>	\$146
<b>18</b>	\$146
<b>24</b>	\$146
<b>30</b>	\$146
<b>36</b>	\$146
<b>42</b>	\$146
<b>48</b>	\$146
<b>60</b>	\$146

Cable/Energy Barrier, Connector A1381.



**Product Information**

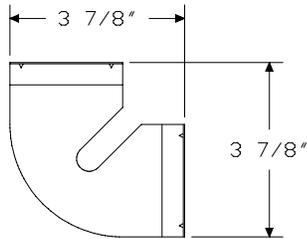
**Description**

This cable/energy barrier provides a continuous, grounded metal barrier at the base of a connector to separate voice/data cables from the baseline electrical harness. Package contains 6.

**Notes**

Barrier must be field installed.

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**A1381.** [A]

**Step 2. Configuration**

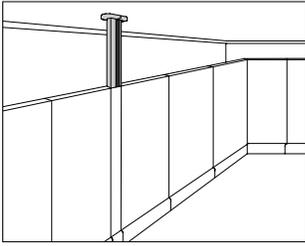
- 1** 2-way 90° connector [A]
- 2** spacer [A]
- 3** 3-way 90° connector [A]
- 4** 4-way 90° connector [A]

**Prices for Steps 1-2.**

<b>A1381. 1</b>	\$52
<b>2</b>	\$52
<b>3</b>	\$52
<b>4</b>	\$52

# Cable Management Panel Extender

A1333.



Action Office® Series 2 Walls

## Product Information

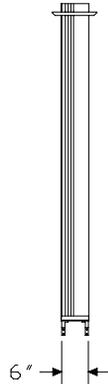
**Description**  
 This 6"-wide panel extender attaches to a cable management panel frame to carry voice/data cables from a building's ceiling to the panel frame. It has ceiling trim and connecting hardware.

## Notes

Specify extender height to match panel height.  
 Order following products separately:

- Cable management panel frame (A1180.)
- Cable management panel face side 1 (A1181.)
- Cable management panel face side 2 (A1182.)

## Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**A1333.**  A

### Step 2. Height

<b>39</b>	39" high	<input type="checkbox"/> A
<b>47</b>	47" high	<input type="checkbox"/> A
<b>53</b>	53" high	<input type="checkbox"/> A
<b>62</b>	62" high	<input type="checkbox"/> A
<b>67</b>	67" high	<input type="checkbox"/> A
<b>85</b>	85" high	<input type="checkbox"/> A

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

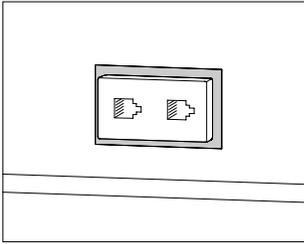
<b>A1333. 39</b>	\$385
<b>47</b>	\$375
<b>53</b>	\$359
<b>62</b>	\$334
<b>67</b>	\$308
<b>85</b>	\$270

### Step 3. Surface Finish

<b>BU</b>	black umber	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	<input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

# Communication Port Faceplate Reducer

G1189.



### Product Information

#### Description

This faceplate fits into the communication port cutout of an Action Office® Series 2, Prospects®, or Ethospace® cable management side cover; Action Office Series 2 or Prospects cable management panel face; Ethospace cable access tile upper port; or Passage® data cover. It reduces the size of the cutout to fit specific telecommunications outlet/connector faceplates. Finish is black. Package contains 6.

#### Notes

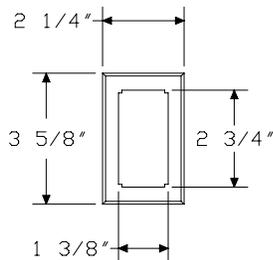
Purchase preconfigured voice/data outlets/connector faceplates separately from their manufacturers.

When specifying faceplate for Action Office Series 2 panel, Prospects panel, or Ethospace frame, order "J" or "G" power option with communication port locations.

When specifying faceplate for Action Office Series 2 or Prospects cable management panel, order panel face side 1 (A1181.C or K1181.C) and side 2 (A1182.C or K1182.C) separately.

When specifying faceplate for Ethospace grooved face tile or frame with grooved side covers, order both reducer (G1189.A) and extender (G1189.B).

#### Dimensions



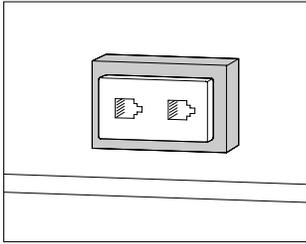
### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

G1189.A

\$31

# Communication Port Faceplate Extender G1189.



Action Office® Series 2 Walls

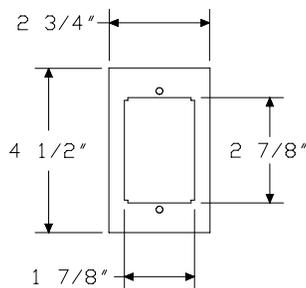
## Product Information

**Description**  
 This faceplate fits over the communication port cutout of an Action Office® Series 2, Prospects®, or Ethospace® cable management side cover; Action Office Series 2 or Prospects cable management panel face; Ethospace cable access tile upper port; Resolve® data faceplate housing; or Passage® voice/data outlet. It allows installation of specific cable communication modules without interfering with cable distribution capacity. Attachment hardware is included. Package contains 6.

## Notes

- Purchase preconfigured voice/data modules/faceplates separately from their manufacturers.
- When specifying faceplate for Action Office Series 2 panel, Prospects panel, or Ethospace frame, order "J" or "G" power option with communication port locations.
- When specifying faceplate for Action Office Series 2 or Prospects cable management panel, order panel face side 1 (A1181.C or K1181.C) and side 2 (A1182.C or K1182.C) separately.
- When specifying faceplate for Ethospace grooved face tile or frame with grooved side covers, order both reducer (G1189.A) and extender (G1189.B).
- When specifying faceplate for Resolve data faceplate housing, order housing (R1360.) separately.

## Dimensions

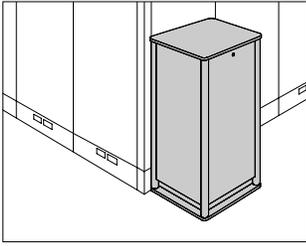


## Specification Information

Step 1.		
<b>G1189.B</b>		\$40
Step 2. Surface Finish		
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

# Zone Distribution Cabinet

G1360.



### Product Information

#### Description

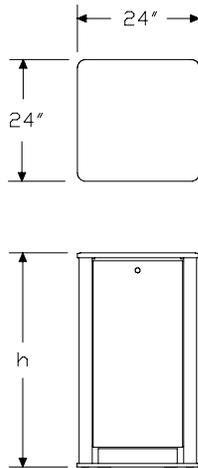
This 24"-wide × 24"-deep storage cabinet holds data cabling and associated electronics. It has 4 removable sides that are secured with an internal latch or key and a 19"-wide EIA-standard rack for mounting equipment. The cabinet provides cable access through openings located below each side; cables may also enter or exit the cabinet directly from the floor. It includes ties to bundle cables and hardware to attach the cabinet to the floor.

#### Notes

To provide access to electronic cables, install cabinet near panels or posts.

If required, cabinet must be field wired for power.

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**G1360.** A

#### Step 2. Height

**26** 26" high A

**42** 42" high A

#### Step 3. Cabinet Finish

**A** solid color posts/cabinet A

**B** metallic silver posts/solid color cabinet A

**C** metallic champagne posts/solid color cabinet A

#### Prices for Steps 1-3.

	A	B	C
<b>G1360. 26</b>	\$3320	3370	3370
<b>42</b>	\$3470	3520	3520

#### Step 4. Surface Finish

##### For solid color posts/cabinet (A)

<b>8Q</b> folkstone grey <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>BU</b> black umber <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>HF</b> inner tone light <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LU</b> soft white <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>MT</b> medium tone <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>WL</b> sandstone <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0

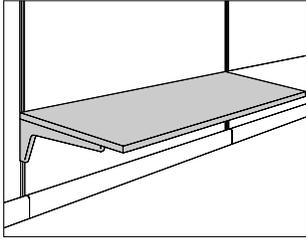
##### For metallic silver posts/solid color cabinet (B)

<b>8Q</b> folkstone grey <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LU</b> soft white <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0

##### For metallic champagne posts/solid color cabinet (C)

<b>LU</b> soft white <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>WL</b> sandstone <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0

# Squared-Edge Rectangular Work Surface A2310.



## Product Information

### Description

This work surface hangs from a panel or wall strips and has predrilled holes for drawers and suspended pedestals. It is available in 2 depths and 23 widths. The work surface has a laminate top and vinyl edge or a veneer top and edge. Attachment hardware is included.

27<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"-, 33<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"-, 39<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"-, 45<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"-, 51<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"-, 57<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"-, 63<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"-, 69<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"-, and 75<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"-wide work surfaces hang from panels that are connected by a spacer or by the flat side of a 3-way 90° connector; the extended length fills the space made by the connector and provides a continuous work surface. 66", 69<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"-, 72"-, and 75<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"-wide surfaces include 1 additional center bracket; 78", 84", 90", and 96"-wide surfaces include 2 additional center brackets.

Fiber laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Vanilla (1X)—Soft White (LU)

Wheat (2X)—Wheat (WA)

Celery (3X)—Light Tone (LT)

Coriander (4X)—Medium Tone (MT)

Chamomile (5X)—Chamomile (CO)

Cinnamon (6X)—Cinnamon (CM)

Cardamom (7X)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Kale (8X)—Black Umber (BU)

Frosted laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Frosted Light Grey (J4)—Cool Grey (N3)

Frosted Inner Tone Light (J5)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Frosted Slate Grey (J6)—Slate Grey (SG)

Frosted Medium Tone (J7)—Medium Tone (MT)

Frosted Black (J8)—Black Umber (BU)

Patterned laminate edge color is predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Grey Nebula (N1)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

## Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see *Vary Easy Program* in Appendices.

To use freestanding pedestal or lateral file below work surface requires following clearance:

Surface Width—Filing Width Clearance

24"—21"

27<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"—21"

30"—27"

33<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"—27"

36"—33"

39<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"—33"

42"—39"

45<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"—39"

48"—45"

51<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"—48<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"

54"—51"

57<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"—51"

60"—57"

63<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"—60<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"

66"—27"

69<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"—27"

72"—34<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"

75<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"—34<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"

78"—34<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"

84"—39<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"

90"—42"

96"—45"

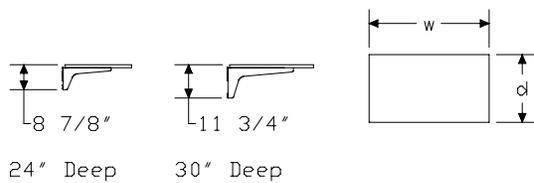
For additional support at front corner of work surface, order work surface bracket (A2390.) separately.

To order optional storage products, see *Filing and Storage*.

For accessory product applications, the following Compatibility Charts are available electronically for viewing and printing in Show & Tell and HermanMiller.com: Keyboard Compatibility Charts, Pencil Drawer Compatibility Charts, and Work Organizer Compatibility Chart.

# Squared-Edge Rectangular Work Surface *continued*

## Dimensions



## Specification Information

Step 1.

**A2310.**

Step 2. Depth

**24** 24" deep  
**30** 30" deep

Step 3. Width

**18** 18" wide  
**24** 24" wide  
**28** 27 1/2" wide  
**30** 30" wide  
**34** 33 1/2" wide  
**36** 36" wide  
**40** 39 1/2" wide  
**42** 42" wide  
**46** 45 1/2" wide  
**48** 48" wide  
**52** 51 1/2" wide  
**54** 54" wide  
**58** 57 1/2" wide  
**60** 60" wide  
**64** 63 1/2" wide  
**66** 66" wide  
**70** 69 1/2" wide  
**72** 72" wide  
**76** 75 1/2" wide  
**78** 78" wide  
**84** 84" wide  
**90** 90" wide  
**96** 96" wide

Step 4. Surface Material

*For 18" wide (18), 27 1/2" wide (28), 33 1/2" wide (34), 39 1/2" wide (40), 45 1/2" wide (46), 54" wide (54), 57 1/2" wide (58), 69 1/2" wide (70), or 78" wide (78)*

**L** laminate

*For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), 51 1/2" wide (52), 60" wide (60), 63 1/2" wide (64), 66" wide (66), 72" wide (72), 75 1/2" wide (76), 84" wide (84), 90" wide (90), or 96" wide (96)*

**L** laminate

**W** veneer A

Squared-Edge Rectangular Work  
Surface *continued*

Action Office® Work Surfaces

Prices for Steps 1-4.		
	L	W
<b>A2310. 24 18</b>	\$210	—
<b>24</b>	\$219	340
<b>28</b>	\$231	—
<b>30</b>	\$243	364
<b>34</b>	\$261	—
<b>36</b>	\$279	398
<b>40</b>	\$289	—
<b>42</b>	\$298	483
<b>46</b>	\$306	—
<b>48</b>	\$314	500
<b>52</b>	\$351	576
<b>54</b>	\$368	—
<b>58</b>	\$385	—
<b>60</b>	\$402	587
<b>64</b>	\$420	640
<b>66</b>	\$428	653
<b>70</b>	\$450	—
<b>72</b>	\$472	745
<b>76</b>	\$492	788
<b>78</b>	\$505	—
<b>84</b>	\$531	804
<b>90</b>	\$588	861
<b>96</b>	\$633	906

<b>30 18</b>	\$228	—
<b>24</b>	\$243	364
<b>28</b>	\$266	—
<b>30</b>	\$289	409
<b>34</b>	\$317	—
<b>36</b>	\$345	465
<b>40</b>	\$359	—
<b>42</b>	\$373	559
<b>46</b>	\$381	—
<b>48</b>	\$388	573
<b>52</b>	\$434	669
<b>54</b>	\$455	—
<b>58</b>	\$476	—
<b>60</b>	\$497	682
<b>64</b>	\$520	740
<b>66</b>	\$533	757
<b>70</b>	\$561	—
<b>72</b>	\$588	861
<b>76</b>	\$612	915
<b>78</b>	\$629	—
<b>84</b>	\$661	934
<b>90</b>	\$706	979
<b>96</b>	\$752	1025

Step 5. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge

For laminate (L)

<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HT</b>	inner tone	+\$0
<b>JT</b>	just tan	+\$0
<b>LG</b>	light grey	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0

Fiber Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge

For laminate (L)

<b>1X</b>	vanilla	+\$0
<b>2X</b>	wheat	+\$0
<b>3X</b>	celery	+\$0
<b>4X</b>	coriander	+\$0
<b>5X</b>	chamomile	+\$0
<b>6X</b>	cinnamon	+\$0
<b>7X</b>	cardamom	+\$0
<b>8X</b>	kale	+\$0

# Squared-Edge Rectangular Work Surface *continued*

---

## Frosted Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge

*For laminate (L)*

<b>J4</b>	frosted light grey	+\$0
<b>J5</b>	frosted inner tone light	+\$0
<b>J6</b>	frosted slate grey	+\$0
<b>J7</b>	frosted medium tone	+\$0
<b>J8</b>	frosted black	+\$0

---

## Patterned Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge

*For laminate (L)*

<b>N1</b>	grey nebula	+\$0
-----------	-------------	------

---

## Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge

*For laminate (L)*

<b>LA</b>	light ash	+\$0
<b>LM</b>	mahogany	+\$0

---

## Recut Veneer

*For veneer (W)*

<b>RA</b>	light ash <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>RK</b>	mahogany dark <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>RM</b>	mahogany <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0

---

## Wood Veneer

*For veneer (W)*

<b>OK</b>	white oak <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>V3</b>	cherry <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$82
<b>Z3</b>	red cherry <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$82
<b>Z5</b>	maple <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$82
<b>UL</b>	Geiger® natural maple <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$105
<b>UQ</b>	Geiger® light cherry <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$105

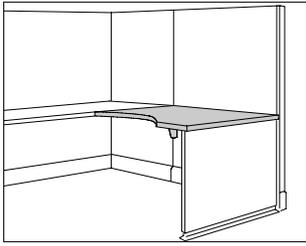
---

## Step 6. Support Finish

<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>JT</b>	just tan	+\$0
<b>LG</b>	light grey	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0

Squared-Edge Rectangular Work Surface with Cutout

A2311.  
A2312.



**Product Information**

**Description**

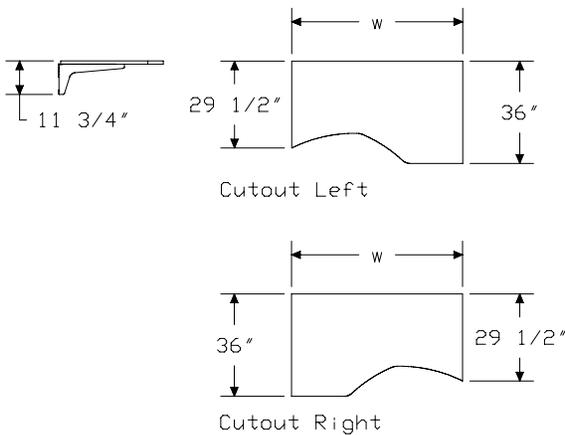
This 36"-deep work surface hangs from an Action Office Series 2 panel or from wall strips. It is supported by a return panel or work surface end support panel. The work surface has a cutout for easier access to the work surface corner. It has a laminate top and edge or a veneer top and edge. Attachment hardware is included.

**Notes**

For additional support, order optional 30"-deep work surface end support panel (A2380.30) or work surface bracket (A2390.) separately. To order optional storage products, see Filing and Storage.

For accessory product applications, the following Compatibility Charts are available electronically for viewing and printing in Show & Tell and HermanMiller.com: Keyboard Compatibility Charts, Pencil Drawer Compatibility Charts, and Work Organizer Compatibility Chart.

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**A231**

**Step 2. Cutout Position**

- 1.36** left cutout
- 2.36** right cutout

**Step 3. Width**

- 60** 60" wide
- 72** 72" wide

**Step 4. Surface Material**

- L** laminate
- W** veneer  A

**Prices for Steps 1-4.**

		<b>L</b>	<b>W</b>
<b>A2311.36</b>	<b>60</b>	\$525	735
	<b>72</b>	\$620	830
<b>A2312.36</b>	<b>60</b>	\$525	735
	<b>72</b>	\$620	830

**Step 5. Top/Edge Finish**

**Solid-Color Laminate**

*For laminate (L)*

<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HT</b>	inner tone	+\$0
<b>JT</b>	just tan	+\$0
<b>LG</b>	light grey	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0

**Fiber Laminate**

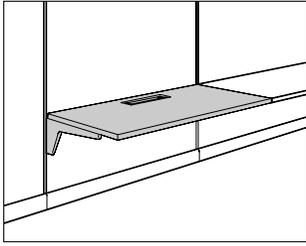
*For laminate (L)*

<b>1X</b>	vanilla	+\$0
<b>2X</b>	wheat	+\$0
<b>3X</b>	celery	+\$0
<b>4X</b>	coriander	+\$0
<b>5X</b>	chamomile	+\$0
<b>6X</b>	cinnamon	+\$0
<b>7X</b>	cardamom	+\$0
<b>8X</b>	kale	+\$0

# Squared-Edge Rectangular Work Surface with Cutout *continued*

Frosted Laminate		
<i>For laminate (L)</i>		
<b>J4</b>	frosted light grey	+\$0
<b>J5</b>	frosted inner tone light	+\$0
<b>J6</b>	frosted slate grey	+\$0
<b>J7</b>	frosted medium tone	+\$0
<b>J8</b>	frosted black	+\$0
Patterned Laminate		
<i>For laminate (L)</i>		
<b>N1</b>	grey nebula	+\$0
Wood-Grain Laminate		
<i>For laminate (L)</i>		
<b>LA</b>	light ash	+\$0
<b>LM</b>	mahogany	+\$0
Recut Veneer		
<i>For veneer (W)</i>		
<b>RA</b>	light ash <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>RK</b>	mahogany dark <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>RM</b>	mahogany <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
Wood Veneer		
<i>For veneer (W)</i>		
<b>OK</b>	white oak <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>V3</b>	cherry <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$125
<b>Z3</b>	red cherry <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$125
<b>Z5</b>	maple <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$125
<b>UL</b>	Geiger® natural maple <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$168
<b>UQ</b>	Geiger® light cherry <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$168
Step 6. Support Finish		
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>JT</b>	just tan	+\$0
<b>LG</b>	light grey	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0

# Squared-Edge Rectangular Work Surface with Cable Port A2313.



## Product Information

### Description

This work surface hangs from a panel or wall strips. It has a black, 18"-wide hinged cable port centered at the rear of the work surface for cable pass-through. The surface has predrilled holes for a power center and a laminate top and vinyl edge or a veneer top and edge. Attachment hardware is included.

Fiber laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Vanilla (1X)—Soft White (LU)

Wheat (2X)—Wheat (WA)

Celery (3X)—Light Tone (LT)

Coriander (4X)—Medium Tone (MT)

Chamomile (5X)—Chamomile (CO)

Cinnamon (6X)—Cinnamon (CM)

Cardamom (7X)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Kale (8X)—Black Umber (BU)

Frosted laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Frosted Light Grey (J4)—Cool Grey (N3)

Frosted Inner Tone Light (J5)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Frosted Slate Grey (J6)—Slate Grey (SG)

Frosted Medium Tone (J7)—Medium Tone (MT)

Frosted Black (J8)—Black Umber (BU)

Patterned laminate edge color is predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Grey Nebula (N1)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

### Notes

For electrical access on underside of cable port, order cable port outlet strip (NP358.6) separately.

For high-density cable management on underside of work surface, order optional power center (NP359.) separately.

To use freestanding lateral files below 30"-deep work surface requires following clearance:

Surface Width—Filing Width Clearance

24"—21"

30"—27"

36"—33"

42"—39"

48"—45"

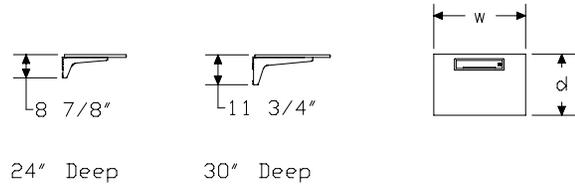
60"—57"

For additional support at front corner of work surface, order work surface bracket (A2390.) separately.

To order optional storage products, see Filing and Storage.

For accessory product applications, the following Compatibility Charts are available electronically for viewing and printing in Show & Tell and HermanMiller.com: Keyboard Compatibility Charts, Pencil Drawer Compatibility Charts, and Work Organizer Compatibility Chart.

## Dimensions



# Squared-Edge Rectangular Work Surface with Cable Port *continued*

## Specification Information

Step 1.

**A2313.**

Step 2. Depth

**24** 24" deep

**30** 30" deep

Step 3. Width

*For 24" deep (24)*

**24** 24" wide

**30** 30" wide

**36** 36" wide

**42** 42" wide

**48** 48" wide

*For 30" deep (30)*

**24** 24" wide

**30** 30" wide

**36** 36" wide

**42** 42" wide

**48** 48" wide

**60** 60" wide

Step 4. Surface Material

**L** laminate

**W** veneer

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	L	W
<b>A2313. 24 24</b>	\$369	490
<b>30</b>	\$393	514
<b>36</b>	\$429	548
<b>42</b>	\$448	633
<b>48</b>	\$464	650
<b>30 24</b>	\$393	514
<b>30</b>	\$439	559
<b>36</b>	\$495	615
<b>42</b>	\$523	709
<b>48</b>	\$538	723
<b>60</b>	\$647	832

Step 5. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge

*For laminate (L)*

**HF** inner tone light  +\$0

**HT** inner tone  +\$0

**JT** just tan  +\$0

**LG** light grey  +\$0

**LT** light tone  +\$0

**LU** soft white  +\$0

Fiber Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge

*For laminate (L)*

**1X** vanilla  +\$0

**2X** wheat  +\$0

**3X** celery  +\$0

**4X** coriander  +\$0

**5X** chamomile  +\$0

**6X** cinnamon  +\$0

**7X** cardamom  +\$0

**8X** kale  +\$0

Frosted Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge

*For laminate (L)*

**J4** frosted light grey  +\$0

**J5** frosted inner tone light  +\$0

**J6** frosted slate grey  +\$0

**J7** frosted medium tone  +\$0

**J8** frosted black  +\$0

Patterned Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge

*For laminate (L)*

**N1** grey nebula  +\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge

*For laminate (L)*

**LA** light ash  +\$0

**LM** mahogany  +\$0

Recut Veneer

*For veneer (W)*

**RA** light ash  +\$0

**RK** mahogany dark  +\$0

**RM** mahogany  +\$0

# Squared-Edge Rectangular Work Surface with Cable Port *continued*

---

## Wood Veneer

*For veneer (W)*

<b>OK</b>	white oak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>V3</b>	cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$119
<b>Z3</b>	red cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$119
<b>Z5</b>	maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$119
<b>UL</b>	Geiger® natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$160
<b>UQ</b>	Geiger® light cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$160

---

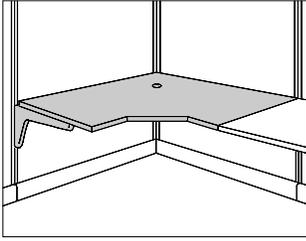
## Step 6. Support Finish

<b>BU</b>	black umber <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>JT</b>	just tan <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LG</b>	light grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Action Office® Work Surfaces

# Squared-Edge Corner Work Surface

A2332.



## Product Information

### Description

This 90° corner work surface hangs from panels or wall strips. It has a cable access hole and a laminate top and vinyl edge or a veneer top and edge. Attachment hardware is included.

Fiber laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Vanilla (1X)—Soft White (LU)

Wheat (2X)—Wheat (WA)

Celery (3X)—Light Tone (LT)

Coriander (4X)—Medium Tone (MT)

Chamomile (5X)—Chamomile (CO)

Cinnamon (6X)—Cinnamon (CM)

Cardamom (7X)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Kale (8X)—Black Umber (BU)

Frosted laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Frosted Light Grey (J4)—Cool Grey (N3)

Frosted Inner Tone Light (J5)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Frosted Slate Grey (J6)—Slate Grey (SG)

Frosted Medium Tone (J7)—Medium Tone (MT)

Frosted Black (J8)—Black Umber (BU)

Patterned laminate edge color is predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Grey Nebula (N1)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

### Notes

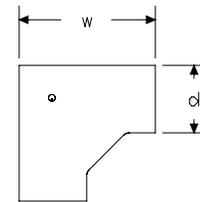
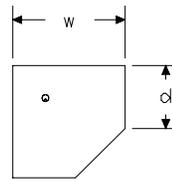
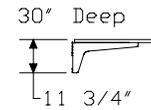
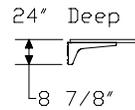
For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

The following work surfaces are predrilled for a pencil drawer:

- 24"-deep, 42"- or 48"-wide
- 30"-deep, 48"-wide

For accessory product applications, the following Compatibility Charts are available electronically for viewing and printing in Show & Tell and HermanMiller.com: Keyboard Compatibility Charts, Pencil Drawer Compatibility Charts, and Work Organizer Compatibility Chart.

## Dimensions



24" Deep X 36" Wide  
30" Deep X 42" Wide

24" Deep X 42" Wide  
24" Deep X 48" Wide  
30" Deep X 48" Wide

# Squared-Edge Corner Work Surface *continued*

Action Office® Work Surfaces

## Specification Information

Step 1.

**A2332.**

Step 2. Depth

<b>24</b>	24" deep
<b>30</b>	30" deep

Step 3. Width

<b>36</b>	36" wide
<b>42</b>	42" wide
<b>48</b>	48" wide

Step 4. Surface Material

<b>L</b>	laminated
<b>W</b>	veneer <input type="checkbox"/>

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	<b>L</b>	<b>W</b>
<b>A2332. 24 36</b>	\$436	737
<b>42</b>	\$476	776
<b>48</b>	\$513	813
<b>30 36</b>	\$507	807
<b>42</b>	\$514	814
<b>48</b>	\$601	901

Step 5. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge

*For laminate (L)*

<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HT</b>	inner tone	+\$0
<b>JT</b>	just tan	+\$0
<b>LG</b>	light grey	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0

Fiber Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge

*For laminate (L)*

<b>1X</b>	vanilla	+\$0
<b>2X</b>	wheat	+\$0
<b>3X</b>	celery	+\$0
<b>4X</b>	coriander	+\$0
<b>5X</b>	chamomile	+\$0
<b>6X</b>	cinnamon	+\$0
<b>7X</b>	cardamom	+\$0
<b>8X</b>	kale	+\$0

Frosted Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge

*For laminate (L)*

<b>J4</b>	frosted light grey	+\$0
<b>J5</b>	frosted inner tone light	+\$0
<b>J6</b>	frosted slate grey	+\$0
<b>J7</b>	frosted medium tone	+\$0
<b>J8</b>	frosted black	+\$0

Patterned Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge

*For laminate (L)*

<b>N1</b>	grey nebula	+\$0
-----------	-------------	------

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge

*For laminate (L)*

<b>LA</b>	light ash	+\$0
<b>LM</b>	mahogany	+\$0

Recut Veneer

*For veneer (W)*

<b>RA</b>	light ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RK</b>	mahogany dark <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RM</b>	mahogany <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Wood Veneer

*For veneer (W)*

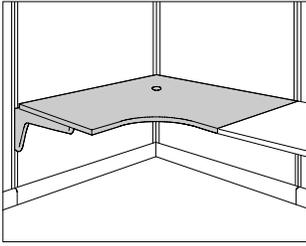
<b>OK</b>	white oak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>V3</b>	cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$119
<b>Z3</b>	red cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$119
<b>Z5</b>	maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$119
<b>UL</b>	Geiger® natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$160
<b>UQ</b>	Geiger® light cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$160

Step 6. Support Finish

<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>JT</b>	just tan	+\$0
<b>LG</b>	light grey	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0

# Squared-Edge Concave Corner Work Surface

A2333.



## Product Information

### Description

This 90° corner work surface hangs from panels or wall strips. It has a cable access hole and a laminate top and vinyl edge or a veneer top and edge. Attachment hardware is included.

Fiber laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Vanilla (1X)—Soft White (LU)

Wheat (2X)—Wheat (WA)

Celery (3X)—Light Tone (LT)

Coriander (4X)—Medium Tone (MT)

Chamomile (5X)—Chamomile (CO)

Cinnamon (6X)—Cinnamon (CM)

Cardamom (7X)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Kale (8X)—Black Umber (BU)

Frosted laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Frosted Light Grey (J4)—Cool Grey (N3)

Frosted Inner Tone Light (J5)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Frosted Slate Grey (J6)—Slate Grey (SG)

Frosted Medium Tone (J7)—Medium Tone (MT)

Frosted Black (J8)—Black Umber (BU)

Patterned laminate edge color is predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

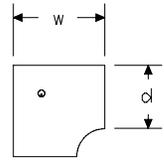
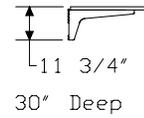
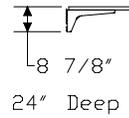
Grey Nebula (N1)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

## Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

For accessory product applications, the following Compatibility Charts are available electronically for viewing and printing in Show & Tell and HermanMiller.com: Keyboard Compatibility Charts, Pencil Drawer Compatibility Charts, and Work Organizer Compatibility Chart.

## Dimensions



# Squared-Edge Concave Corner Work Surface *continued*

## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**A2333.**

### Step 2. Depth

<b>24</b>	24" deep
<b>30</b>	30" deep

### Step 3. Width

<b>36</b>	36" wide
<b>42</b>	42" wide
<b>48</b>	48" wide

### Step 4. Surface Material

<b>L</b>	laminate
<b>W</b>	veneer <input type="checkbox"/>

### Prices for Steps 1-4.

	<b>L</b>	<b>W</b>
<b>A2333. 24 36</b>	\$436	737
<b>42</b>	\$476	776
<b>48</b>	\$513	813
<b>30 36</b>	\$471	771
<b>42</b>	\$514	814
<b>48</b>	\$601	901

### Step 5. Top/Edge Finish

#### Solid-Color Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge

*For laminate (L)*

<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HT</b>	inner tone	+\$0
<b>JT</b>	just tan	+\$0
<b>LG</b>	light grey	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0

#### Fiber Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge

*For laminate (L)*

<b>1X</b>	vanilla	+\$0
<b>2X</b>	wheat	+\$0
<b>3X</b>	celery	+\$0
<b>4X</b>	coriander	+\$0
<b>5X</b>	chamomile	+\$0
<b>6X</b>	cinnamon	+\$0
<b>7X</b>	cardamom	+\$0
<b>8X</b>	kale	+\$0

#### Frosted Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge

*For laminate (L)*

<b>J4</b>	frosted light grey	+\$0
<b>J5</b>	frosted inner tone light	+\$0
<b>J6</b>	frosted slate grey	+\$0
<b>J7</b>	frosted medium tone	+\$0
<b>J8</b>	frosted black	+\$0

#### Patterned Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge

*For laminate (L)*

<b>N1</b>	grey nebula	+\$0
-----------	-------------	------

#### Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge

*For laminate (L)*

<b>LA</b>	light ash	+\$0
<b>LM</b>	mahogany	+\$0

#### Recut Veneer

*For veneer (W)*

<b>RA</b>	light ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RK</b>	mahogany dark <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RM</b>	mahogany <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

#### Wood Veneer

*For veneer (W)*

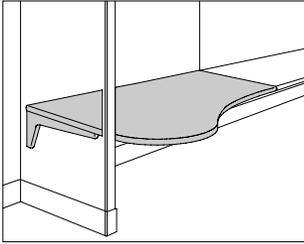
<b>OK</b>	white oak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>V3</b>	cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$119
<b>Z3</b>	red cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$119
<b>Z5</b>	maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$119
<b>UL</b>	Geiger® natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$160
<b>UQ</b>	Geiger® light cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$160

#### Step 6. Support Finish

<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>JT</b>	just tan	+\$0
<b>LG</b>	light grey	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0

Squared-Edge Corner Work Surface with C-Shaped End

A2337.  
A2339.



**Product Information**

**Description**

This 90° corner work surface hangs from panels or wall strips. It has a C-shaped end for conferencing. The work surface has a laminate top and vinyl edge or a veneer top and edge. Attachment hardware is included.

Fiber laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Vanilla (1X)—Soft White (LU)

Wheat (2X)—Wheat (WA)

Celery (3X)—Light Tone (LT)

Coriander (4X)—Medium Tone (MT)

Chamomile (5X)—Chamomile (CO)

Cinnamon (6X)—Cinnamon (CM)

Cardamom (7X)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Kale (8X)—Black Umber (BU)

Frosted laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Frosted Light Grey (J4)—Cool Grey (N3)

Frosted Inner Tone Light (J5)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Frosted Slate Grey (J6)—Slate Grey (SG)

Frosted Medium Tone (J7)—Medium Tone (MT)

Frosted Black (J8)—Black Umber (BU)

Patterned laminate edge color is predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Grey Nebula (N1)— Inner Tone Light (HF)

**Notes**

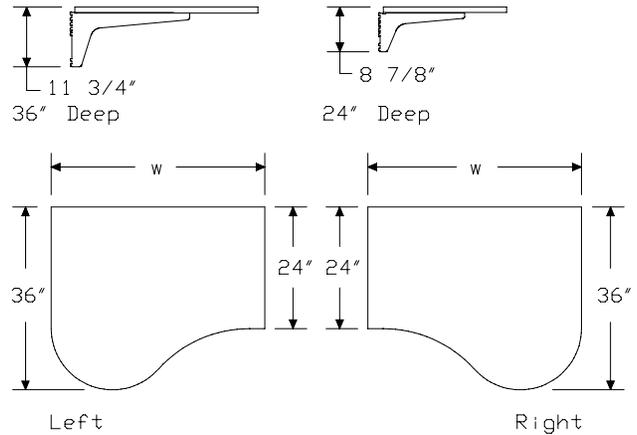
For additional support at front corner of work surface, order work surface bracket (A2390.) separately.

To use end work surface support panel on 36"-deep side, order 24"-deep support panel (A2380.24) separately.

To order optional freestanding or mobile storage products, see Filing and Storage.

For accessory product applications, the following Compatibility Charts are available electronically for viewing and printing in Show & Tell and HermanMiller.com: Keyboard Compatibility Charts, Pencil Drawer Compatibility Charts, and Work Organizer Compatibility Chart.

**Dimensions**



Action Office® Work Surfaces

# Squared-Edge Corner Work Surface with C-Shaped End *continued*

## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**A233**

### Step 2. Position

**7.24** left

**9.24** right

### Step 3. Width

**42** 42" wide

**48** 48" wide

### Step 4. Surface Material

**L** laminate

**W** veneer A

### Prices for Steps 1-4.

		L	W
<b>A2337.24</b>	<b>42</b>	\$416	716
	<b>48</b>	\$453	752
<b>A2339.24</b>	<b>42</b>	\$416	716
	<b>48</b>	\$453	752

### Step 5. Top/Edge Finish

#### Solid-Color Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge

*For laminate (L)*

<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HT</b>	inner tone	+\$0
<b>JT</b>	just tan	+\$0
<b>LG</b>	light grey	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0

#### Fiber Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge

*For laminate (L)*

<b>1X</b>	vanilla	+\$0
<b>2X</b>	wheat	+\$0
<b>3X</b>	celery	+\$0
<b>4X</b>	coriander	+\$0
<b>5X</b>	chamomile	+\$0
<b>6X</b>	cinnamon	+\$0
<b>7X</b>	cardamom	+\$0
<b>8X</b>	kale	+\$0

#### Frosted Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge

*For laminate (L)*

<b>J4</b>	frosted light grey	+\$0
<b>J5</b>	frosted inner tone light	+\$0
<b>J6</b>	frosted slate grey	+\$0
<b>J7</b>	frosted medium tone	+\$0
<b>J8</b>	frosted black	+\$0

#### Patterned Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge

*For laminate (L)*

<b>N1</b>	grey nebula	+\$0
-----------	-------------	------

#### Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge

*For laminate (L)*

<b>LA</b>	light ash	+\$0
<b>LM</b>	mahogany	+\$0

#### Recut Veneer

*For veneer (W)*

<b>RA</b>	light ash <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>RK</b>	mahogany dark <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>RM</b>	mahogany <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0

#### Wood Veneer

*For veneer (W)*

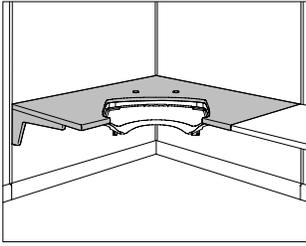
<b>OK</b>	white oak <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>V3</b>	cherry <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$119
<b>Z3</b>	red cherry <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$119
<b>Z5</b>	maple <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$119
<b>UL</b>	Geiger® natural maple <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$160
<b>UQ</b>	Geiger® light cherry <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$160

#### Step 6. Support Finish

<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>JT</b>	just tan	+\$0
<b>LG</b>	light grey	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0

## Squared-Edge Corner Work Surface with Input Platform Cutout

A2336.



### Product Information

#### Description

This 24"-deep work surface hangs from panels or wall strips and abuts 24"-deep squared-edge work surfaces. It has a laminate top and vinyl edge, 2 cable access holes, and a cutout for a user-adjustable input platform. Attachment hardware is included.

Fiber laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Vanilla (1X)—Soft White (LU)

Wheat (2X)—Wheat (WA)

Celery (3X)—Light Tone (LT)

Coriander (4X)—Medium Tone (MT)

Chamomile (5X)—Chamomile (CO)

Cinnamon (6X)—Cinnamon (CM)

Cardamom (7X)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Kale (8X)—Black Umber (BU)

Frosted laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Frosted Light Grey (J4)—Cool Grey (N3)

Frosted Inner Tone Light (J5)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Frosted Slate Grey (J6)—Slate Grey (SG)

Frosted Medium Tone (J7)—Medium Tone (MT)

Frosted Black (J8)—Black Umber (BU)

Patterned laminate edge color is predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

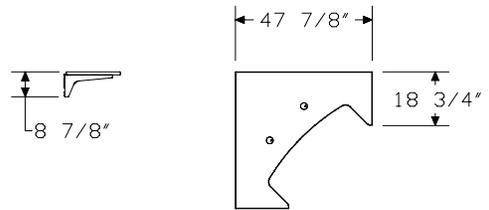
Grey Nebula (N1)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

#### Notes

Order Flex-Edge™ input platform (G7730.) separately.

Storage products and keyboard support products cannot mount under work surface.

### Dimensions



# Squared-Edge Corner Work Surface with Input Platform Cutout *continued*

## Specification Information

Step 1.  
**A2336.24**

Step 2. Width  
**48L** 48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.  
**A2336.24 48L** \$410

### Step 3. Top/Edge Finish

#### Solid-Color Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge

<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HT</b>	inner tone	+\$0
<b>JT</b>	just tan	+\$0
<b>LG</b>	light grey	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0

#### Fiber Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge

<b>1X</b>	vanilla	+\$0
<b>2X</b>	wheat	+\$0
<b>3X</b>	celery	+\$0
<b>4X</b>	coriander	+\$0
<b>5X</b>	chamomile	+\$0
<b>6X</b>	cinnamon	+\$0
<b>7X</b>	cardamom	+\$0
<b>8X</b>	kale	+\$0

#### Frosted Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge

<b>J4</b>	frosted light grey	+\$0
<b>J5</b>	frosted inner tone light	+\$0
<b>J6</b>	frosted slate grey	+\$0
<b>J7</b>	frosted medium tone	+\$0
<b>J8</b>	frosted black	+\$0

#### Patterned Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge

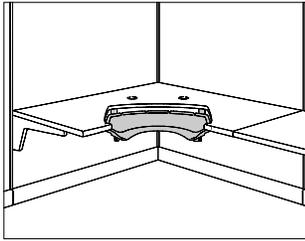
<b>N1</b>	grey nebula	+\$0
-----------	-------------	------

#### Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge

<b>LA</b>	light ash	+\$0
<b>LM</b>	mahogany	+\$0

### Step 4. Support Finish

<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>JT</b>	just tan	+\$0
<b>LG</b>	light grey	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0



**Product Information**

**Description**

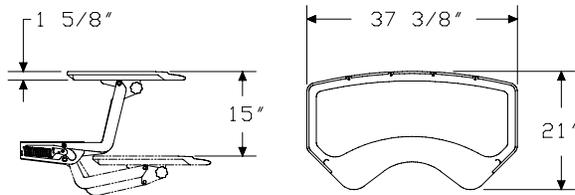
This adjustable platform attaches to a corner work surface with an input platform cutout. The platform has a laminate top. A flexible waterfall front edge supports the user's arms during input and writing tasks, and flexible edges at each side provide protection from pinching between the platform and the adjacent work surface when adjusting the height. A curbed edge keeps items from rolling off the back and side edges. The height is adjusted with a release lever on the underside of the platform. The counterbalance mechanism permits the user to raise or lower the platform from 4" below the rear work surface to 11" above it. The platform also tilts 9° forward and 15° backward. Attachment hardware is included.

**Notes**

Order corner work surface with input platform cutout (AO427., A2336., K2336., or E2236.) separately.

Storage products, keyboard tray, and accessories cannot attach to platform.

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**G7730.** [A] \$1406

**Step 2. Top Finish**

**Solid-Color Laminate**

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey [A]	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral [A]	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light [A]	+\$0
<b>HT</b>	inner tone [A]	+\$0
<b>JT</b>	just tan [A]	+\$0
<b>LG</b>	light grey [A]	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone [A]	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white [A]	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone [A]	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral [A]	+\$0
<b>M8</b>	neutral light [A]	+\$20

**Fiber Laminate**

<b>1X</b>	vanilla [A]	+\$0
<b>2X</b>	wheat [A]	+\$0
<b>3X</b>	celery [A]	+\$0
<b>4X</b>	coriander [A]	+\$0
<b>5X</b>	chamomile [A]	+\$0
<b>6X</b>	cinnamon [A]	+\$0
<b>7X</b>	cardamom [A]	+\$0
<b>8X</b>	kale [A]	+\$0

**Frosted Laminate**

<b>J4</b>	frosted light grey [A]	+\$0
<b>J5</b>	frosted inner tone light [A]	+\$0
<b>J6</b>	frosted slate grey [A]	+\$0
<b>J7</b>	frosted medium tone [A]	+\$0
<b>J8</b>	frosted black [A]	+\$0

**Patterned Laminate**

<b>N1</b>	grey nebula [A]	+\$0
-----------	-----------------	------

**Wood-Grain Laminate**

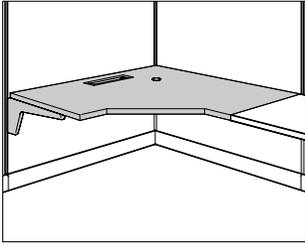
<b>LA</b>	light ash [A]	+\$0
<b>LM</b>	mahogany [A]	+\$0

**Step 3. Edge Finish**

<b>BU</b>	black umber [A]	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone [A]	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey [A]	+\$0

# Squared-Edge Corner Work Surface with Cable Port

A2334.



## Product Information

### Description

This 90° corner work surface hangs from panels or wall strips. It has a cable access hole and a black, 18"-wide hinged cable port centered on the left side of the work surface for cable pass-through. The surface has predrilled holes for a power center and a laminate top and vinyl edge or a veneer top and edge. Attachment hardware is included.

Fiber laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Vanilla (1X)—Soft White (LU)

Wheat (2X)—Wheat (WA)

Celery (3X)—Light Tone (LT)

Coriander (4X)—Medium Tone (MT)

Chamomile (5X)—Chamomile (CO)

Cinnamon (6X)—Cinnamon (CM)

Cardamom (7X)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Kale (8X)—Black Umber (BU)

Frosted laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Frosted Light Grey (J4)—Cool Grey (N3)

Frosted Inner Tone Light (J5)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Frosted Slate Grey (J6)—Slate Grey (SG)

Frosted Medium Tone (J7)—Medium Tone (MT)

Frosted Black (J8)—Black Umber (BU)

Patterned laminate edge color is predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Grey Nebula (N1)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

### Notes

For electrical access on underside of cable port, order cable port outlet strip (NP358.6) separately.

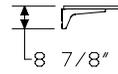
For high-density cable management on underside of work surface, order optional power center (NP359.) separately.

The following work surfaces are predrilled for a pencil drawer:

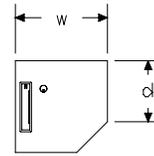
- 24"-deep, 42"- or 48"-wide
- 30"-deep, 48"-wide

For accessory product applications, the following Compatibility Charts are available electronically for viewing and printing in Show & Tell and HermanMiller.com: Keyboard Compatibility Charts, Pencil Drawer Compatibility Charts, and Work Organizer Compatibility Chart.

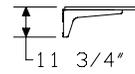
## Dimensions



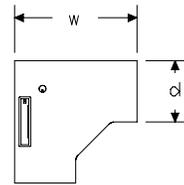
24" Deep



24" Deep X 36" Wide  
30" Deep X 42" Wide



30" Deep



24" Deep X 42" Wide  
24" Deep X 48" Wide  
30" Deep X 48" Wide

# Squared-Edge Corner Work Surface with Cable Port *continued*

## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**A2334.** A

### Step 2. Depth

**24** 24" deep A

**30** 30" deep A

### Step 3. Width

#### For 24" deep (24)

**36** 36" wide A

**42** 42" wide A

**48** 48" wide A

#### For 30" deep (30)

**42** 42" wide A

**48** 48" wide A

### Step 4. Surface Material

**L** laminate A

**W** veneer A

### Prices for Steps 1-4.

	L	W
<b>A2334. 24 36</b>	\$586	887
<b>42</b>	\$626	926
<b>48</b>	\$663	963
<b>30 42</b>	\$664	964
<b>48</b>	\$751	1051

### Step 5. Top/Edge Finish

#### Solid-Color Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge

##### For laminate (L)

**HF** inner tone light A +\$0

**HT** inner tone A +\$0

**JT** just tan A +\$0

**LG** light grey A +\$0

**LT** light tone A +\$0

**LU** soft white A +\$0

#### Fiber Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge

##### For laminate (L)

**1X** vanilla A +\$0

**2X** wheat A +\$0

**3X** celery A +\$0

**4X** coriander A +\$0

**5X** chamomile A +\$0

**6X** cinnamon A +\$0

**7X** cardamom A +\$0

**8X** kale A +\$0

#### Frosted Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge

##### For laminate (L)

**J4** frosted light grey A +\$0

**J5** frosted inner tone light A +\$0

**J6** frosted slate grey A +\$0

**J7** frosted medium tone A +\$0

**J8** frosted black A +\$0

#### Patterned Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge

##### For laminate (L)

**N1** grey nebula A +\$0

#### Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge

##### For laminate (L)

**LA** light ash A +\$0

**LM** mahogany A +\$0

#### Recut Veneer

##### For veneer (W)

**RA** light ash A +\$0

**RK** mahogany dark A +\$0

**RM** mahogany A +\$0

#### Wood Veneer

##### For veneer (W)

**OK** white oak A +\$0

**V3** cherry A +\$119

**Z3** red cherry A +\$119

**Z5** maple A +\$119

**UL** Geiger® natural maple A +\$160

**UQ** Geiger® light cherry A +\$160

Squared-Edge Corner Work  
Surface with Cable Port *continued*

---

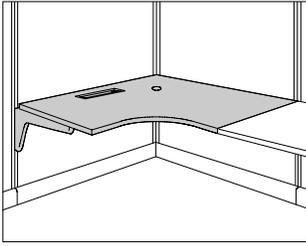
Step 6. Support Finish

<b>BU</b>	black umber <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>JT</b>	just tan <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>LG</b>	light grey <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Action Office® Work Surfaces

# Squared-Edge Concave Corner Work Surface with Cable Port

A2338.



## Product Information

### Description

This 90° corner work surface hangs from panels or wall strips. It has a cable access hole and a black, 18"-wide hinged cable port centered on the left side of the work surface for cable pass-through. The surface has predrilled holes for a power center and a laminate top and vinyl edge or a veneer top and edge. Attachment hardware is included.

Fiber laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Vanilla (1X)—Soft White (LU)

Wheat (2X)—Wheat (WA)

Celery (3X)—Light Tone (LT)

Coriander (4X)—Medium Tone (MT)

Chamomile (5X)—Chamomile (CO)

Cinnamon (6X)—Cinnamon (CM)

Cardamom (7X)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Kale (8X)—Black Umber (BU)

Frosted laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Frosted Light Grey (J4)—Cool Grey (N3)

Frosted Inner Tone Light (J5)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Frosted Slate Grey (J6)—Slate Grey (SG)

Frosted Medium Tone (J7)—Medium Tone (MT)

Frosted Black (J8)—Black Umber (BU)

Patterned laminate edge color is predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Grey Nebula (N1)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

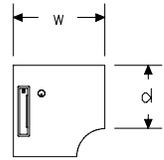
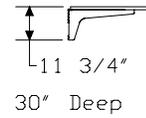
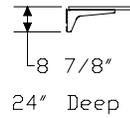
### Notes

For electrical access on underside of cable port, order cable port outlet strip (NP358.6) separately.

For high-density cable management on underside of work surface, order optional power center (NP359.) separately.

For accessory product applications, the following Compatibility Charts are available electronically for viewing and printing in Show & Tell and HermanMiller.com: Keyboard Compatibility Charts, Pencil Drawer Compatibility Charts, and Work Organizer Compatibility Chart.

## Dimensions



# Squared-Edge Concave Corner Work Surface with Cable Port

continued

Action Office® Work Surfaces

## Specification Information

Step 1.

**A2338.**

Step 2. Depth

**24** 24" deep

**30** 30" deep

Step 3. Width

For 24" deep (24)

**36** 36" wide

**42** 42" wide

**48** 48" wide

For 30" deep (30)

**42** 42" wide

**48** 48" wide

Step 4. Surface Material

**L** laminate

**W** veneer

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	L	W
<b>A2338. 24 36</b>	\$586	887
<b>42</b>	\$626	926
<b>48</b>	\$663	963
<b>30 42</b>	\$664	964
<b>48</b>	\$751	1051

Step 5. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge

For laminate (L)

**HF** inner tone light  +\$0

**HT** inner tone  +\$0

**JT** just tan  +\$0

**LG** light grey  +\$0

**LT** light tone  +\$0

**LU** soft white  +\$0

Fiber Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge

For laminate (L)

**1X** vanilla  +\$0

**2X** wheat  +\$0

**3X** celery  +\$0

**4X** coriander  +\$0

**5X** chamomile  +\$0

**6X** cinnamon  +\$0

**7X** cardamom  +\$0

**8X** kale  +\$0

Frosted Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge

For laminate (L)

**J4** frosted light grey  +\$0

**J5** frosted inner tone light  +\$0

**J6** frosted slate grey  +\$0

**J7** frosted medium tone  +\$0

**J8** frosted black  +\$0

Patterned Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge

For laminate (L)

**N1** grey nebula  +\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge

For laminate (L)

**LA** light ash  +\$0

**LM** mahogany  +\$0

Recut Veneer

For veneer (W)

**RA** light ash  +\$0

**RK** mahogany dark  +\$0

**RM** mahogany  +\$0

Wood Veneer

For veneer (W)

**OK** white oak  +\$0

**V3** cherry  +\$119

**Z3** red cherry  +\$119

**Z5** maple  +\$119

**UL** Geiger® natural maple  +\$160

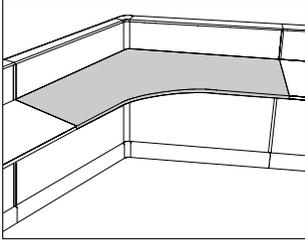
**UQ** Geiger® light cherry  +\$160

# Squared-Edge Concave Corner Work Surface with Cable Port

*continued*

Step 6. Support Finish		
<b>BU</b>	black umber <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>JT</b>	just tan <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>LG</b>	light grey <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Squared-Edge 120° Corner Work Surface, 90° Ends A2340.



**Product Information**

**Description**

This 120° corner work surface hangs from panels and has two 90° ends. It has a laminate top and vinyl edge or a veneer top and edge.

Attachment hardware is included.

Fiber laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Vanilla (1X)—Soft White (LU)

Wheat (2X)—Wheat (WA)

Celery (3X)—Light Tone (LT)

Coriander (4X)—Medium Tone (MT)

Chamomile (5X)—Chamomile (CO)

Cinnamon (6X)—Cinnamon (CM)

Cardamom (7X)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Kale (8X)—Black Umber (BU)

Frosted laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Frosted Light Grey (J4)—Cool Grey (N3)

Frosted Inner Tone Light (J5)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Frosted Slate Grey (J6)—Slate Grey (SG)

Frosted Medium Tone (J7)—Medium Tone (MT)

Frosted Black (J8)—Black Umber (BU)

Patterned laminate edge color is predetermined:

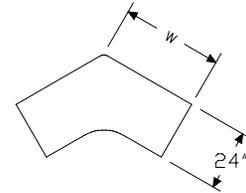
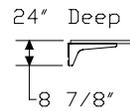
Top Color—Edge Color

Grey Nebula (N1)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

**Notes**

For accessory product applications, the following Compatibility Charts are available electronically for viewing and printing in Show & Tell and HermanMiller.com: Keyboard Compatibility Charts, Pencil Drawer Compatibility Charts, and Work Organizer Compatibility Chart.

**Dimensions**



Squared-Edge 120° Corner Work  
Surface, 90° Ends *continued*

**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**A2340.**

Step 2. Depth

**24** 24" deep

Step 3. Width

**24** 24" wide

**30** 30" wide

**36** 36" wide

**42** 42" wide

**48** 48" wide

**60** 60" wide

Step 4. Surface Material

**L** laminate

**W** veneer A

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	L	W
<b>A2340. 24 24</b>	\$550	853
<b>30</b>	\$590	915
<b>36</b>	\$630	977
<b>42</b>	\$700	1100
<b>48</b>	\$740	1220
<b>60</b>	\$974	1454

Step 5. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge

*For laminate (L)*

<b>HF</b> inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HT</b> inner tone	+\$0
<b>JT</b> just tan	+\$0
<b>LG</b> light grey	+\$0
<b>LT</b> light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b> soft white	+\$0

Fiber Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge

*For laminate (L)*

<b>1X</b> vanilla	+\$0
<b>2X</b> wheat	+\$0
<b>3X</b> celery	+\$0
<b>4X</b> coriander	+\$0
<b>5X</b> chamomile	+\$0
<b>6X</b> cinnamon	+\$0
<b>7X</b> cardamom	+\$0
<b>8X</b> kale	+\$0

Frosted Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge

*For laminate (L)*

<b>J4</b> frosted light grey	+\$0
<b>J5</b> frosted inner tone light	+\$0
<b>J6</b> frosted slate grey	+\$0
<b>J7</b> frosted medium tone	+\$0
<b>J8</b> frosted black	+\$0

Patterned Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge

*For laminate (L)*

<b>N1</b> grey nebula	+\$0
-----------------------	------

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge

*For laminate (L)*

<b>LA</b> light ash	+\$0
<b>LM</b> mahogany	+\$0

Recut Veneer

*For veneer (W)*

<b>RA</b> light ash <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>RK</b> mahogany dark <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>RM</b> mahogany <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0

Wood Veneer

*For veneer (W)*

<b>OK</b> white oak <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>V3</b> cherry <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$119
<b>Z3</b> red cherry <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$119
<b>Z5</b> maple <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$119
<b>UL</b> Geiger® natural maple <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$160
<b>UQ</b> Geiger® light cherry <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$160

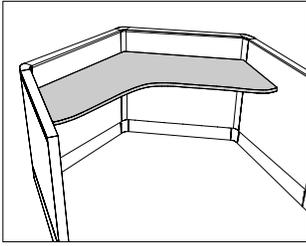
Squared-Edge 120° Corner Work  
Surface, 90° Ends *continued*

---

Step 6. Support Finish		
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>JT</b>	just tan	+\$0
<b>LG</b>	light grey	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0

Action Office® Work Surfaces

Squared-Edge 120° Corner Work Surface, 120° Ends A2341.



**Product Information**

**Description**

This 120° corner work surface hangs from panels and has two 120° extended ends. The ends fit against 2 return panels connected by 120° connectors and form a 120° workstation angle. It has a laminate top and vinyl edge or a veneer top and edge. Attachment hardware is included.

Fiber laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Vanilla (1X)—Soft White (LU)

Wheat (2X)—Wheat (WA)

Celery (3X)—Light Tone (LT)

Coriander (4X)—Medium Tone (MT)

Chamomile (5X)—Chamomile (CO)

Cinnamon (6X)—Cinnamon (CM)

Cardamom (7X)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Kale (8X)—Black Umber (BU)

Frosted laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Frosted Light Grey (J4)—Cool Grey (N3)

Frosted Inner Tone Light (J5)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Frosted Slate Grey (J6)—Slate Grey (SG)

Frosted Medium Tone (J7)—Medium Tone (MT)

Frosted Black (J8)—Black Umber (BU)

Patterned laminate edge color is predetermined:

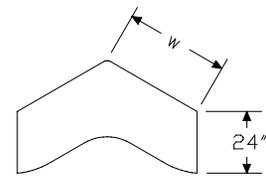
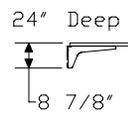
Top Color—Edge Color

Grey Nebula (N1)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

**Notes**

For accessory product applications, the following Compatibility Charts are available electronically for viewing and printing in Show & Tell and HermanMiller.com: Keyboard Compatibility Charts, Pencil Drawer Compatibility Charts, and Work Organizer Compatibility Chart.

**Dimensions**



Squared-Edge 120° Corner Work  
Surface, 120° Ends *continued*

Action Office® Work Surfaces

**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**A2341.**

Step 2. Depth

**24** 24" deep

Step 3. Width

**36** 36" wide

**42** 42" wide

**48** 48" wide

**60** 60" wide

Step 4. Surface Material

**L** laminate

**W** veneer A

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	<b>L</b>	<b>W</b>
<b>A2341. 24 36</b>	\$660	1020
<b>42</b>	\$730	1140
<b>48</b>	\$810	1260
<b>60</b>	\$1004	1494

Step 5. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge

*For laminate (L)*

**HF** inner tone light +\$0

**HT** inner tone +\$0

**JT** just tan +\$0

**LG** light grey +\$0

**LT** light tone +\$0

**LU** soft white +\$0

Fiber Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge

*For laminate (L)*

**1X** vanilla +\$0

**2X** wheat +\$0

**3X** celery +\$0

**4X** coriander +\$0

**5X** chamomile +\$0

**6X** cinnamon +\$0

**7X** cardamom +\$0

**8X** kale +\$0

Frosted Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge

*For laminate (L)*

**J4** frosted light grey +\$0

**J5** frosted inner tone light +\$0

**J6** frosted slate grey +\$0

**J7** frosted medium tone +\$0

**J8** frosted black +\$0

Patterned Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge

*For laminate (L)*

**N1** grey nebula +\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge

*For laminate (L)*

**LA** light ash +\$0

**LM** mahogany +\$0

Recut Veneer

*For veneer (W)*

**RA** light ash A +\$0

**RK** mahogany dark A +\$0

**RM** mahogany A +\$0

Wood Veneer

*For veneer (W)*

**OK** white oak A +\$0

**V3** cherry A +\$119

**Z3** red cherry A +\$119

**Z5** maple A +\$119

**UL** Geiger® natural maple A +\$160

**UQ** Geiger® light cherry A +\$160

Step 6. Support Finish

**BU** black umber +\$0

**HF** inner tone light +\$0

**JT** just tan +\$0

**LG** light grey +\$0

**LT** light tone +\$0

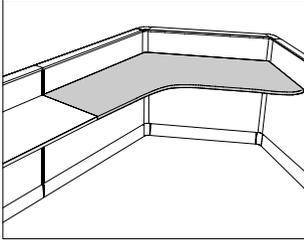
**LU** soft white +\$0

**MT** medium tone +\$0

**SG** slate grey +\$0

Squared-Edge 120° Corner Work Surface, 90°/120° Ends

A2342.  
A2343.



**Product Information**

**Description**

This 120° corner work surface hangs from panels. It has a 90° end on 1 side of the surface and a 120° end on the other side. The surface has a laminate top and vinyl edge or a veneer top and edge. Attachment hardware is included.

Fiber laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Vanilla (1X)—Soft White (LU)

Wheat (2X)—Wheat (WA)

Celery (3X)—Light Tone (LT)

Coriander (4X)—Medium Tone (MT)

Chamomile (5X)—Chamomile (CO)

Cinnamon (6X)—Cinnamon (CM)

Cardamom (7X)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Kale (8X)—Black Umber (BU)

Frosted laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Frosted Light Grey (J4)—Cool Grey (N3)

Frosted Inner Tone Light (J5)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Frosted Slate Grey (J6)—Slate Grey (SG)

Frosted Medium Tone (J7)—Medium Tone (MT)

Frosted Black (J8)—Black Umber (BU)

Patterned laminate edge color is predetermined:

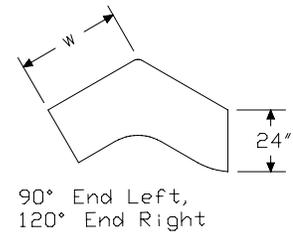
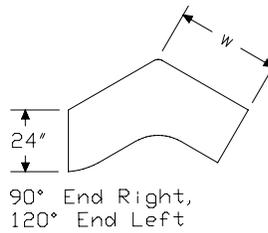
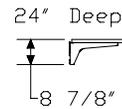
Top Color—Edge Color

Grey Nebula (N1)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

**Notes**

For accessory product applications, the following Compatibility Charts are available electronically for viewing and printing in Show & Tell and HermanMiller.com: Keyboard Compatibility Charts, Pencil Drawer Compatibility Charts, and Work Organizer Compatibility Chart.

**Dimensions**



Squared-Edge 120° Corner Work  
Surface, 90°/120° Ends *continued*

Action Office® Work Surfaces

**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**A234**

Step 2. End Direction

- 2. 90° end right, 120° end left
- 3. 90° end left, 120° end right

Step 3. Depth

**24** 24" deep

Step 4. Width

- 36** 36" wide
- 42** 42" wide
- 48** 48" wide
- 60** 60" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

- L** laminate
- W** veneer  **A**

Prices for Steps 1-5.

	L	W
<b>A2342. 24 36</b>	\$645	1000
<b>42</b>	\$715	1120
<b>48</b>	\$795	1240
<b>60</b>	\$989	1474

<b>A2343. 24 36</b>	\$645	1000
<b>42</b>	\$715	1120
<b>48</b>	\$795	1240
<b>60</b>	\$989	1474

Step 6. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge

*For laminate (L)*

<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HT</b>	inner tone	+\$0
<b>JT</b>	just tan	+\$0
<b>LG</b>	light grey	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0

Fiber Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge

*For laminate (L)*

<b>1X</b>	vanilla	+\$0
<b>2X</b>	wheat	+\$0
<b>3X</b>	celery	+\$0
<b>4X</b>	coriander	+\$0
<b>5X</b>	chamomile	+\$0
<b>6X</b>	cinnamon	+\$0
<b>7X</b>	cardamom	+\$0
<b>8X</b>	kale	+\$0

Frosted Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge

*For laminate (L)*

<b>J4</b>	frosted light grey	+\$0
<b>J5</b>	frosted inner tone light	+\$0
<b>J6</b>	frosted slate grey	+\$0
<b>J7</b>	frosted medium tone	+\$0
<b>J8</b>	frosted black	+\$0

Patterned Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge

*For laminate (L)*

<b>N1</b>	grey nebula	+\$0
-----------	-------------	------

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge

*For laminate (L)*

<b>LA</b>	light ash	+\$0
<b>LM</b>	mahogany	+\$0

Recut Veneer

*For veneer (W)*

<b>RA</b>	light ash <input type="checkbox"/> <b>A</b>	+\$0
<b>RK</b>	mahogany dark <input type="checkbox"/> <b>A</b>	+\$0
<b>RM</b>	mahogany <input type="checkbox"/> <b>A</b>	+\$0

Wood Veneer

*For veneer (W)*

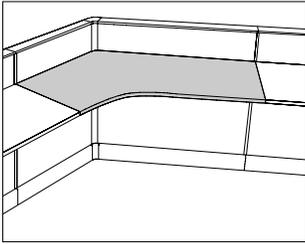
<b>OK</b>	white oak <input type="checkbox"/> <b>A</b>	+\$0
<b>V3</b>	cherry <input type="checkbox"/> <b>A</b>	+\$119
<b>Z3</b>	red cherry <input type="checkbox"/> <b>A</b>	+\$119
<b>Z5</b>	maple <input type="checkbox"/> <b>A</b>	+\$119
<b>UL</b>	Geiger® natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> <b>A</b>	+\$160
<b>UQ</b>	Geiger® light cherry <input type="checkbox"/> <b>A</b>	+\$160

## Squared-Edge 120° Corner Work Surface, 90°/120° Ends *continued*

Step 7. Support Finish		
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>JT</b>	just tan	+\$0
<b>LG</b>	light grey	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0

Squared-Edge 120° Corner Work Surface, Extended 90° End

A2322.  
A2323.



**Product Information**

**Description**

This 120° corner work surface hangs from panels and extends on 1 side with a 90° end. It has a laminate top and vinyl edge or a veneer top and edge. Attachment hardware is included.

Fiber laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Vanilla (1X)—Soft White (LU)

Wheat (2X)—Wheat (WA)

Celery (3X)—Light Tone (LT)

Coriander (4X)—Medium Tone (MT)

Chamomile (5X)—Chamomile (CO)

Cinnamon (6X)—Cinnamon (CM)

Cardamom (7X)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Kale (8X)—Black Umber (BU)

Frosted laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Frosted Light Grey (J4)—Cool Grey (N3)

Frosted Inner Tone Light (J5)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Frosted Slate Grey (J6)—Slate Grey (SG)

Frosted Medium Tone (J7)—Medium Tone (MT)

Frosted Black (J8)—Black Umber (BU)

Patterned laminate edge color is predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

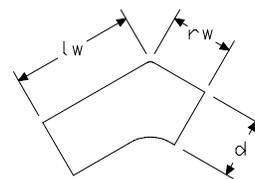
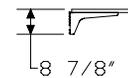
Grey Nebula (N1)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

**Notes**

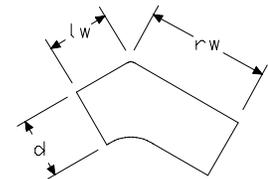
For accessory product applications, the following Compatibility Charts are available electronically for viewing and printing in Show & Tell and HermanMiller.com: Keyboard Compatibility Charts, Pencil Drawer Compatibility Charts, and Work Organizer Compatibility Chart.

**Dimensions**

24" Deep



90° Extended Left



90° Extended Right

# Squared-Edge 120° Corner Work Surface, Extended 90° End *continued*

## Specification Information

Step 1.

**A232**

Step 2. Depth

- 2. 24" deep, 90° extended left
- 3. 24" deep, 90° extended right

Step 3. Left Width

*For 24" deep, 90° extended left (2.)*

- 36 36" left width
- 42 42" left width
- 48 48" left width
- 60 60" left width

*For 24" deep, 90° extended right (3.)*

- 24 24" left width
- 30 30" left width
- 36 36" left width

Step 4. Right Width

*For 24" deep, 90° extended left (2.) with 36" left width (36)*

- 24 24" right width
- 30 30" right width

*For 24" deep, 90° extended left (2.) with 42" left width (42), 48" left width (48), or 60" left width (60)*

- 24 24" right width
- 30 30" right width
- 36 36" right width

*For 24" deep, 90° extended right (3.) with 24" left width (24) or 30" left width (30)*

- 36 36" right width
- 42 42" right width
- 48 48" right width
- 60 60" right width

*For 24" deep, 90° extended right (3.) with 36" left width (36)*

- 42 42" right width
- 48 48" right width
- 60 60" right width

Step 5. Surface Material

- L laminate
- W veneer A

Prices for Steps 1-5.

	L	W
<b>A2322. 36 24</b>	\$530	780
<b>30</b>	\$560	830
<b>42 24</b>	\$575	875
<b>30</b>	\$590	910
<b>36</b>	\$640	945
<b>48 24</b>	\$590	950
<b>30</b>	\$620	1070
<b>36</b>	\$670	1120
<b>60 24</b>	\$804	1270
<b>30</b>	\$834	1300
<b>36</b>	\$860	1330
<b>A2323. 24 36</b>	\$530	780
<b>42</b>	\$575	875
<b>48</b>	\$590	950
<b>60</b>	\$804	1270
<b>30 36</b>	\$560	830
<b>42</b>	\$590	910
<b>48</b>	\$620	1070
<b>60</b>	\$834	1300
<b>36 42</b>	\$640	945
<b>48</b>	\$670	1120
<b>60</b>	\$860	1330

Step 6. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge

*For laminate (L)*

<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HT</b>	inner tone	+\$0
<b>JT</b>	just tan	+\$0
<b>LG</b>	light grey	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0

Squared-Edge 120° Corner Work  
Surface, Extended 90° End *continued*

Action Office® Work Surfaces

Fiber Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge		
<i>For laminate (L)</i>		
<b>1X</b>	vanilla	+\$0
<b>2X</b>	wheat	+\$0
<b>3X</b>	celery	+\$0
<b>4X</b>	coriander	+\$0
<b>5X</b>	chamomile	+\$0
<b>6X</b>	cinnamon	+\$0
<b>7X</b>	cardamom	+\$0
<b>8X</b>	kale	+\$0

Frosted Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge		
<i>For laminate (L)</i>		
<b>J4</b>	frosted light grey	+\$0
<b>J5</b>	frosted inner tone light	+\$0
<b>J6</b>	frosted slate grey	+\$0
<b>J7</b>	frosted medium tone	+\$0
<b>J8</b>	frosted black	+\$0

Patterned Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge		
<i>For laminate (L)</i>		
<b>N1</b>	grey nebula	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge		
<i>For laminate (L)</i>		
<b>LA</b>	light ash	+\$0
<b>LM</b>	mahogany	+\$0

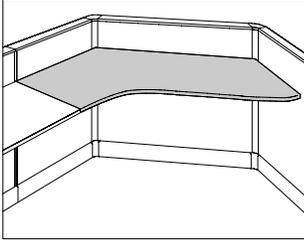
Recut Veneer		
<i>For veneer (W)</i>		
<b>RA</b>	light ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RK</b>	mahogany dark <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RM</b>	mahogany <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Wood Veneer		
<i>For veneer (W)</i>		
<b>OK</b>	white oak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>V3</b>	cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$119
<b>Z3</b>	red cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$119
<b>Z5</b>	maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$119
<b>UL</b>	Geiger® natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$160
<b>UQ</b>	Geiger® light cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$160

Step 7. Support Finish		
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>JT</b>	just tan	+\$0
<b>LG</b>	light grey	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0

Squared-Edge 120° Corner Work Surface, Extended 120° End

A2326.  
A2327.



**Product Information**

**Description**

This 120° corner work surface hangs from panels and extends on 1 side with a 120° end. It has a laminate top and vinyl edge or a veneer top and edge. Attachment hardware is included.

Fiber laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Vanilla (1X)—Soft White (LU)

Wheat (2X)—Wheat (WA)

Celery (3X)—Light Tone (LT)

Coriander (4X)—Medium Tone (MT)

Chamomile (5X)—Chamomile (CO)

Cinnamon (6X)—Cinnamon (CM)

Cardamom (7X)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Kale (8X)—Black Umber (BU)

Frosted laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Frosted Light Grey (J4)—Cool Grey (N3)

Frosted Inner Tone Light (J5)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Frosted Slate Grey (J6)—Slate Grey (SG)

Frosted Medium Tone (J7)—Medium Tone (MT)

Frosted Black (J8)—Black Umber (BU)

Patterned laminate edge color is predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

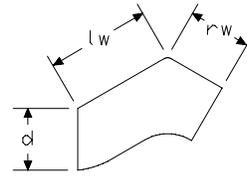
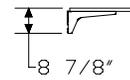
Grey Nebula (N1)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

**Notes**

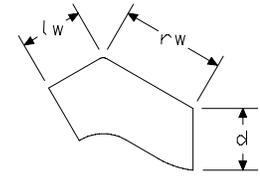
For accessory product applications, the following Compatibility Charts are available electronically for viewing and printing in Show & Tell and HermanMiller.com: Keyboard Compatibility Charts, Pencil Drawer Compatibility Charts, and Work Organizer Compatibility Chart.

**Dimensions**

24" Deep



120° Extended Left



120° Extended Right

# Squared-Edge 120° Corner Work Surface, Extended 120° End

continued

Action Office® Work Surfaces

## Specification Information

Step 1.

**A232**

### Step 2. Depth/End Direction

- 6. 24" deep, 120° extended left
- 7. 24" deep, 120° extended right

### Step 3. Left Width

*For 24" deep, 120° extended left (6.)*

- 36 36" left width
- 42 42" left width
- 48 48" left width
- 60 60" left width

*For 24" deep, 120° extended right (7.)*

- 24 24" left width
- 30 30" left width
- 36 36" left width

### Step 4. Right Width

*For 24" deep, 120° extended left (6.) with 36" left width (36)*

- 24 24" right width
- 30 30" right width

*For 24" deep, 120° extended left (6.) with 42" left width (42), 48" left width (48), or 60" left width (60)*

- 24 24" right width
- 30 30" right width
- 36 36" right width

*For 24" deep, 120° extended right (7.) with 24" left width (24) or 30" left width (30)*

- 36 36" right width
- 42 42" right width
- 48 48" right width
- 60 60" right width

*For 24" deep, 120° extended right (7.) with 36" left width (36)*

- 42 42" right width
- 48 48" right width
- 60 60" right width

## Step 5. Surface Material

**L** laminate

**W** veneer A

### Prices for Steps 1-5.

	L	W
<b>A2326. 36 24</b>	\$535	960
30	\$565	990
42 24	\$580	1080
30	\$595	1110
36	\$645	1020
48 24	\$595	1190
30	\$625	1220
36	\$675	1140
60 24	\$809	1320
30	\$839	1350
36	\$865	1250
<b>A2327. 24 36</b>	\$535	960
42	\$580	1080
48	\$595	1190
60	\$809	1320
30 36	\$565	990
42	\$595	1110
48	\$625	1220
60	\$839	1350
36 42	\$645	1020
48	\$675	1140
60	\$865	1250

## Step 6. Top/Edge Finish

### Solid-Color Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge

*For laminate (L)*

<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HT</b>	inner tone	+\$0
<b>JT</b>	just tan	+\$0
<b>LG</b>	light grey	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0

# Squared-Edge 120° Corner Work Surface, Extended 120° End

continued

## Fiber Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge

For laminate (L)

<b>1X</b>	vanilla	+\$0
<b>2X</b>	wheat	+\$0
<b>3X</b>	celery	+\$0
<b>4X</b>	coriander	+\$0
<b>5X</b>	chamomile	+\$0
<b>6X</b>	cinnamon	+\$0
<b>7X</b>	cardamom	+\$0
<b>8X</b>	kale	+\$0

## Frosted Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge

For laminate (L)

<b>J4</b>	frosted light grey	+\$0
<b>J5</b>	frosted inner tone light	+\$0
<b>J6</b>	frosted slate grey	+\$0
<b>J7</b>	frosted medium tone	+\$0
<b>J8</b>	frosted black	+\$0

## Patterned Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge

For laminate (L)

<b>N1</b>	grey nebula	+\$0
-----------	-------------	------

## Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge

For laminate (L)

<b>LA</b>	light ash	+\$0
<b>LM</b>	mahogany	+\$0

## Recut Veneer

For veneer (W)

<b>RA</b>	light ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RK</b>	mahogany dark <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RM</b>	mahogany <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

## Wood Veneer

For veneer (W)

<b>OK</b>	white oak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>V3</b>	cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$119
<b>Z3</b>	red cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$119
<b>Z5</b>	maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$119
<b>UL</b>	Geiger® natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$160
<b>UQ</b>	Geiger® light cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$160

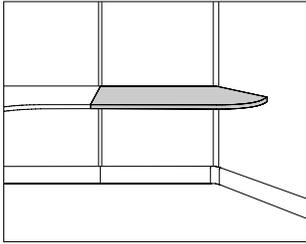
## Step 7. Support Finish

<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>JT</b>	just tan	+\$0
<b>LG</b>	light grey	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0

Action Office® Work Surfaces

Squared-Edge Rectangular Work Surface, 120° End

A2316.  
A2317.



**Product Information**

**Description**

This work surface hangs from a panel and has a 120° extended end on the left or right side. The extended end fits against a return panel that is connected by a 120° connector and forms a 120° workstation angle. The work surface has a laminate top and vinyl edge or a veneer top and edge. It also has predrilled holes for a pencil drawer and suspended pedestals. Attachment hardware is included.

Fiber laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Vanilla (1X)—Soft White (LU)

Wheat (2X)—Wheat (WA)

Celery (3X)—Light Tone (LT)

Coriander (4X)—Medium Tone (MT)

Chamomile (5X)—Chamomile (CO)

Cinnamon (6X)—Cinnamon (CM)

Cardamom (7X)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Kale (8X)—Black Umber (BU)

Frosted laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Frosted Light Grey (J4)—Cool Grey (N3)

Frosted Inner Tone Light (J5)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Frosted Slate Grey (J6)—Slate Grey (SG)

Frosted Medium Tone (J7)—Medium Tone (MT)

Frosted Black (J8)—Black Umber (BU)

Patterned laminate edge color is predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Grey Nebula (N1)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

**Notes**

To use freestanding file below work surface requires following clearance:

Surface Width—Filing Width Clearance

24" — 21"

30" — 27"

36" — 33"

42" — 39"

48" — 45"

60" — 57"

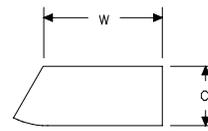
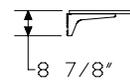
For additional support at front corner of work surface, order work surface bracket (A2390.) separately.

To order optional storage products, see Filing and Storage.

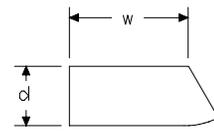
For accessory product applications, the following Compatibility Charts are available electronically for viewing and printing in Show & Tell and HermanMiller.com: Keyboard Compatibility Charts, Pencil Drawer Compatibility Charts, and Work Organizer Compatibility Chart.

**Dimensions**

24" Deep



120° End Left



120° End Right

Squared-Edge Rectangular Work Surface, 120° End *continued*

**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**A231**

Step 2. 120° End Direction

**6.** 120° end left

**7.** 120° end right

Step 3. Depth

**24** 24" deep

Step 4. Width

**24** 24" wide

**30** 30" wide

**36** 36" wide

**42** 42" wide

**48** 48" wide

**60** 60" wide

Step 5. Surface Finish

**L** laminate

**W** veneer  **A**

Prices for Steps 1-5.

	L	W
<b>A2316. 24 24</b>	\$269	569
<b>30</b>	\$293	593
<b>36</b>	\$329	630
<b>42</b>	\$348	690
<b>48</b>	\$364	760
<b>60</b>	\$452	995
<b>A2317. 24 24</b>	\$269	569
<b>30</b>	\$293	593
<b>36</b>	\$329	630
<b>42</b>	\$348	690
<b>48</b>	\$364	760
<b>60</b>	\$452	995

Step 6. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge

*For laminate (L)*

<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HT</b>	inner tone	+\$0
<b>JT</b>	just tan	+\$0
<b>LG</b>	light grey	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0

Fiber Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge

*For laminate (L)*

<b>1X</b>	vanilla	+\$0
<b>2X</b>	wheat	+\$0
<b>3X</b>	celery	+\$0
<b>4X</b>	coriander	+\$0
<b>5X</b>	chamomile	+\$0
<b>6X</b>	cinnamon	+\$0
<b>7X</b>	cardamom	+\$0
<b>8X</b>	kale	+\$0

Frosted Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge

*For laminate (L)*

<b>J4</b>	frosted light grey	+\$0
<b>J5</b>	frosted inner tone light	+\$0
<b>J6</b>	frosted slate grey	+\$0
<b>J7</b>	frosted medium tone	+\$0
<b>J8</b>	frosted black	+\$0

Patterned Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge

*For laminate (L)*

<b>N1</b>	grey nebula	+\$0
-----------	-------------	------

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge

*For laminate (L)*

<b>LA</b>	light ash	+\$0
<b>LM</b>	mahogany	+\$0

Recut Veneer

*For veneer (W)*

<b>RA</b>	light ash <input type="checkbox"/> <b>A</b>	+\$0
<b>RK</b>	mahogany dark <input type="checkbox"/> <b>A</b>	+\$0
<b>RM</b>	mahogany <input type="checkbox"/> <b>A</b>	+\$0

# Squared-Edge Rectangular Work Surface, 120° End *continued*

---

Wood Veneer

*For veneer (W)*

---

<b>OK</b>	white oak <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>V3</b>	cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$82
<b>Z3</b>	red cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$82
<b>Z5</b>	maple <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$82
<b>UL</b>	Geiger® natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$105
<b>UQ</b>	Geiger® light cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$105

Action Office® Work Surfaces

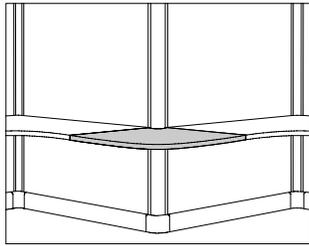
---

Step 7. Support Finish

<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>JT</b>	just tan	+\$0
<b>LG</b>	light grey	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0

# Squared-Edge 120° Link

A2344.



### Product Information

#### Description

This link connects 2 120° corner work surfaces and forms a continuous surface. It has a laminate top and vinyl edge or a veneer top and edge.

Attachment hardware is included.

Fiber laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Vanilla (1X)—Soft White (LU)

Wheat (2X)—Wheat (WA)

Celery (3X)—Light Tone (LT)

Coriander (4X)—Medium Tone (MT)

Chamomile (5X)—Chamomile (CO)

Cinnamon (6X)—Cinnamon (CM)

Cardamom (7X)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Kale (8X)—Black Umber (BU)

Frosted laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Frosted Light Grey (J4)—Cool Grey (N3)

Frosted Inner Tone Light (J5)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Frosted Slate Grey (J6)—Slate Grey (SG)

Frosted Medium Tone (J7)—Medium Tone (MT)

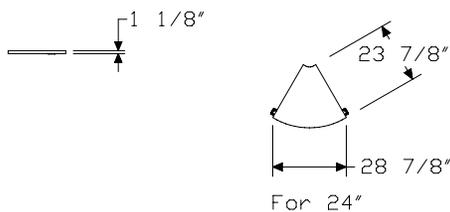
Frosted Black (J8)—Black Umber (BU)

Patterned laminate edge color is predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Grey Nebula (N1)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**A2344.**

#### Step 2. Depth

**24** 24" deep

#### Step 3. Surface Material

**L** laminate

**W** veneer

#### Prices for Steps 1-3.

	<b>L</b>	<b>W</b>
<b>A2344. 24</b>	\$230	530

#### Step 4. Top/Edge Finish

#### Solid-Color Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge

##### For laminate (L)

<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HT</b>	inner tone	+\$0
<b>JT</b>	just tan	+\$0
<b>LG</b>	light grey	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0

#### Fiber Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge

##### For laminate (L)

<b>1X</b>	vanilla	+\$0
<b>2X</b>	wheat	+\$0
<b>3X</b>	celery	+\$0
<b>4X</b>	coriander	+\$0
<b>5X</b>	chamomile	+\$0
<b>6X</b>	cinnamon	+\$0
<b>7X</b>	cardamom	+\$0
<b>8X</b>	kale	+\$0

#### Frosted Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge

##### For laminate (L)

<b>J4</b>	frosted light grey	+\$0
<b>J5</b>	frosted inner tone light	+\$0
<b>J6</b>	frosted slate grey	+\$0
<b>J7</b>	frosted medium tone	+\$0
<b>J8</b>	frosted black	+\$0

Squared-Edge 120° Link *continued*

Action Office® Work Surfaces

---

Patterned Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge  
*For laminate (L)*

<b>N1</b>	grey nebula	+\$0
-----------	-------------	------

---

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge  
*For laminate (L)*

<b>LA</b>	light ash	+\$0
<b>LM</b>	mahogany	+\$0

---

Recut Veneer  
*For veneer (W)*

<b>RA</b>	light ash <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>RK</b>	mahogany dark <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>RM</b>	mahogany <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

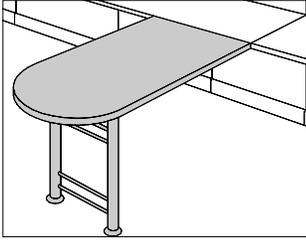
---

Wood Veneer  
*For veneer (W)*

<b>OK</b>	white oak <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>V3</b>	cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$38
<b>Z3</b>	red cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$38
<b>Z5</b>	maple <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$38
<b>UL</b>	Geiger® natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$53
<b>UQ</b>	Geiger® light cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$53

## Squared-Edge Round-End Peninsula

A2350.



### Product Information

#### Description

This peninsula hangs from a panel, wall strips, or another work surface and is supported by 27<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>”-high legs with adjustable glides. It has predrilled holes for a pencil drawer and includes attachment hardware. Shipped knocked down.

The peninsula has a laminate top and vinyl edge or a veneer top and edge. The 24”-deep peninsula fits a 12”- to 24”-wide panel; the 30”-deep peninsula fits an 18”- to 30”-wide panel; and the 36”-deep peninsula fits a 24”- to 36”-wide panel.

Fiber laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Vanilla (1X)—Soft White (LU)

Wheat (2X)—Wheat (WA)

Celery (3X)—Light Tone (LT)

Coriander (4X)—Medium Tone (MT)

Chamomile (5X)—Chamomile (CO)

Cinnamon (6X)—Cinnamon (CM)

Cardamom (7X)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Kale (8X)—Black Umber (BU)

Frosted laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Frosted Light Grey (J4)—Cool Grey (N3)

Frosted Inner Tone Light (J5)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Frosted Slate Grey (J6)—Slate Grey (SG)

Frosted Medium Tone (J7)—Medium Tone (MT)

Frosted Black (J8)—Black Umber (BU)

Patterned laminate edge color is predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Grey Nebula (N1)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

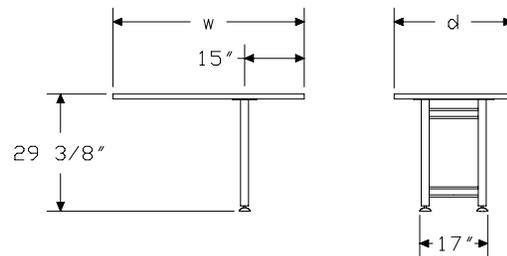
#### Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

Order optional A-style pencil drawer (AO480.) separately.

For accessory product applications, the following Compatibility Charts are available electronically for viewing and printing in Show & Tell and HermanMiller.com: Keyboard Compatibility Charts, Pencil Drawer Compatibility Charts, and Work Organizer Compatibility Chart.

### Dimensions



# Squared-Edge Round-End Peninsula *continued*

Action Office® Work Surfaces

## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**A2350.**

### Step 2. Depth

<b>24</b>	24" deep
<b>30</b>	30" deep
<b>36</b>	36" deep

### Step 3. Width

#### For 24" deep (24)

<b>48</b>	48" wide
<b>60</b>	60" wide

#### For 30" deep (30) or 36" deep (36)

<b>48</b>	48" wide
<b>60</b>	60" wide
<b>72</b>	72" wide

### Step 4. Surface Material

<b>L</b>	laminate
<b>W</b>	veneer <input type="checkbox"/>

### Prices for Steps 1-4.

	<b>L</b>	<b>W</b>
<b>A2350. 24 48</b>	\$592	892
<b>60</b>	\$648	948
<b>30 48</b>	\$619	919
<b>60</b>	\$663	963
<b>72</b>	\$706	1006
<b>36 48</b>	\$744	1044
<b>60</b>	\$795	1096
<b>72</b>	\$847	1147

### Step 5. Top/Edge Finish

#### Solid-Color Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge

##### For laminate (L)

<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HT</b>	inner tone	+\$0
<b>JT</b>	just tan	+\$0
<b>LG</b>	light grey	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0

#### Fiber Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge

##### For laminate (L)

<b>1X</b>	vanilla	+\$0
<b>2X</b>	wheat	+\$0
<b>3X</b>	celery	+\$0
<b>4X</b>	coriander	+\$0
<b>5X</b>	chamomile	+\$0
<b>6X</b>	cinnamon	+\$0
<b>7X</b>	cardamom	+\$0
<b>8X</b>	kale	+\$0

#### Frosted Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge

##### For laminate (L)

<b>J4</b>	frosted light grey	+\$0
<b>J5</b>	frosted inner tone light	+\$0
<b>J6</b>	frosted slate grey	+\$0
<b>J7</b>	frosted medium tone	+\$0
<b>J8</b>	frosted black	+\$0

#### Patterned Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge

##### For laminate (L)

<b>N1</b>	grey nebula	+\$0
-----------	-------------	------

#### Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge

##### For laminate (L)

<b>LA</b>	light ash	+\$0
<b>LM</b>	mahogany	+\$0

#### Recut Veneer

##### For veneer (W)

<b>RA</b>	light ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RK</b>	mahogany dark <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RM</b>	mahogany <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

# Squared-Edge Round-End Peninsula *continued*

---

## Wood Veneer

### *For veneer (W)*

<b>OK</b>	white oak <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>V3</b>	cherry <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$152
<b>Z3</b>	red cherry <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$152
<b>Z5</b>	maple <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$152
<b>ED</b>	Geiger® aged cherry <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$160
<b>EG</b>	Geiger® medium brown walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$160
<b>EK</b>	Geiger® medium red walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$160
<b>EY</b>	Geiger® light anigre <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$160
<b>UL</b>	Geiger® natural maple <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$160
<b>UQ</b>	Geiger® light cherry <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$160
<b>UV</b>	Geiger® red cherry <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$160
<b>UX</b>	Geiger® walnut on cherry <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$160

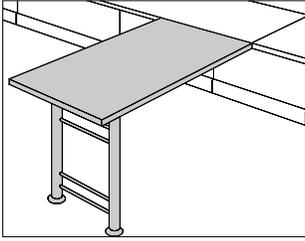
---

## Step 6. Leg Finish

<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>JT</b>	just tan	+\$0
<b>LG</b>	light grey	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0

# Squared-Edge Rectangular Peninsula

A2352.



## Product Information

### Description

This peninsula hangs from a panel, wall strips, or another work surface and is supported by 27<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"-high legs with adjustable glides. It has predrilled holes for a pencil drawer and includes attachment hardware. Shipped knocked down.

The peninsula has a laminate top and vinyl edge or a veneer top and edge. The 24"-deep peninsula fits a 12"- to 24"-wide panel; the 30"-deep peninsula fits an 18"- to 30"-wide panel; and the 36"-deep peninsula fits a 24"- to 36"-wide panel.

Fiber laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Vanilla (1X)—Soft White (LU)

Wheat (2X)—Wheat (WA)

Celery (3X)—Light Tone (LT)

Coriander (4X)—Medium Tone (MT)

Chamomile (5X)—Chamomile (CO)

Cinnamon (6X)—Cinnamon (CM)

Cardamom (7X)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Kale (8X)—Black Umber (BU)

Frosted laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Frosted Light Grey (J4)—Cool Grey (N3)

Frosted Inner Tone Light (J5)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Frosted Slate Grey (J6)—Slate Grey (SG)

Frosted Medium Tone (J7)—Medium Tone (MT)

Frosted Black (J8)—Black Umber (BU)

Patterned laminate edge color is predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Grey Nebula (N1)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

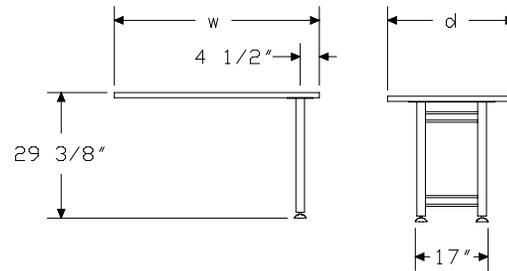
## Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

Order optional A-style pencil drawer (AO480.) separately.

For accessory product applications, the following Compatibility Charts are available electronically for viewing and printing in Show & Tell and HermanMiller.com: Keyboard Compatibility Charts, Pencil Drawer Compatibility Charts, and Work Organizer Compatibility Chart.

## Dimensions



# Squared-Edge Rectangular Peninsula *continued*

## Specification Information

Step 1.

**A2352.**

Step 2. Depth

<b>24</b>	24" deep
<b>30</b>	30" deep
<b>36</b>	36" deep

Step 3. Width

*For 24" deep (24)*

<b>48</b>	48" wide
<b>60</b>	60" wide

*For 30" deep (30) or 36" deep (36)*

<b>48</b>	48" wide
<b>60</b>	60" wide
<b>72</b>	72" wide

Step 4. Surface Material

<b>L</b>	laminat
<b>W</b>	veneer <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		<b>L</b>	<b>W</b>
<b>A2352. 24 48</b>		\$581	881
	<b>60</b>	\$636	936
	<b>30 48</b>	\$608	909
	<b>60</b>	\$651	952
	<b>72</b>	\$693	994
	<b>36 48</b>	\$729	1029
	<b>60</b>	\$781	1081
	<b>72</b>	\$833	1133

Step 5. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminat Top/Vinyl Edge

*For laminat (L)*

<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HT</b>	inner tone	+\$0
<b>JT</b>	just tan	+\$0
<b>LG</b>	light grey	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0

Fiber Laminat Top/Vinyl Edge

*For laminat (L)*

<b>1X</b>	vanilla	+\$0
<b>2X</b>	wheat	+\$0
<b>3X</b>	celery	+\$0
<b>4X</b>	coriander	+\$0
<b>5X</b>	chamomile	+\$0
<b>6X</b>	cinnamon	+\$0
<b>7X</b>	cardamom	+\$0
<b>8X</b>	kale	+\$0

Frosted Laminat Top/Vinyl Edge

*For laminat (L)*

<b>J4</b>	frosted light grey	+\$0
<b>J5</b>	frosted inner tone light	+\$0
<b>J6</b>	frosted slate grey	+\$0
<b>J7</b>	frosted medium tone	+\$0
<b>J8</b>	frosted black	+\$0

Patterned Laminat Top/Vinyl Edge

*For laminat (L)*

<b>N1</b>	grey nebula	+\$0
-----------	-------------	------

Wood-Grain Laminat Top/Vinyl Edge

*For laminat (L)*

<b>LA</b>	light ash	+\$0
<b>LM</b>	mahogany	+\$0

Recut Veneer

*For veneer (W)*

<b>RA</b>	light ash <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>RK</b>	mahogany dark <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>RM</b>	mahogany <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0

# Squared-Edge Rectangular Peninsula *continued*

---

## Wood Veneer

### *For veneer (W)*

<b>OK</b>	white oak <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>V3</b>	cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$152
<b>Z3</b>	red cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$152
<b>Z5</b>	maple <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$152
<b>ED</b>	Geiger® aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$160
<b>EG</b>	Geiger® medium brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$160
<b>EK</b>	Geiger® medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$160
<b>EY</b>	Geiger® light anigre <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$160
<b>UL</b>	Geiger® natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$160
<b>UQ</b>	Geiger® light cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$160
<b>UV</b>	Geiger® red cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$160
<b>UX</b>	Geiger® walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$160

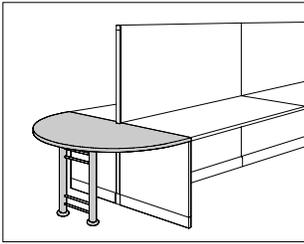
---

## Step 6. Leg Finish

<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>JT</b>	just tan	+\$0
<b>LG</b>	light grey	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0

## Squared-Edge D-Shaped Work Surface

A2355.



### Product Information

#### Description

This squared-edge work surface fits against 2 24"-wide work surfaces that are at the end of a run and includes a cutout to allow a flush fit against the finished end. It has 27<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"-high legs and a laminate top and vinyl edge. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

Fiber laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Vanilla (1X)—Soft White (LU)

Wheat (2X)—Wheat (WA)

Celery (3X)—Light Tone (LT)

Coriander (4X)—Medium Tone (MT)

Chamomile (5X)—Chamomile (CO)

Cinnamon (6X)—Cinnamon (CM)

Cardamom (7X)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Kale (8X)—Black Umber (BU)

Frosted laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Frosted Light Grey (J4)—Cool Grey (N3)

Frosted Inner Tone Light (J5)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Frosted Slate Grey (J6)—Slate Grey (SG)

Frosted Medium Tone (J7)—Medium Tone (MT)

Frosted Black (J8)—Black Umber (BU)

Patterned laminate edge color is predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Grey Nebula (N1)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

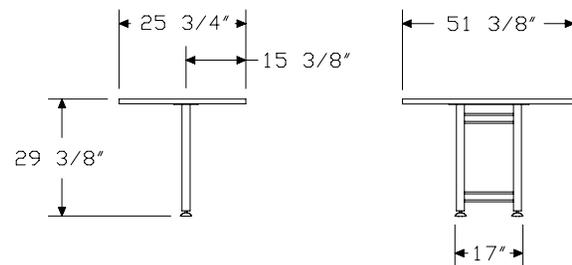
#### Notes

Work surface does not provide support to panels; order end work surface support panel (A2380.) separately. For information on panel support, see Action Office Series 2 Planning Guide.

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

Storage products, keyboard support products, and accessory products cannot attach to work surface.

### Dimensions



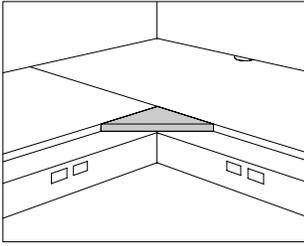
# Squared-Edge D-Shaped Work Surface *continued*

Action Office® Work Surfaces

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
<b>A2355.50L</b>		\$553
Step 2. Top/Edge Finish		
Solid-Color Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge		
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HT</b>	inner tone	+\$0
<b>JT</b>	just tan	+\$0
<b>LG</b>	light grey	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
Fiber Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge		
<b>1X</b>	vanilla	+\$0
<b>2X</b>	wheat	+\$0
<b>3X</b>	celery	+\$0
<b>4X</b>	coriander	+\$0
<b>5X</b>	chamomile	+\$0
<b>6X</b>	cinnamon	+\$0
<b>7X</b>	cardamom	+\$0
<b>8X</b>	kale	+\$0
Frosted Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge		
<b>J4</b>	frosted light grey	+\$0
<b>J5</b>	frosted inner tone light	+\$0
<b>J6</b>	frosted slate grey	+\$0
<b>J7</b>	frosted medium tone	+\$0
<b>J8</b>	frosted black	+\$0
Patterned Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge		
<b>N1</b>	grey nebula	+\$0
Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge		
<b>LA</b>	light ash	+\$0
<b>LM</b>	mahogany	+\$0
Step 3. Leg Finish		
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>JT</b>	just tan	+\$0
<b>LG</b>	light grey	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0

# Squared-Edge Corner Wedge

G2091.



## Product Information

### Description

This wedge attaches to 2 work surfaces at a 90° angle to provide a corner work surface. It can be used with Action Office®, Prospects®, and Ethospace® systems. The wedge has a laminate top and vinyl edge or a veneer top and edge. Attachment hardware is included.

Fiber laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Vanilla (1X)—Soft White (LU)

Wheat (2X)—Wheat (WA)

Celery (3X)—Light Tone (LT)

Coriander (4X)—Medium Tone (MT)

Chamomile (5X)—Chamomile (CO)

Cinnamon (6X)—Cinnamon (CM)

Cardamom (7X)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Kale (8X)—Black Umber (BU)

Frosted laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Frosted Light Grey (J4)—Cool Grey (N3)

Frosted Inner Tone Light (J5)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Frosted Slate Grey (J6)—Slate Grey (SG)

Frosted Medium Tone (J7)—Medium Tone (MT)

Frosted Black (J8)—Black Umber (BU)

Patterned laminate edge color is predetermined:

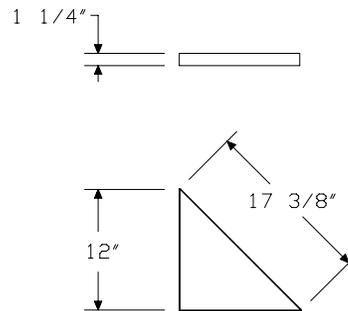
Top Color—Edge Color

Grey Nebula (N1)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

### Notes

Corner wedge can support a keyboard tray attached to the underside of the work surfaces in 90° corner applications.

## Dimensions



# Squared-Edge Corner Wedge

continued

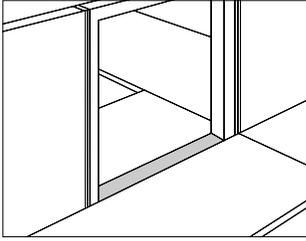
Action Office® Work Surfaces

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
<b>G2091.</b>		
Step 2. Surface Material		
<b>L</b>	laminate	
<b>W</b>	veneer <input type="checkbox"/>	
Prices for Steps 1-2.		
<b>G2091. L</b>		\$85
<b>W</b>		\$160
Step 3. Top/Edge Finish		
Solid-Color Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge		
<i>For laminate (L)</i>		
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HT</b>	inner tone	+\$0
<b>JT</b>	just tan	+\$0
<b>LG</b>	light grey	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Fiber Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge		
<i>For laminate (L)</i>		
<b>1X</b>	vanilla	+\$0
<b>2X</b>	wheat	+\$0
<b>3X</b>	celery	+\$0
<b>4X</b>	coriander	+\$0
<b>5X</b>	chamomile	+\$0
<b>6X</b>	cinnamon	+\$0
<b>7X</b>	cardamom	+\$0
<b>8X</b>	kale	+\$0
Frosted Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge		
<i>For laminate (L)</i>		
<b>J4</b>	frosted light grey	+\$0
<b>J5</b>	frosted inner tone light	+\$0
<b>J6</b>	frosted slate grey	+\$0
<b>J7</b>	frosted medium tone	+\$0
<b>J8</b>	frosted black	+\$0

Patterned Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge		
<i>For laminate (L)</i>		
<b>N1</b>	grey nebula	+\$0
Wood-Grain Laminate/Vinyl Edge		
<i>For laminate (L)</i>		
<b>LA</b>	light ash	+\$0
<b>LM</b>	mahogany	+\$0
Recut Veneer		
<i>For veneer (W)</i>		
<b>RA</b>	light ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RK</b>	mahogany dark <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RM</b>	mahogany <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
Wood Veneer		
<i>For veneer (W)</i>		
<b>V3</b>	cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$50
<b>Z3</b>	red cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$50
<b>Z5</b>	maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$50
<b>ED</b>	Geiger® aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$58
<b>EG</b>	Geiger® medium brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$58
<b>EK</b>	Geiger® medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$58
<b>EY</b>	Geiger® light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$58
<b>UL</b>	Geiger® natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$58
<b>UQ</b>	Geiger® light cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$58
<b>UV</b>	Geiger® red cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$58
<b>UX</b>	Geiger® walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$58

# Pass-Through Cover

A2399.

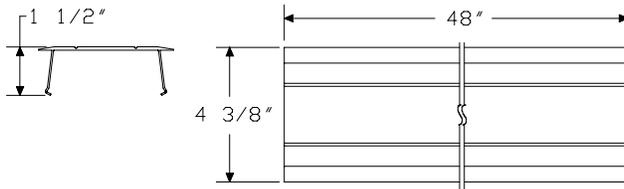


### Product Information

#### Description

This cover provides a continuous surface for 2 back-to-back squared-edge work surfaces hung on an open panel frame. It is 48" wide but can be field cut to fit a narrower opening.

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

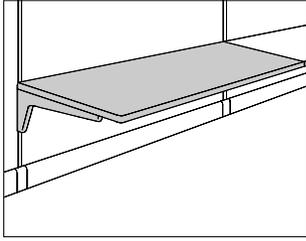
**A2399.48** \$23

#### Step 2. Surface Finish

<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HT</b>	inner tone	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0

Action Office® Work Surfaces

# Radiused-Edge Rectangular Work Surface AO417.



## Product Information

### Description

This work surface hangs from a panel or wall strips and has predrilled holes for drawers and suspended pedestals. It has a laminate or veneer top and vinyl edge. Attachment hardware is included.

The 52", 64", or 76"-wide work surface hangs from panels connected by a spacer or the flat side of a 3-way 90° connector; the extended length fills the space made by the connector and provides a continuous work surface. The 72"- and 76"-wide surfaces include 1 additional center bracket.

### Notes

Storage products cannot mount under or fit below 18"-deep work surface.

To use freestanding pedestal or lateral file below work surface requires following clearance:

#### Surface Width—Filing Width Clearance

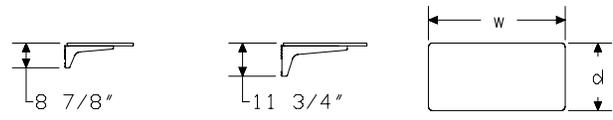
- 24" — 21"
- 30" — 27"
- 36" — 33"
- 42" — 39"
- 48" — 45"
- 51½" — 48½"
- 54" — 51"
- 60" — 57"
- 63½" — 60½"
- 72" — 34¾"
- 75½" — 34¾"

For additional support at front corner of work surface, order work surface bracket (A2390.) separately.

To order optional storage products, see Filing and Storage.

For accessory product applications, the following Compatibility Charts are available electronically for viewing and printing in Show & Tell and HermanMiller.com: Keyboard Compatibility Charts, Pencil Drawer Compatibility Charts, and Work Organizer Compatibility Chart.

## Dimensions



18", 24" Deep

30" Deep

# Radiused-Edge Rectangular Work Surface *continued*

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
<b>AO417.</b>		
Step 2. Depth		
<b>18</b>	18" deep	<input type="checkbox"/> A
<b>24</b>	24" deep	
<b>30</b>	30" deep	
Step 3. Width		
<i>For 18" deep (18)</i>		
<b>48</b>	48" wide	<input type="checkbox"/> A
<i>For 24" deep (24) or 30" deep (30)</i>		
<b>24</b>	24" wide	
<b>30</b>	30" wide	
<b>36</b>	36" wide	
<b>42</b>	42" wide	
<b>48</b>	48" wide	
<b>52</b>	51½" wide	
<b>54</b>	54" wide	
<b>60</b>	60" wide	
<b>64</b>	63½" wide	
<b>66</b>	66" wide	
<b>72</b>	72" wide	
<b>76</b>	75½" wide	
Step 4. Surface Material		
<i>For 18" deep (18)</i>		
<b>L</b>	laminat	<input type="checkbox"/> A
<b>W</b>	veneer	<input type="checkbox"/> A
<i>For 30" deep (30) with 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), 51½" wide (52), 60" wide (60), 63½" wide (64), 72" wide (72), or 75½" wide (76)</i>		
<b>L</b>	laminat	
<b>W</b>	veneer	<input type="checkbox"/> A
<i>For 30" deep (30) with 54" wide (54), or 66" wide (66)</i>		
<b>L</b>	laminat	
Prices for Steps 1-4.		
	<b>L</b>	<b>W</b>
<b>AO417. 18 48</b>	\$256	392

<b>24 24</b>	\$196	286
<b>30</b>	\$216	322
<b>36</b>	\$236	361
<b>42</b>	\$257	399
<b>48</b>	\$278	437
<b>52</b>	\$326	540
<b>54</b>	\$304	—
<b>60</b>	\$356	549
<b>64</b>	\$410	650
<b>66</b>	\$381	—
<b>72</b>	\$437	660
<b>76</b>	\$495	757
<b>30 24</b>	\$216	322
<b>30</b>	\$260	407
<b>36</b>	\$296	454
<b>42</b>	\$324	491
<b>48</b>	\$353	529
<b>52</b>	\$418	666
<b>54</b>	\$388	—
<b>60</b>	\$454	676
<b>64</b>	\$523	808
<b>66</b>	\$485	—
<b>72</b>	\$555	820
<b>76</b>	\$626	953
Step 5. Top Finish		
<i>For laminate (L)</i>		
<b>HT</b>	inner tone	+\$0
<b>JT</b>	just tan	+\$0
<b>LG</b>	light grey	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>OL</b>	white oak <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$12
<b>M8</b>	neutral light <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$22
Wood Veneer		
<i>For veneer (W)</i>		
<b>OK</b>	white oak <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
Step 6. Vinyl Edge/Support Finish		
<i>For laminate (L)</i>		
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>JT</b>	just tan	+\$0
<b>LG</b>	light grey	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0

Radiused-Edge Rectangular Work  
Surface *continued*

---

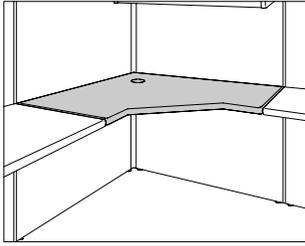
*For veneer (W)*

<b>BU</b>	black umber <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Action Office® Work Surfaces

# Radiused-Edge Corner Work Surface

AO421.



## Product Information

### Description

This 90° corner work surface hangs from Action Office Series 1 or Series 2 panels or from wall strips. It has a cable access hole and a laminate or veneer top and vinyl edge. Attachment hardware is included.

### Notes

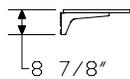
The following work surfaces are predrilled for a pencil drawer:

- 24"-deep, 42"- or 48"-wide
- 30"-deep, 48"-wide

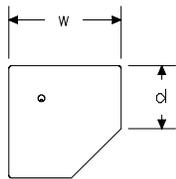
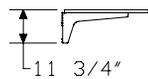
For accessory product applications, the following Compatibility Charts are available electronically for viewing and printing in Show & Tell and HermanMiller.com: Keyboard Compatibility Charts, Pencil Drawer Compatibility Charts, and Work Organizer Compatibility Chart.

## Dimensions

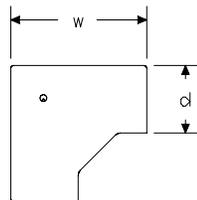
24" Deep



30" Deep



24" Deep X 36" Wide  
30" Deep X 42" Wide



24" Deep X 42" Wide  
24" Deep X 48" Wide  
30" Deep X 48" Wide

## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**AO421.**

### Step 2. Depth

**24** 24" deep  
**30** 30" deep

### Step 3. Width

**36** 36" wide  
**42** 42" wide  
**48** 48" wide

### Step 4. Surface Material

*For 24" deep (24)*

**L** laminate  
**W** veneer

*For 30" deep (30) with 36" wide (36)*

**L** laminate

*For 30" deep (30) with 42" wide (42) or 48" wide (48)*

**L** laminate  
**W** veneer

### Prices for Steps 1-4.

	<b>L</b>	<b>W</b>
<b>AO421. 24 36</b>	\$385	580
<b>42</b>	\$420	634
<b>48</b>	\$456	688
<b>30 36</b>	\$501	—
<b>42</b>	\$502	752
<b>48</b>	\$542	813

### Step 5. Top Finish

*For laminate (L)*

<b>HT</b>	inner tone	+\$0
<b>JT</b>	just tan	+\$0
<b>LG</b>	light grey	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>OL</b>	white oak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$15
<b>M8</b>	neutral light <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$25

# Radiused-Edge Corner Work Surface *continued*

---

Wood Veneer  
*For veneer (W)*

<b>OK</b>	white oak <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
-----------	--------------------------------------	------

---

Step 6. Vinyl Edge/Support Finish

---

*For laminate (L)*

<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>JT</b>	just tan	+\$0
<b>LG</b>	light grey	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0

---

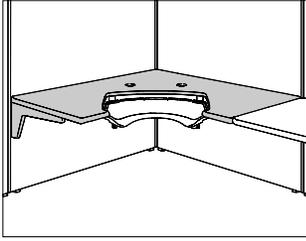
*For veneer (W)*

<b>BU</b>	black umber <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Action Office® Work Surfaces

# Radiused-Edge Corner Work Surface with Input Platform Cutout

AO427.



## Product Information

### Description

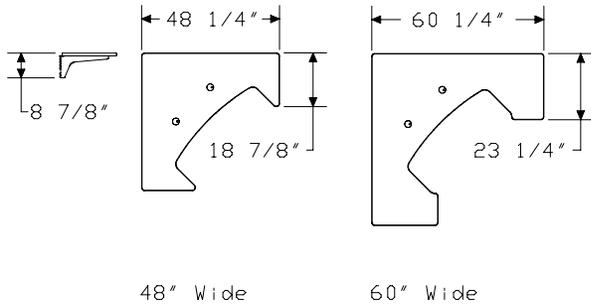
This 24"-deep work surface hangs from panels or wall strips and is used with adjacent 24"-deep radiused-edge work surfaces. It has a laminate top and vinyl edge, 2 cable access holes, and a cutout for a user-adjustable input platform. Attachment hardware is included.

### Notes

Order Flex-Edge™ input platform (G7730.) separately.

Storage products and keyboard support products cannot mount under work surface.

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**AO427.24**

### Step 2. Width

**48L** 48" wide

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

**AO427.24 48L** \$410

### Step 3. Top Finish

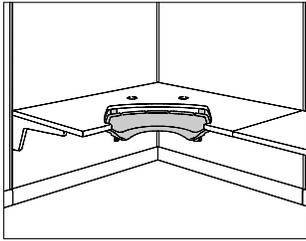
<b>HT</b>	inner tone	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>M8</b>	neutral light	+\$31

### Step 4. Vinyl Edge Finish

<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0

### Step 5. Support Finish

<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0



**Product Information**

**Description**

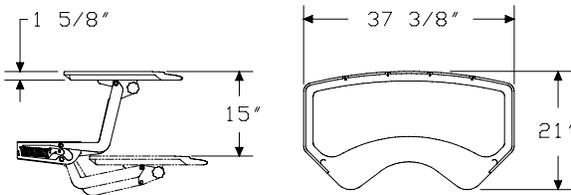
This adjustable platform attaches to a corner work surface with an input platform cutout. The platform has a laminate top. A flexible waterfall front edge supports the user's arms during input and writing tasks, and flexible edges at each side provide protection from pinching between the platform and the adjacent work surface when adjusting the height. A curbed edge keeps items from rolling off the back and side edges. The height is adjusted with a release lever on the underside of the platform. The counterbalance mechanism permits the user to raise or lower the platform from 4" below the rear work surface to 11" above it. The platform also tilts 9° forward and 15° backward. Attachment hardware is included.

**Notes**

Order corner work surface with input platform cutout (AO427., A2336., K2336., or E2236.) separately.

Storage products, keyboard tray, and accessories cannot attach to platform.

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**G7730.** [A] \$1406

**Step 2. Top Finish**

**Solid-Color Laminate**

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey [A]	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral [A]	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light [A]	+\$0
<b>HT</b>	inner tone [A]	+\$0
<b>JT</b>	just tan [A]	+\$0
<b>LG</b>	light grey [A]	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone [A]	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white [A]	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone [A]	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral [A]	+\$0
<b>M8</b>	neutral light [A]	+\$20

**Fiber Laminate**

<b>1X</b>	vanilla [A]	+\$0
<b>2X</b>	wheat [A]	+\$0
<b>3X</b>	celery [A]	+\$0
<b>4X</b>	coriander [A]	+\$0
<b>5X</b>	chamomile [A]	+\$0
<b>6X</b>	cinnamon [A]	+\$0
<b>7X</b>	cardamom [A]	+\$0
<b>8X</b>	kale [A]	+\$0

**Frosted Laminate**

<b>J4</b>	frosted light grey [A]	+\$0
<b>J5</b>	frosted inner tone light [A]	+\$0
<b>J6</b>	frosted slate grey [A]	+\$0
<b>J7</b>	frosted medium tone [A]	+\$0
<b>J8</b>	frosted black [A]	+\$0

**Patterned Laminate**

<b>N1</b>	grey nebula [A]	+\$0
-----------	-----------------	------

**Wood-Grain Laminate**

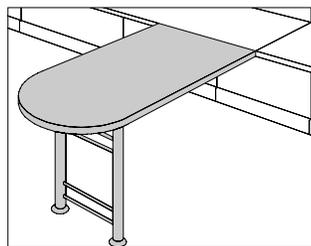
<b>LA</b>	light ash [A]	+\$0
<b>LM</b>	mahogany [A]	+\$0

**Step 3. Edge Finish**

<b>BU</b>	black umber [A]	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone [A]	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey [A]	+\$0

# Radiused-Edge Round-End Peninsula

AO452.



### Product Information

#### Description

This peninsula hangs from a panel, wall strips, or another work surface and is supported by 27<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"-high legs with adjustable glides. It has predrilled holes for a pencil drawer and includes attachment hardware. Shipped knocked down.

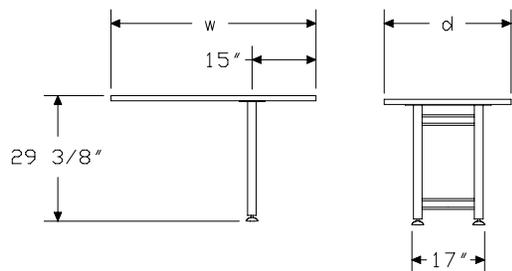
The peninsula has a laminate top and vinyl edge or a veneer top and edge. The 24"- or 30"-deep peninsula fits an 18"- to 30"-wide panel; the 36"-deep peninsula fits a 24"- to 36"-wide panel.

#### Notes

Order optional A-style pencil drawer (AO480.) separately.

For accessory product applications, the following Compatibility Charts are available electronically for viewing and printing in Show & Tell and HermanMiller.com: Keyboard Compatibility Charts, Pencil Drawer Compatibility Charts, and Work Organizer Compatibility Chart.

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**AO452.**

#### Step 2. Depth

<b>24</b>	24" deep
<b>30</b>	30" deep
<b>36</b>	36" deep <input type="checkbox"/> A

#### Step 3. Width

<b>48</b>	48" wide
<b>60</b>	60" wide
<b>72</b>	72" wide

#### Step 4. Surface Material

<b>L</b>	laminate
<b>W</b>	veneer <input type="checkbox"/> A

#### Prices for Steps 1-4.

		<b>L</b>	<b>W</b>
<b>AO452. 24</b>	<b>48</b>	\$511	682
	<b>60</b>	\$545	724
	<b>72</b>	\$578	770
<b>30</b>	<b>48</b>	\$589	875
	<b>60</b>	\$631	917
	<b>72</b>	\$672	958
<b>36</b>	<b>48</b>	\$708	994
	<b>60</b>	\$757	1043
	<b>72</b>	\$806	1092

#### Step 5. Top Finish

##### For laminate (L)

<b>HT</b>	inner tone	+\$0
<b>JT</b>	just tan	+\$0
<b>LG</b>	light grey	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>M8</b>	neutral light <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>OL</b>	white oak <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

##### Wood Veneer

##### For veneer (W)

<b>OK</b>	white oak <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
-----------	--------------------------------------	------

Action Office® Work Surfaces

# Radiused-Edge Round-End Peninsula *continued*

---

## Step 6. Vinyl Edge Finish

---

### *For laminate (L)*

<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>JT</b>	just tan	+\$0
<b>LG</b>	light grey	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0

---

### *For veneer (W)*

<b>BU</b>	black umber <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0

---

## Step 7. Leg Finish

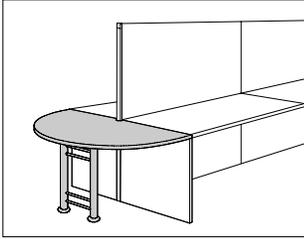
---

<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>JT</b>	just tan	+\$0
<b>LG</b>	light grey	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0

Action Office® Work Surfaces

# Radiused-Edge D-Shaped Work Surface

AO420.



### Product Information

#### Description

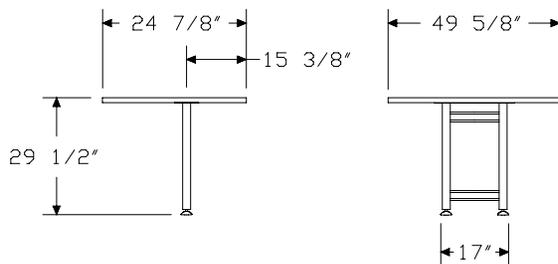
This radiused-edge work surface fits against 2 24"-wide work surfaces that are at the end of a run and includes a cutout to allow a flush fit against the finished end. It has 27<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"-high legs and a laminate top and vinyl edge. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

#### Notes

Work surface does not provide support to panels; order work surface support panel (AO432.) separately. For information on panel support, see Action Office Series 1 Planning Guide.

Storage products, keyboard support products, and accessory products cannot attach to work surface.

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**AO420.50L** \$501

#### Step 2. Top Finish

<b>HT</b>	inner tone	+\$0
<b>JT</b>	just tan	+\$0
<b>LG</b>	light grey	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>M8</b>	neutral light <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>OL</b>	white oak <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0

#### Step 3. Vinyl Edge Finish

<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>JT</b>	just tan	+\$0
<b>LG</b>	light grey	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0

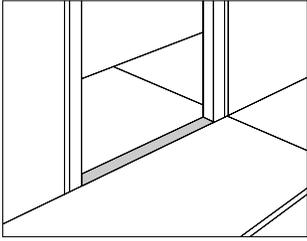
#### Step 4. Leg Finish

<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>JT</b>	just tan	+\$0
<b>LG</b>	light grey	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0

Action Office® Work Surfaces

# Pass-Through Cover

AO430.



### Product Information

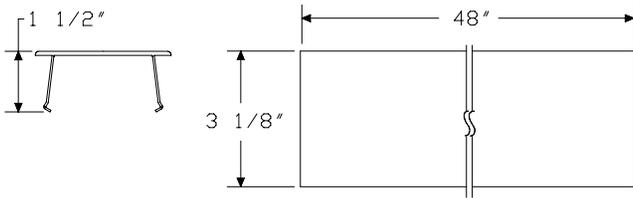
**Description**  
 This cover provides a continuous surface for 2 back-to-back radiused-edge work surfaces hung on an open panel frame. It is 48" wide but can be field cut to fit a narrower opening.

### Dimensions

### Specification Information

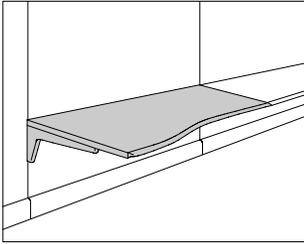
<b>Step 1.</b>		
<b>AO430.48</b>		<b>\$21</b>
<b>Step 2. Surface Finish</b>		
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+ \$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+ \$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+ \$0
<b>LN</b>	neutral light <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+ \$2

Action Office® Work Surfaces



Curvilinear Work Surface with Flex-Edge™ Front

A2520.  
A2521.



**Product Information**

**Description**

This work surface hangs from panels or wall strips. It is 24" deep on 1 side and 30" deep on the other side. The surface has a laminate top, vinyl side and back edges, and a 2¾"-deep flexible front edge.

Attachment hardware is included.

Fiber laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Side/Back Edge Color

Vanilla (1X)—Soft White (LU)

Wheat (2X)—Wheat (WA)

Celery (3X)—Light Tone (LT)

Coriander (4X)—Medium Tone (MT)

Chamomile (5X)—Chamomile (CO)

Cinnamon (6X)—Cinnamon (CM)

Cardamom (7X)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Kale (8X)—Black Umber (BU)

Frosted laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Side/Back Edge Color

Frosted Light Grey (J4)—Cool Grey (N3)

Frosted Inner Tone Light (J5)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Frosted Slate Grey (J6)—Slate Grey (SG)

Frosted Medium Tone (J7)—Medium Tone (MT)

Frosted Black (J8)—Black Umber (BU)

Patterned laminate edge color is predetermined:

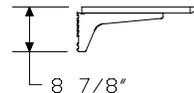
Top Color—Side/Back Edge Color

Grey Nebula (N1)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

**Notes**

Storage products and keyboard support products cannot attach to work surface.

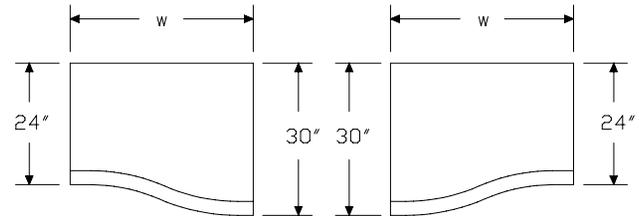
**Dimensions**



24" Deep



30" Deep



24" Deep Left,  
30" Deep Right

30" Deep Left,  
24" Deep Right

Action Office® Work Surfaces

# Curvilinear Work Surface with Flex-Edge™ Front *continued*

## Specification Information

Step 1.  
**A252**

Step 2. Depth  
**0.** 24" deep left, 30" deep right  
**1.** 30" deep left, 24" deep right

Step 3. Width  
**36L** 36" wide  
**48L** 48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.	
<b>A2520. 36L</b>	\$388
<b>48L</b>	\$542
<b>A2521. 36L</b>	\$388
<b>48L</b>	\$542

## Step 4. Top Finish

Solid-Color Laminate	
<b>HF</b> inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HT</b> inner tone	+\$0
<b>JT</b> just tan	+\$0
<b>LG</b> light grey	+\$0
<b>LT</b> light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b> soft white	+\$0

Fiber Laminate	
<b>1X</b> vanilla	+\$0
<b>2X</b> wheat	+\$0
<b>3X</b> celery	+\$0
<b>4X</b> coriander	+\$0
<b>5X</b> chamomile	+\$0
<b>6X</b> cinnamon	+\$0
<b>7X</b> cardamom	+\$0
<b>8X</b> kale	+\$0

Frosted Laminate	
<b>J4</b> frosted light grey	+\$0
<b>J5</b> frosted inner tone light	+\$0
<b>J6</b> frosted slate grey	+\$0
<b>J7</b> frosted medium tone	+\$0
<b>J8</b> frosted black	+\$0

Patterned Laminate	
<b>N1</b> grey nebula	+\$0

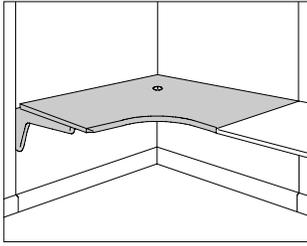
Wood-Grain Laminate	
<b>LA</b> light ash	+\$0
<b>LM</b> mahogany	+\$0

Step 5. Edge Finish	
<b>BU</b> black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b> inner tone light	+\$0
<b>JT</b> just tan	+\$0
<b>LG</b> light grey	+\$0
<b>LT</b> light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b> soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b> medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b> slate grey	+\$0

Step 6. Support Finish	
<b>BU</b> black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b> inner tone light	+\$0
<b>JT</b> just tan	+\$0
<b>LG</b> light grey	+\$0
<b>LT</b> light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b> soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b> medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b> slate grey	+\$0

## Concave Corner Work Surface with Flex-Edge™ Front

A2530.



### Product Information

#### Description

This 90° corner work surface hangs from panels or wall strips. It has a laminate top, vinyl side and back edges, and a 2<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"-deep flexible front edge. The surface has a cable access hole. Attachment hardware is included.

Fiber laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Side/Back Edge Color

Vanilla (1X)—Soft White (LU)

Wheat (2X)—Wheat (WA)

Celery (3X)—Light Tone (LT)

Coriander (4X)—Medium Tone (MT)

Chamomile (5X)—Chamomile (CO)

Cinnamon (6X)—Cinnamon (CM)

Cardamom (7X)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Kale (8X)—Black Umber (BU)

Frosted laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Side/Back Edge Color

Frosted Light Grey (J4)—Cool Grey (N3)

Frosted Inner Tone Light (J5)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Frosted Slate Grey (J6)—Slate Grey (SG)

Frosted Medium Tone (J7)—Medium Tone (MT)

Frosted Black (J8)—Black Umber (BU)

Patterned laminate edge color is predetermined:

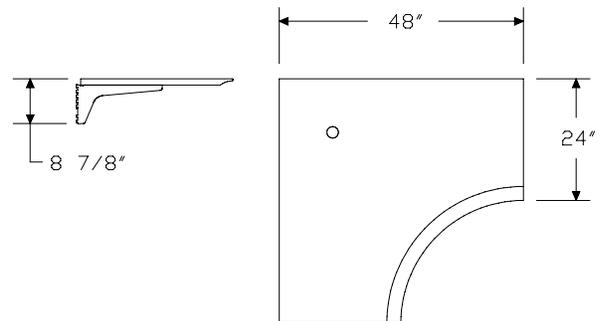
Top Color—Side/Back Edge Color

Grey Nebula (N1)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

#### Notes

Storage products and keyboard support products cannot attach to work surface.

### Dimensions



Action Office® Work Surfaces

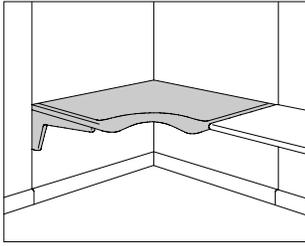
# Concave Corner Work Surface with Flex-Edge™ Front *continued*

Action Office® Work Surfaces

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
<b>A2530.2448L</b>		\$678
Step 2. Top Finish		
Solid-Color Laminate		
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HT</b>	inner tone	+\$0
<b>JT</b>	just tan	+\$0
<b>LG</b>	light grey	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
Fiber Laminate		
<b>1X</b>	vanilla	+\$0
<b>2X</b>	wheat	+\$0
<b>3X</b>	celery	+\$0
<b>4X</b>	coriander	+\$0
<b>5X</b>	chamomile	+\$0
<b>6X</b>	cinnamon	+\$0
<b>7X</b>	cardamom	+\$0
<b>8X</b>	kale	+\$0
Frosted Laminate		
<b>J4</b>	frosted light grey	+\$0
<b>J5</b>	frosted inner tone light	+\$0
<b>J6</b>	frosted slate grey	+\$0
<b>J7</b>	frosted medium tone	+\$0
<b>J8</b>	frosted black	+\$0
Patterned Laminate		
<b>N1</b>	grey nebula	+\$0
Wood-Grain Laminate		
<b>LA</b>	light ash	+\$0
<b>LM</b>	mahogany	+\$0
Step 3. Edge Finish		
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>JT</b>	just tan	+\$0
<b>LG</b>	light grey	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0

Step 4. Support Finish		
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>JT</b>	just tan	+\$0
<b>LG</b>	light grey	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0

# Flex-Edge™ Corner Work Surface A2430.

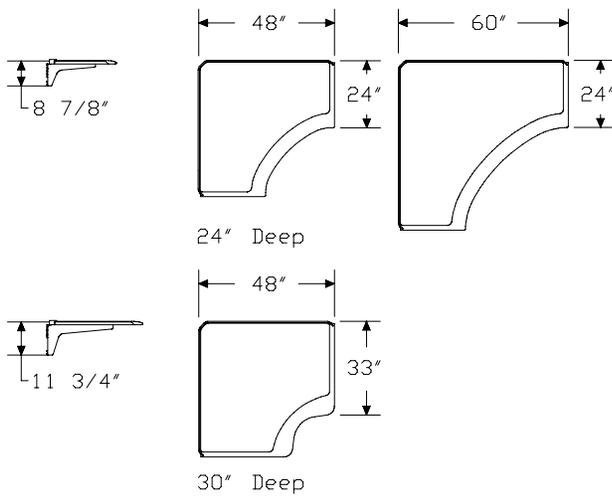


## Product Information

**Description**  
 This work surface hangs from panels or wall strips and abuts squared-edge work surfaces. It has a laminate top and a flexible waterfall front edge to support the user's arms during input and writing tasks. The work surface has flexible side edges and a curbed edge to keep items from rolling off the back. Attachment hardware is included.

**Notes**  
 Storage products, keyboard support products, and accessories cannot attach to work surface.

## Dimensions



## Specification Information

**Step 1.**  
**A2430.**

**Step 2. Depth**  
**24** 24" deep  
**30** 30" deep

**Step 3. Width**  
*For 24" deep (24)*  
**48L** 48" wide  
**60L** 60" wide

*For 30" deep (30)*  
**48L** 48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	48L	60L
<b>A2430. 24</b>	\$830	1129
<b>30</b>	\$945	—

## Step 4. Top Finish

**Solid-Color Laminate**

<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HT</b>	inner tone	+\$0
<b>JT</b>	just tan	+\$0
<b>LG</b>	light grey	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0

**Fiber Laminate**

<b>1X</b>	vanilla	+\$0
<b>2X</b>	wheat	+\$0
<b>3X</b>	celery	+\$0
<b>4X</b>	coriander	+\$0
<b>5X</b>	chamomile	+\$0
<b>6X</b>	cinnamon	+\$0
<b>7X</b>	cardamom	+\$0
<b>8X</b>	kale	+\$0

Action Office® Work Surfaces

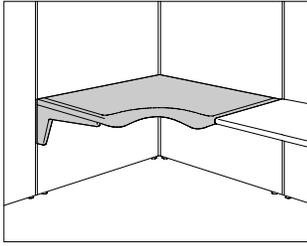
# Flex-Edge™ Corner Work Surface

continued

Action Office® Work Surfaces

Frosted Laminate		
<b>J4</b>	frosted light grey	+\$0
<b>J5</b>	frosted inner tone light	+\$0
<b>J6</b>	frosted slate grey	+\$0
<b>J7</b>	frosted medium tone	+\$0
<b>J8</b>	frosted black	+\$0
Patterned Laminate		
<b>N1</b>	grey nebula	+\$0
Step 5. Edge Finish		
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
Step 6. Support Finish		
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>JT</b>	just tan	+\$0
<b>LG</b>	light grey	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0

# Flex-Edge™ Corner Work Surface AO440.

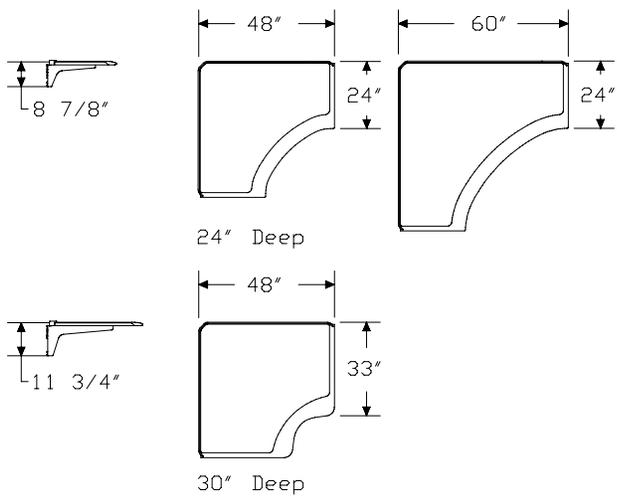


## Product Information

**Description**  
 This work surface hangs from panels or wall strips and abuts radiused-edge work surfaces. It has a laminate top and a flexible waterfall front edge to support the user's arms during input and writing tasks. The work surface has flexible side edges and a curbed edge to keep items from rolling off the back. Attachment hardware is included.

**Notes**  
 Storage products, keyboard support products, and accessories cannot attach to work surface.

## Dimensions



## Specification Information

**Step 1.**  
**AO440.**

**Step 2. Depth**  
**24** 24" deep  
**30** 30" deep

**Step 3. Width**  
*For 24" deep (24)*  
**48L** 48" wide  
**60L** 60" wide

*For 30" deep (30)*  
**48L** 48" wide

**Prices for Steps 1-3.**

	<b>48L</b>	<b>60L</b>
<b>AO440. 24</b>	\$834	1135
<b>30</b>	\$950	—

**Step 4. Top Finish**  
**HT** inner tone +\$0  
**LT** light tone +\$0  
**M8** neutral light  A +\$31

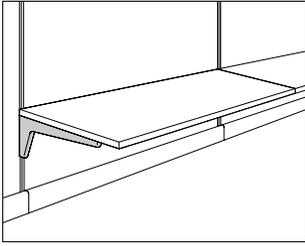
**Step 5. Edge Finish**  
**MT** medium tone +\$0

**Step 6. Support Finish**  
**BU** black umber +\$0  
**JT** just tan +\$0  
**LG** light grey +\$0  
**LT** light tone +\$0  
**MT** medium tone +\$0

Action Office® Work Surfaces

# Work Surface Support, Single

A2393.

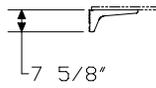


### Product Information

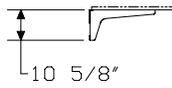
#### Description

This bracket supports a work surface on the left or right side. It can be used in conjunction with an open return, work surface support panel, or support pedestal. Attachment hardware is included.

#### Dimensions



24" Deep



30" Deep

### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**A2393.**

#### Step 2. Work Surface Depth

**24** 24" deep

**30** 30" deep

#### Step 3. Position

**L** left

**R** right

#### Prices for Steps 1-3.

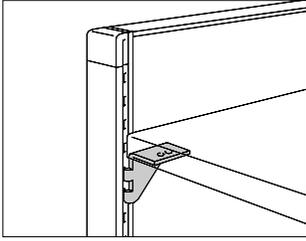
	L	R
<b>A2393. 24</b>	\$19	19
<b>30</b>	\$29	29

#### Step 4. Surface Finish

<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>JT</b>	just tan	+\$0
<b>LG</b>	light grey	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0

# Work Surface Bracket

A2390.

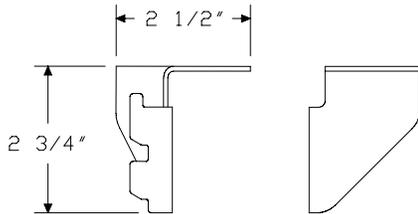


### Product Information

#### Description

This black lumber bracket attaches to the front corner of a hanging work surface to provide additional support. It can be used only when the return panel width matches the work surface depth. This bracket cannot be used with a Flex-Edge™ work surface. Package contains 4.

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**A2390.**

#### Step 2. Position

**L** left

**R** right

#### Prices for Steps 1-2.

**A2390. L**

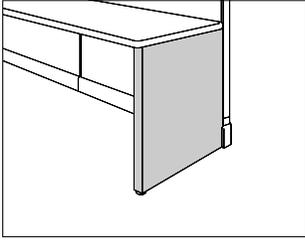
\$35

**R**

\$35

# Work Surface Support Panel

AO432.



## Product Information

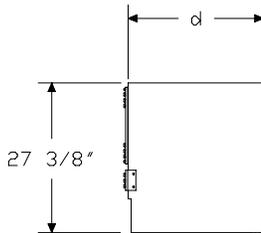
### Description

This panel attaches to both a radiused-edge rectangular work surface and an Action Office Series 1 or Series 2 panel to provide support and to eliminate the need for a return panel and panel connector. It attaches under a work surface at the left or right end of a panel and provides support at either a panel end run or mid-run. The panel has a laminate surface and 1" adjustable glides. Attachment hardware is included.

### Notes

Specify support panel depth to match work surface depth.

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**AO432.**

### Step 2. Depth

<b>24</b>	24" deep
<b>30</b>	30" deep

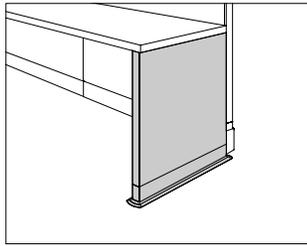
### Prices for Steps 1-2.

<b>AO432. 24</b>	\$242
<b>30</b>	\$274

### Step 3. Surface Finish

<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HT</b>	inner tone	+\$0
<b>JT</b>	just tan	+\$0
<b>LG</b>	light grey	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0

# Work Surface Support Panel, End A2380.



### Product Information

#### Description

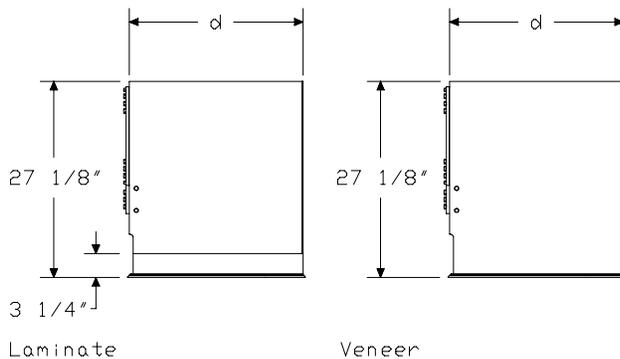
This panel attaches to both a work surface and a panel at the end of a panel run to provide support and to eliminate the need for a return panel and panel connector. It attaches under a work surface at the left or right end of a panel. The panel has a laminate or veneer surface and 1" adjustable glides. Attachment hardware is included.

#### Notes

Specify depth of support panel to match depth of work surface.

For limitations when using support panel, see Action Office Series 2 Planning Guide.

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**A2380.**

#### Step 2. Depth

<b>24</b>	24" deep
<b>30</b>	30" deep

#### Step 3. Surface Material

<b>L</b>	laminate
<b>W</b>	veneer <input type="checkbox"/>

#### Prices for Steps 1-3.

	<b>L</b>	<b>W</b>
<b>A2380. 24</b>	\$237	352
<b>30</b>	\$268	436

#### Step 4. Surface Finish

##### Solid-Color Laminate

##### For laminate (L)

<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0

##### Recut Veneer

##### For veneer (W)

<b>RA</b>	light ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RK</b>	mahogany dark <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RM</b>	mahogany <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

##### Wood Veneer

##### For veneer (W)

<b>OK</b>	white oak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>V3</b>	cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$53
<b>Z3</b>	red cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$53
<b>Z5</b>	maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$53
<b>UL</b>	Geiger® natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$73
<b>UQ</b>	Geiger® light cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$73

# Work Surface Support Panel, End

*continued*

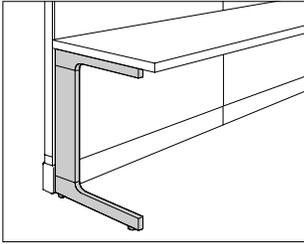
---

Step 5. Base Finish		
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0

**Action Office® Work Surfaces**

C-Leg

A2381.

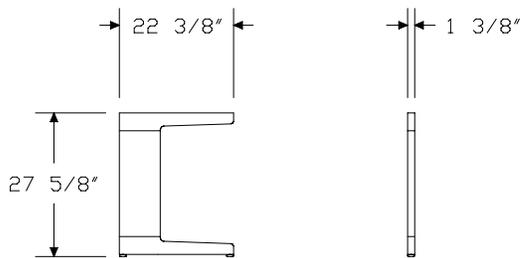


**Product Information**

Description

This metal leg supports the left or right side of a 24"- or 30"-deep work surface. It attaches to the work surface and a panel at the end of a run and eliminates the need for a return panel and panel connector. The leg has 1" adjustable glides. Attachment hardware is included.

Dimensions



**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**A2381.29** \$276

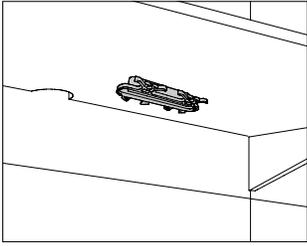
Step 2. Surface Finish

<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>JT</b>	just tan	+\$0
<b>LG</b>	light grey	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0

Action Office® Work Surfaces

Cord Cleat

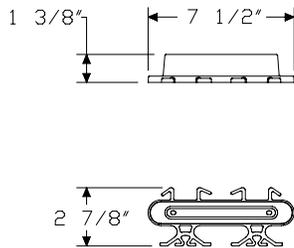
G1331.



**Product Information**

**Description**  
This cleat attaches to the underside of a work surface or table to manage cords and cables. Finish is cool grey neutral. Package contains 2.

**Dimensions**



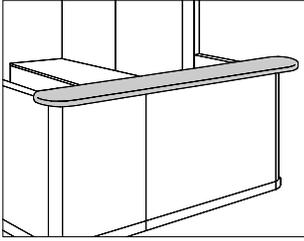
**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**  
**G1331.** [A] \$10

Action Office® Work Surfaces

Squared-Edge Transaction Surface, Double Round End

A2810.



**Product Information**

**Description**

This 14"-deep surface attaches to the top of a panel to provide a counter or display surface. Round ends extend 4" past the panel. It has a laminate top and vinyl edge or a veneer top and edge. The surface is predrilled for a transaction surface task light.

Fiber laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Vanilla (1X)—Soft White (LU)

Wheat (2X)—Wheat (WA)

Celery (3X)—Light Tone (LT)

Coriander (4X)—Medium Tone (MT)

Chamomile (5X)—Chamomile (CO)

Cinnamon (6X)—Cinnamon (CM)

Cardamom (7X)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Kale (8X)—Black Umber (BU)

Frosted laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Frosted Light Grey (J4)—Cool Grey (N3)

Frosted Inner Tone Light (J5)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Frosted Slate Grey (J6)—Slate Grey (SG)

Frosted Medium Tone (J7)—Medium Tone (MT)

Frosted Black (J8)—Black Umber (BU)

Patterned laminate edge color is predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Grey Nebula (N1)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

**Notes**

Specify surface width to match panel width as follows:

Surface Width—Panel Width

62"—48"

74"—60"

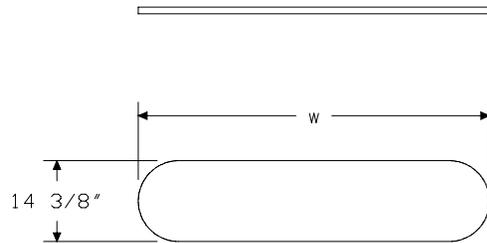
86"—72"

Order appropriate support separately:

- Center support (AO460.)
- Finished end with transaction surface end support (A1250.T)
- Mid-end support (AO463.)

Order optional transaction surface task light (G6220.) separately.

**Dimensions**



# Squared-Edge Transaction Surface, Double Round End *continued*

## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**A2810.14**

### Step 2. Width

<b>62</b>	62" wide
<b>74</b>	74" wide
<b>86</b>	86" wide

### Step 3. Surface Material

<b>L</b>	laminated
<b>W</b>	veneer <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>

### Prices for Steps 1-3.

		L	W
<b>A2810.14</b>	<b>62</b>	\$249	402
	<b>74</b>	\$270	424
	<b>86</b>	\$290	444

### Step 4. Top/Edge Finish

#### Solid-Color Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge

*For laminate (L)*

<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HT</b>	inner tone	+\$0
<b>JT</b>	just tan	+\$0
<b>LG</b>	light grey	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0

#### Fiber Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge

*For laminate (L)*

<b>1X</b>	vanilla	+\$0
<b>2X</b>	wheat	+\$0
<b>3X</b>	celery	+\$0
<b>4X</b>	coriander	+\$0
<b>5X</b>	chamomile	+\$0
<b>6X</b>	cinnamon	+\$0
<b>7X</b>	cardamom	+\$0
<b>8X</b>	kale	+\$0

#### Frosted Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge

*For laminate (L)*

<b>J4</b>	frosted light grey	+\$0
<b>J5</b>	frosted inner tone light	+\$0
<b>J6</b>	frosted slate grey	+\$0
<b>J7</b>	frosted medium tone	+\$0
<b>J8</b>	frosted black	+\$0

#### Patterned Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge

*For laminate (L)*

<b>N1</b>	grey nebula	+\$0
-----------	-------------	------

#### Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge

*For laminate (L)*

<b>LA</b>	light ash	+\$0
<b>LM</b>	mahogany	+\$0

#### Recut Veneer

*For veneer (W)*

<b>RA</b>	light ash <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>RK</b>	mahogany dark <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>RM</b>	mahogany <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0

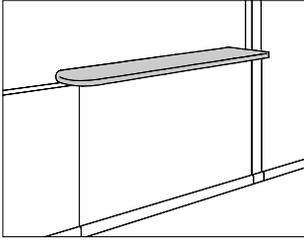
#### Wood Veneer

*For veneer (W)*

<b>OK</b>	white oak <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>V3</b>	cherry <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$38
<b>Z3</b>	red cherry <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$38
<b>Z5</b>	maple <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$38
<b>UL</b>	Geiger® natural maple <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$53
<b>UQ</b>	Geiger® light cherry <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$53

Squared-Edge Transaction  
Surface, Round/Rectangular End

A2820.



**Product Information**

**Description**

This 14"-deep surface attaches to the top of an Action Office Series 1 or Series 2 panel to provide a counter or display surface. The round end extends 4" past the panel; the rectangular end is flush with the panel. It has a laminate top and vinyl edge or a veneer top and edge. The surface is predrilled for a transaction surface task light.

Fiber laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Vanilla (1X)—Soft White (LU)

Wheat (2X)—Wheat (WA)

Celery (3X)—Light Tone (LT)

Coriander (4X)—Medium Tone (MT)

Chamomile (5X)—Chamomile (CO)

Cinnamon (6X)—Cinnamon (CM)

Cardamom (7X)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Kale (8X)—Black Umber (BU)

Frosted laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Frosted Light Grey (J4)—Cool Grey (N3)

Frosted Inner Tone Light (J5)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Frosted Slate Grey (J6)—Slate Grey (SG)

Frosted Medium Tone (J7)—Medium Tone (MT)

Frosted Black (J8)—Black Umber (BU)

Patterned laminate edge color is predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Grey Nebula (N1)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

**Notes**

Specify surface width to match panel width as follows:

Surface Width—Panel Width

31"—24"

37"—30"

43"—36"

49"—42"

55"—48"

67"—60"

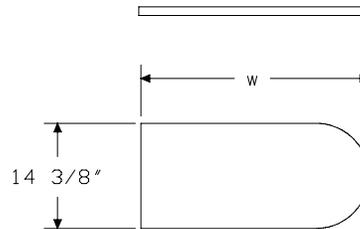
79"—72"

Order appropriate support separately:

- Center support (AO460.)
- Finished end with transaction surface end support (A1250.T)
- Mid-end support (AO463.)

Order optional transaction surface task light (G6220.) separately.

**Dimensions**



# Squared-Edge Transaction Surface, Round/Rectangular End

continued

Action Office® Work Surfaces

## Specification Information

Step 1.

**A2820.14**

Step 2. Width

<b>31</b>	31" wide
<b>37</b>	37" wide
<b>43</b>	43" wide
<b>49</b>	49" wide
<b>55</b>	55" wide
<b>67</b>	67" wide
<b>79</b>	79" wide

Step 3. Surface Material

<b>L</b>	laminate
<b>W</b>	veneer <input type="checkbox"/> A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		<b>L</b>	<b>W</b>
<b>A2820.14</b>	<b>31</b>	\$143	241
	<b>37</b>	\$162	248
	<b>43</b>	\$180	267
	<b>49</b>	\$190	276
	<b>55</b>	\$197	283
	<b>67</b>	\$247	384
	<b>79</b>	\$300	437

Step 4. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge

For laminate (L)

<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HT</b>	inner tone	+\$0
<b>JT</b>	just tan	+\$0
<b>LG</b>	light grey	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0

Fiber Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge

For laminate (L)

<b>1X</b>	vanilla	+\$0
<b>2X</b>	wheat	+\$0
<b>3X</b>	celery	+\$0
<b>4X</b>	coriander	+\$0
<b>5X</b>	chamomile	+\$0
<b>6X</b>	cinnamon	+\$0
<b>7X</b>	cardamom	+\$0
<b>8X</b>	kale	+\$0

Frosted Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge

For laminate (L)

<b>J4</b>	frosted light grey	+\$0
<b>J5</b>	frosted inner tone light	+\$0
<b>J6</b>	frosted slate grey	+\$0
<b>J7</b>	frosted medium tone	+\$0
<b>J8</b>	frosted black	+\$0

Patterned Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge

For laminate (L)

<b>N1</b>	grey nebula	+\$0
-----------	-------------	------

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge

For laminate (L)

<b>LA</b>	light ash	+\$0
<b>LM</b>	mahogany	+\$0

Recut Veneer

For veneer (W)

<b>RA</b>	light ash <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>RK</b>	mahogany dark <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>RM</b>	mahogany <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

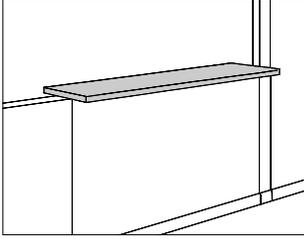
Wood Veneer

For veneer (W)

<b>OK</b>	white oak <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>V3</b>	cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$38
<b>Z3</b>	red cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$38
<b>Z5</b>	maple <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$38
<b>UL</b>	Geiger® natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$53
<b>UQ</b>	Geiger® light cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$53

## Squared-Edge Transaction Surface, Rectangular End

A2830.



### Product Information

#### Description

This 14"-deep surface attaches to the top of an Action Office Series 1 or Series 2 panel to provide a counter or display surface. Ends are flush with the panel. The surface has a laminate top and vinyl edge or a veneer top and edge. It is predrilled for a transaction surface task light.

Fiber laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Vanilla (1X)—Soft White (LU)

Wheat (2X)—Wheat (WA)

Celery (3X)—Light Tone (LT)

Coriander (4X)—Medium Tone (MT)

Chamomile (5X)—Chamomile (CO)

Cinnamon (6X)—Cinnamon (CM)

Cardamom (7X)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Kale (8X)—Black Umber (BU)

Frosted laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Frosted Light Grey (J4)—Cool Grey (N3)

Frosted Inner Tone Light (J5)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Frosted Slate Grey (J6)—Slate Grey (SG)

Frosted Medium Tone (J7)—Medium Tone (MT)

Frosted Black (J8)—Black Umber (BU)

Patterned laminate edge color is predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Grey Nebula (N1)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

### Notes

Specify surface width to match panel width.

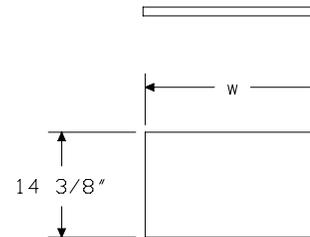
Order support separately:

- Center support (AO460.)
- Finished end with transaction surface end support (A1250.T)
- Mid-end support (AO463.)

Transaction surface task light cannot mount under 24"-wide surface.

Order optional transaction surface task light (G6220.) separately.

### Dimensions



Squared-Edge Transaction  
Surface, Rectangular End *continued*

Action Office® Work Surfaces

**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**A2830.14**

Step 2. Width

<b>24</b>	24" wide
<b>30</b>	30" wide
<b>36</b>	36" wide
<b>42</b>	42" wide
<b>48</b>	48" wide
<b>60</b>	60" wide
<b>72</b>	72" wide

Step 3. Surface Material

<b>L</b>	laminate
<b>W</b>	veneer <input type="checkbox"/> A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		<b>L</b>	<b>W</b>
<b>A2830.14</b>	<b>24</b>	\$130	198
	<b>30</b>	\$136	205
	<b>36</b>	\$152	220
	<b>42</b>	\$160	228
	<b>48</b>	\$166	281
	<b>60</b>	\$209	324
	<b>72</b>	\$254	368

Step 4. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge

*For laminate (L)*

<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HT</b>	inner tone	+\$0
<b>JT</b>	just tan	+\$0
<b>LG</b>	light grey	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0

Fiber Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge

*For laminate (L)*

<b>1X</b>	vanilla	+\$0
<b>2X</b>	wheat	+\$0
<b>3X</b>	celery	+\$0
<b>4X</b>	coriander	+\$0
<b>5X</b>	chamomile	+\$0
<b>6X</b>	cinnamon	+\$0
<b>7X</b>	cardamom	+\$0
<b>8X</b>	kale	+\$0

Frosted Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge

*For laminate (L)*

<b>J4</b>	frosted light grey	+\$0
<b>J5</b>	frosted inner tone light	+\$0
<b>J6</b>	frosted slate grey	+\$0
<b>J7</b>	frosted medium tone	+\$0
<b>J8</b>	frosted black	+\$0

Patterned Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge

*For laminate (L)*

<b>N1</b>	grey nebula	+\$0
-----------	-------------	------

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge

*For laminate (L)*

<b>LA</b>	light ash	+\$0
<b>LM</b>	mahogany	+\$0

Recut Veneer

*For veneer (W)*

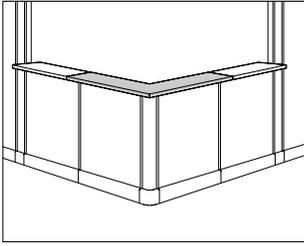
<b>RA</b>	light ash <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>RK</b>	mahogany dark <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>RM</b>	mahogany <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Wood Veneer

*For veneer (W)*

<b>OK</b>	white oak <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>V3</b>	cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$38
<b>Z3</b>	red cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$38
<b>Z5</b>	maple <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$38
<b>UL</b>	Geiger® natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$53
<b>UQ</b>	Geiger® light cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$53

# Squared-Edge Corner Transaction Surface A2840.



## Product Information

### Description

This 14"-deep surface attaches to the top of 2 24"-wide Action Office Series 1 or Series 2 panels joined with a 2-way 90° connector. It provides a corner counter or display surface. The surface has a laminate top and vinyl edge or a veneer top and edge.

Fiber laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Vanilla (1X)—Soft White (LU)

Wheat (2X)—Wheat (WA)

Celery (3X)—Light Tone (LT)

Coriander (4X)—Medium Tone (MT)

Chamomile (5X)—Chamomile (CO)

Cinnamon (6X)—Cinnamon (CM)

Cardamom (7X)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Kale (8X)—Black Umber (BU)

Frosted laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Frosted Light Grey (J4)—Cool Grey (N3)

Frosted Inner Tone Light (J5)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Frosted Slate Grey (J6)—Slate Grey (SG)

Frosted Medium Tone (J7)—Medium Tone (MT)

Frosted Black (J8)—Black Umber (BU)

Patterned laminate edge color is predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

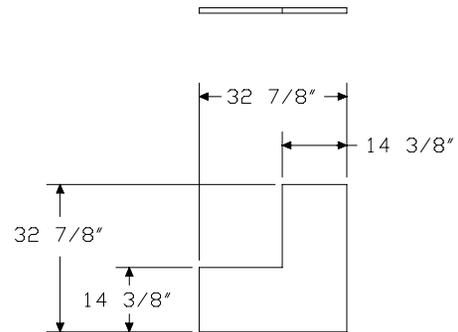
Grey Nebula (N1)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

## Notes

Order support separately:

- Center support (AO460.)
- Finished end with transaction surface end support (A1250.T)
- Mid-end support (AO463.)

## Dimensions



# Squared-Edge Corner Transaction Surface *continued*

## Specification Information

Step 1.

**A2840.**

Step 2. Surface Material

**L** laminate  
**W** veneer

Prices for Steps 1-2.

**A2840. L** \$203  
**W** \$390

Step 3. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge

*For laminate (L)*

**HF** inner tone light +\$0  
**HT** inner tone +\$0  
**JT** just tan +\$0  
**LG** light grey +\$0  
**LT** light tone +\$0  
**LU** soft white +\$0

Fiber Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge

*For laminate (L)*

**1X** vanilla +\$0  
**2X** wheat +\$0  
**3X** celery +\$0  
**4X** coriander +\$0  
**5X** chamomile +\$0  
**6X** cinnamon +\$0  
**7X** cardamom +\$0  
**8X** kale +\$0

Frosted Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge

*For laminate (L)*

**J4** frosted light grey +\$0  
**J5** frosted inner tone light +\$0  
**J6** frosted slate grey +\$0  
**J7** frosted medium tone +\$0  
**J8** frosted black +\$0

Patterned Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge

*For laminate (L)*

**N1** grey nebula +\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge

*For laminate (L)*

**LA** light ash +\$0  
**LM** mahogany +\$0

Recut Veneer

*For veneer (W)*

**RA** light ash  +\$0  
**RK** mahogany dark  +\$0  
**RM** mahogany  +\$0

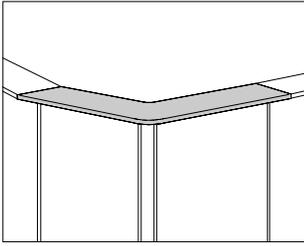
Wood Veneer

*For veneer (W)*

**V3** cherry  +\$38  
**Z3** red cherry  +\$38  
**Z5** maple  +\$38  
**UL** Geiger® natural maple  +\$53  
**UQ** Geiger® light cherry  +\$53

# Squared-Edge 120° Corner Transaction Surface

A2841.



## Product Information

### Description

This 1 1/4"-deep surface attaches to the top of 2 24"-wide panels connected by a 2-way 120° connector. It provides a corner counter or display surface. The surface has a laminate top and vinyl edge or a veneer top and edge. Attachment hardware is included.

Fiber laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Vanilla (1X)—Soft White (LU)

Wheat (2X)—Wheat (WA)

Celery (3X)—Light Tone (LT)

Coriander (4X)—Medium Tone (MT)

Chamomile (5X)—Chamomile (CO)

Cinnamon (6X)—Cinnamon (CM)

Cardamom (7X)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Kale (8X)—Black Umber (BU)

Frosted laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Frosted Light Grey (J4)—Cool Grey (N3)

Frosted Inner Tone Light (J5)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Frosted Slate Grey (J6)—Slate Grey (SG)

Frosted Medium Tone (J7)—Medium Tone (MT)

Frosted Black (J8)—Black Umber (BU)

Patterned laminate edge color is predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

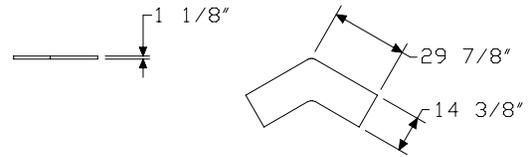
Grey Nebula (N1)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

## Notes

Order appropriate support separately:

- Center support (AO460.)
- Finished end with transaction surface end support (A1250.T)
- Mid-end support (AO463.)

## Dimensions



Squared-Edge 120° Corner  
Transaction Surface *continued*

**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**A2841.**

Step 2. Surface Finish

**L** laminate  
**W** veneer

Prices for Steps 1-2.

**A2841. L** \$285  
**W** \$495

Step 3. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge

*For laminate (L)*

**HF** inner tone light +\$0  
**HT** inner tone +\$0  
**JT** just tan +\$0  
**LG** light grey +\$0  
**LT** light tone +\$0  
**LU** soft white +\$0

Fiber Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge

*For laminate (L)*

**1X** vanilla +\$0  
**2X** wheat +\$0  
**3X** celery +\$0  
**4X** coriander +\$0  
**5X** chamomile +\$0  
**6X** cinnamon +\$0  
**7X** cardamom +\$0  
**8X** kale +\$0

Frosted Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge

*For laminate (L)*

**J4** frosted light grey +\$0  
**J5** frosted inner tone light +\$0  
**J6** frosted slate grey +\$0  
**J7** frosted medium tone +\$0  
**J8** frosted black +\$0

Patterned Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge

*For laminate (L)*

**N1** grey nebula +\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge

*For laminate (L)*

**LA** light ash +\$0  
**LM** mahogany +\$0

Recut Veneer

*For veneer (W)*

**RA** light ash  +\$0  
**RK** mahogany dark  +\$0  
**RM** mahogany  +\$0

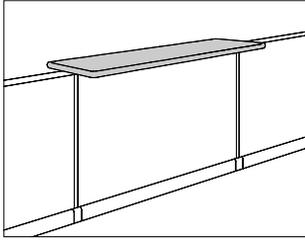
Wood Veneer

*For veneer (W)*

**OK** white oak  +\$0  
**V3** cherry  +\$38  
**Z3** red cherry  +\$38  
**Z5** maple  +\$38  
**UL** Geiger® natural maple  +\$53  
**UQ** Geiger® light cherry  +\$53

# Radiused-Edge Transaction Surface

AO450.



## Product Information

### Description

This 14"-deep surface attaches to the top of an Action Office Series 1 or Series 2 panel to provide a counter or display surface. It has a laminate or veneer top and vinyl edge. Ends are flush with the panel.

### Notes

Specify surface width to match panel width.

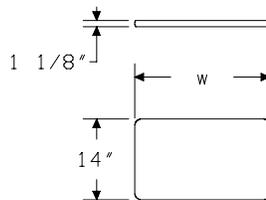
Order appropriate support separately:

- Center support (AO460.)
- End support (AO461.)
- Mid-end support (AO463.)

Transaction surface task light cannot mount under 24"-wide surface.

Order optional transaction surface task light (G6220.) separately.

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**AO450.14**

### Step 2. Width

<b>24</b>	24" wide
<b>30</b>	30" wide
<b>36</b>	36" wide
<b>42</b>	42" wide
<b>48</b>	48" wide
<b>60</b>	60" wide
<b>72</b>	72" wide

### Step 3. Surface Material

<b>L</b>	laminate
<b>W</b>	veneer <input type="checkbox"/>

### Prices for Steps 1-3.

		<b>L</b>	<b>W</b>
<b>AO450.14</b>	<b>24</b>	\$113	172
	<b>30</b>	\$121	185
	<b>36</b>	\$130	198
	<b>42</b>	\$138	210
	<b>48</b>	\$147	222
	<b>60</b>	\$185	301
	<b>72</b>	\$224	381

### Step 4. Top Finish

#### For laminate (L)

<b>HT</b>	inner tone	+\$0
<b>JT</b>	just tan	+\$0
<b>LG</b>	light grey	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>OL</b>	white oak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$6
<b>M8</b>	neutral light <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10

#### Wood Veneer

#### For veneer (W)

<b>OK</b>	white oak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
-----------	------------------------------------	------

# Radiused-Edge Transaction Surface *continued*

---

## Step 5. Vinyl Edge Finish

---

### *For laminate (L)*

---

<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>JT</b>	just tan	+\$0
<b>LG</b>	light grey	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0

---

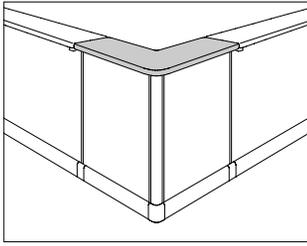
### *For veneer (W)*

---

<b>BU</b>	black umber <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

# Radiused-Edge Corner Transaction Surface

AO451.



### Product Information

#### Description

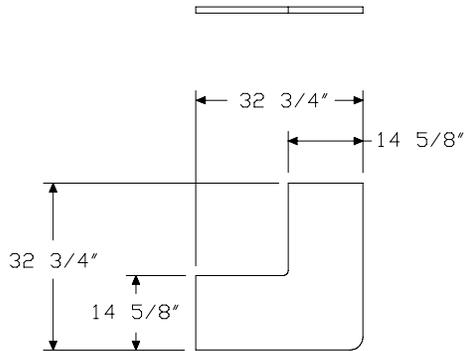
This 14"-deep surface attaches to the top of 2 24"-wide Action Office Series 1 or 2 panels joined with a 2-way 90° connector. It provides a corner counter or display surface. The surface has a laminate top and vinyl edge.

#### Notes

Order support separately:

- Center support (AO460.)
- Finished end with transaction surface end support (AO250.T)
- Mid-edge support (AO463.)

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**AO451.L** \$159

#### Step 2. Top Finish

<b>HT</b>	inner tone	+\$0
<b>JT</b>	just tan	+\$0
<b>LG</b>	light grey	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>OL</b>	white oak <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$12
<b>M8</b>	neutral light <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$22

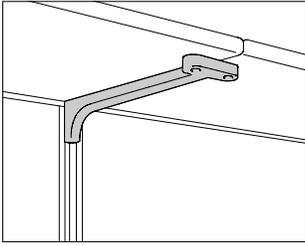
#### Step 3. Vinyl Edge Finish

<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>JT</b>	just tan	+\$0
<b>LG</b>	light grey	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0

Action Office® Work Surfaces

# Transaction Surface Support

AO460.  
AO461.  
AO463.



### Product Information

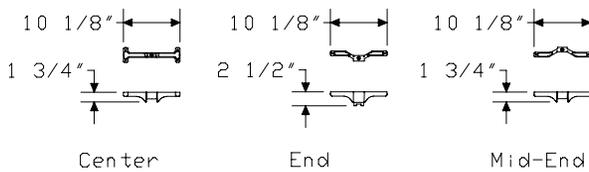
#### Description

This center, end, or mid-end bracket supports transaction surfaces. The center bracket supports 2 transaction surfaces placed above Action Office Series 1 or 2 panels in a straight-line arrangement. The end bracket supports the end of a transaction surface placed above the last Series 1 panel in a run; it must be used with a hingeable finished end and cannot be used with a 2-, 3-, or 4-way 90° connector; spacer; or Series 2 panel. The mid-end bracket supports the end of a transaction surface placed above a 2-, 3-, or 4-way 90° connector or draw rod; it can be used with Series 1 or 2 panels.

#### Notes

For end support bracket, order hingeable finished end (AO258.) separately.

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

#### AO46

#### Step 2. Position

- 0. center
- 1. end
- 3. mid-end

#### Prices for Steps 1-2.

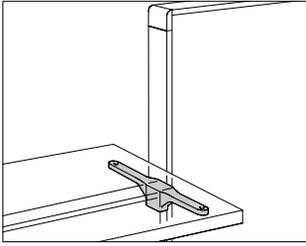
<b>AO460.</b>	\$28
<b>AO461.</b>	\$27
<b>AO463.</b>	\$27

#### Step 3. Surface Finish

		0.	1.	3.
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0	0	0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0	0	0
<b>JT</b>	just tan	+\$0	0	0
<b>LG</b>	light grey	+\$0	0	0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0	0	0
<b>LU</b>	soft white <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0	0	0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0	0	0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0	0	0
<b>LN</b>	neutral light <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$3	1	1

Transaction Surface Support,  
Change of Height

AO464.

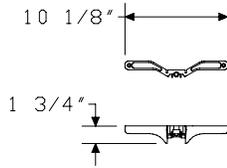


**Product Information**

Description

This bracket supports the end of a transaction surface placed next to a higher Action Office Series 1 or Series 2 panel.

Dimensions



**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**AO464.** \$29

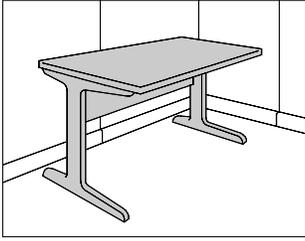
Step 2. Surface Finish

<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>JT</b>	just tan	+\$0
<b>LG</b>	light grey	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>LN</b>	neutral light <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$1

Action Office® Work Surfaces

# Squared-Edge Rectangular Table

A4110.  
A4111.



## Product Information

### Description

This table has a modesty panel and adjustable glides. It is predrilled for a pencil drawer and has a laminate top and vinyl edge or a veneer top and edge. Shipped knocked down.

Fiber laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Vanilla (1X)—Soft White (LU)

Wheat (2X)—Wheat (WA)

Celery (3X)—Light Tone (LT)

Coriander (4X)—Medium Tone (MT)

Chamomile (5X)—Chamomile (CO)

Cinnamon (6X)—Cinnamon (CM)

Cardamom (7X)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Kale (8X)—Black Umber (BU)

Frosted laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Frosted Light Grey (J4)—Cool Grey (N3)

Frosted Inner Tone Light (J5)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Frosted Slate Grey (J6)—Slate Grey (SG)

Frosted Medium Tone (J7)—Medium Tone (MT)

Frosted Black (J8)—Black Umber (BU)

Patterned laminate edge color is predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Grey Nebula (N1)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

### Notes

Clearance from front edge of table to modesty panel is as follows:

Table Depth—Clearance

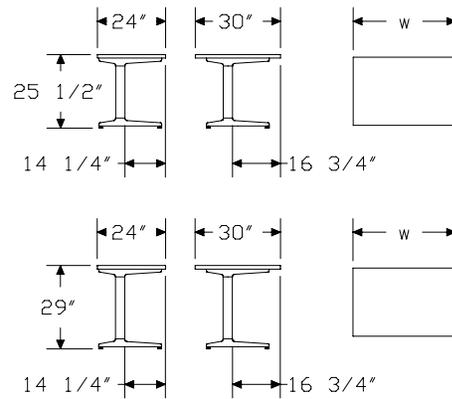
24" — 14 1/2"

30" — 17 3/4"

Suspended pedestals cannot mount under table. To order other optional storage products, see Filing and Storage.

For accessory product applications, the following Compatibility Charts are available electronically for viewing and printing in Show & Tell and HermanMiller.com: Keyboard Compatibility Charts, Pencil Drawer Compatibility Charts, and Work Organizer Compatibility Chart.

## Dimensions



# Squared-Edge Rectangular Table

continued

## Specification Information

Step 1.

**A411**

Step 2. Height

- 0. 25½" high  A
- 1. 29" high

Step 3. Depth

- 24 24" deep
- 30 30" deep

Step 4. Width

For 25½" high (0.) with 24" deep (24)

- 36 36" wide  A
- 48 48" wide  A

For 25½" high (0.) with 30" deep (30)

- 48 48" wide  A

For 29" high (1.) with 24" deep (24)

- 36 36" wide
- 48 48" wide
- 60 60" wide
- 72 72" wide

For 29" high (1.) with 30" deep (30)

- 48 48" wide
- 60 60" wide
- 72 72" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

- L laminate
- W veneer  A

Prices for Steps 1-5.

	L	W
<b>A4110. 24 36</b>	\$636	771
<b>48</b>	\$668	876
<b>30 48</b>	\$702	910
<b>A4111. 24 36</b>	\$662	796
<b>48</b>	\$695	903
<b>60</b>	\$727	936
<b>72</b>	\$769	976

<b>30 48</b>	\$727	936
<b>60</b>	\$769	976
<b>72</b>	\$827	1034

Step 6. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge

For laminate (L)

<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HT</b>	inner tone	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0

Fiber Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge

For laminate (L)

<b>1X</b>	vanilla	+\$0
<b>2X</b>	wheat	+\$0
<b>3X</b>	celery	+\$0
<b>4X</b>	coriander	+\$0
<b>5X</b>	chamomile	+\$0
<b>6X</b>	cinnamon	+\$0
<b>7X</b>	cardamom	+\$0
<b>8X</b>	kale	+\$0

Frosted Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge

For laminate (L)

<b>J4</b>	frosted light grey	+\$0
<b>J5</b>	frosted inner tone light	+\$0
<b>J6</b>	frosted slate grey	+\$0
<b>J7</b>	frosted medium tone	+\$0
<b>J8</b>	frosted black	+\$0

Patterned Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge

For laminate (L)

<b>N1</b>	grey nebula	+\$0
-----------	-------------	------

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge

For laminate (L)

<b>LA</b>	light ash	+\$0
<b>LM</b>	mahogany	+\$0

Recut Veneer

For veneer (W)

<b>RA</b>	light ash <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>RK</b>	mahogany dark <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>RM</b>	mahogany <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Action Office® Work Surfaces

# Squared-Edge Rectangular Table

continued

---

Wood Veneer

*For veneer (W)*

---

<b>OK</b>	white oak <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>V3</b>	cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$126
<b>Z3</b>	red cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$126
<b>Z5</b>	maple <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$126
<b>UL</b>	Geiger® natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$170
<b>UQ</b>	Geiger® light cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$170

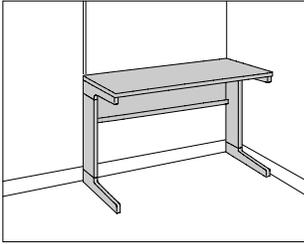
---

Step 7. Modesty Panel/Column/Base Finish

<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0

Action Office® Work Surfaces

# Squared-Edge C-Leg Rectangular Table A4113.



## Product Information

### Description

This 29"-high squared-edge table has 2 C-legs, a steel modesty panel, and adjustable glides. It is predrilled for a pencil drawer and has a laminate top and vinyl edge. Shipped knocked down.

Fiber laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Vanilla (1X)—Soft White (LU)

Wheat (2X)—Wheat (WA)

Celery (3X)—Light Tone (LT)

Coriander (4X)—Medium Tone (MT)

Chamomile (5X)—Chamomile (CO)

Cinnamon (6X)—Cinnamon (CM)

Cardamom (7X)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Kale (8X)—Black Umber (BU)

Frosted laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Frosted Light Grey (J4)—Cool Grey (N3)

Frosted Inner Tone Light (J5)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Frosted Slate Grey (J6)—Slate Grey (SG)

Frosted Medium Tone (J7)—Medium Tone (MT)

Frosted Black (J8)—Black Umber (BU)

Patterned laminate edge color is predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Grey Nebula (N1)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

## Notes

Clearance from front edge of table to modesty panel is as follows:

Table Depth—Clearance

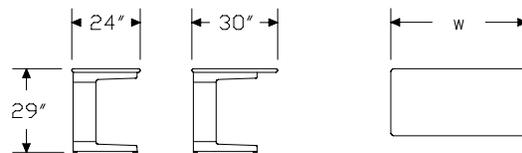
24"—22½"

30"—28½"

Suspended pedestals cannot mount under table. To order other optional storage products, see Filing and Storage.

For accessory product applications, the following Compatibility Charts are available electronically for viewing and printing in Show & Tell and HermanMiller.com: Keyboard Compatibility Charts, Pencil Drawer Compatibility Charts, and Work Organizer Compatibility Chart.

## Dimensions



# Squared-Edge C-Leg Rectangular Table *continued*

Action Office® Work Surfaces

## Specification Information

Step 1.

**A4113.**

Step 2. Depth

**24** 24" deep

**30** 30" deep

Step 3. Width

*For 24" deep (24)*

**48L** 48" wide

**60L** 60" wide

*For 30" deep (30)*

**48L** 48" wide

**60L** 60" wide

**72L** 72" wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	<b>48L</b>	<b>60L</b>	<b>72L</b>
<b>A4113. 24</b>	\$1122	1216	—
<b>30</b>	\$1175	1259	1342

Step 4. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge

**HF** inner tone light +\$0

**HT** inner tone +\$0

**JT** just tan +\$0

**LG** light grey +\$0

**LT** light tone +\$0

**LU** soft white +\$0

Fiber Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge

**1X** vanilla +\$0

**2X** wheat +\$0

**3X** celery +\$0

**4X** coriander +\$0

**5X** chamomile +\$0

**6X** cinnamon +\$0

**7X** cardamom +\$0

**8X** kale +\$0

Frosted Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge

**J4** frosted light grey +\$0

**J5** frosted inner tone light +\$0

**J6** frosted slate grey +\$0

**J7** frosted medium tone +\$0

**J8** frosted black +\$0

Patterned Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge

**N1** grey nebula +\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge

**LA** light ash +\$0

**LM** mahogany +\$0

Step 5. Modesty Panel/Column/Base Finish

**BU** black umber +\$0

**HF** inner tone light +\$0

**JT** just tan +\$0

**LG** light grey +\$0

**LT** light tone +\$0

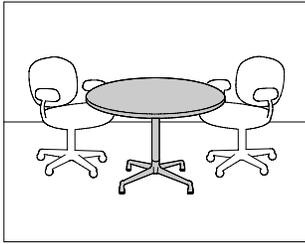
**LU** soft white +\$0

**MT** medium tone +\$0

**SG** slate grey +\$0

# Squared-Edge Round Table

A4120.



## Product Information

### Description

This 29"-high squared-edge table has adjustable glides and a laminate top and vinyl edge. Shipped knocked down.

Fiber laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Vanilla (1X)—Soft White (LU)

Wheat (2X)—Wheat (WA)

Celery (3X)—Light Tone (LT)

Coriander (4X)—Medium Tone (MT)

Chamomile (5X)—Chamomile (CO)

Cinnamon (6X)—Cinnamon (CM)

Cardamom (7X)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Kale (8X)—Black Umber (BU)

Frosted laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Frosted Light Grey (J4)—Cool Grey (N3)

Frosted Inner Tone Light (J5)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Frosted Slate Grey (J6)—Slate Grey (SG)

Frosted Medium Tone (J7)—Medium Tone (MT)

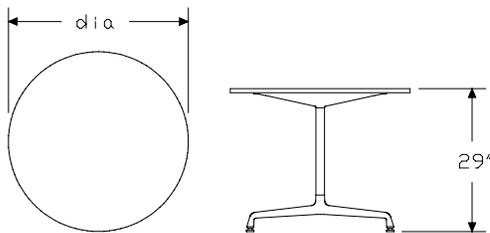
Frosted Black (J8)—Black Umber (BU)

Patterned laminate edge color is predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Grey Nebula (N1)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**A4120.**

### Step 2. Diameter

**30L** 30" diameter

**36L** 36" diameter

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

<b>A4120. 30L</b>	\$459
<b>36L</b>	\$514

### Step 3. Top/Edge Finish

#### Solid-Color Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge

<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HT</b>	inner tone	+\$0
<b>JT</b>	just tan	+\$0
<b>LG</b>	light grey	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0

#### Fiber Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge

<b>1X</b>	vanilla	+\$0
<b>2X</b>	wheat	+\$0
<b>3X</b>	celery	+\$0
<b>4X</b>	coriander	+\$0
<b>5X</b>	chamomile	+\$0
<b>6X</b>	cinnamon	+\$0
<b>7X</b>	cardamom	+\$0
<b>8X</b>	kale	+\$0

#### Frosted Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge

<b>J4</b>	frosted light grey	+\$0
<b>J5</b>	frosted inner tone light	+\$0
<b>J6</b>	frosted slate grey	+\$0
<b>J7</b>	frosted medium tone	+\$0
<b>J8</b>	frosted black	+\$0

#### Patterned Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge

<b>N1</b>	grey nebula	+\$0
-----------	-------------	------

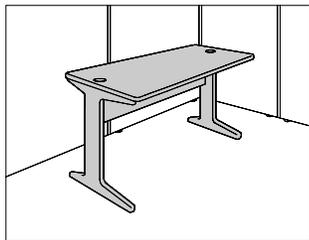
#### Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge

<b>LA</b>	light ash	+\$0
<b>LM</b>	mahogany	+\$0

## Squared-Edge Round Table *continued*

Step 4. Base Finish		
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>JT</b>	just tan	+\$0
<b>LG</b>	light grey	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0

# Radiused-Edge Rectangular Table A0710. A0712.



### Product Information

#### Description

This table has a modesty panel, 2 cable access holes, and adjustable glides. It is predrilled for drawers and has a laminate or veneer top and vinyl edge. Shipped knocked down.

#### Notes

Clearance from front edge of table to modesty panel is as follows:

Table Depth—Clearance

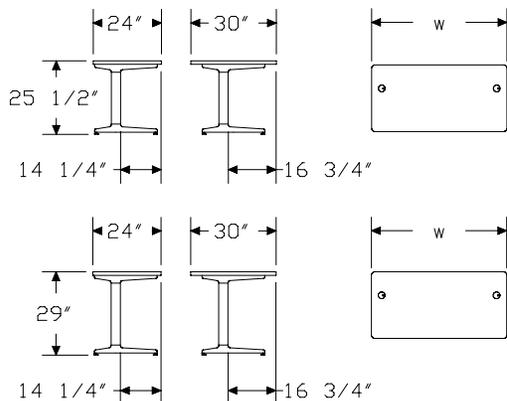
24" — 14 1/2"

30" — 17 3/4"

Suspended pedestals cannot mount under table. To order other optional storage products, see Filing and Storage.

For accessory product applications, the following Compatibility Charts are available electronically for viewing and printing in Show & Tell and HermanMiller.com: Keyboard Compatibility Charts, Pencil Drawer Compatibility Charts, and Work Organizer Compatibility Chart.

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**A071**

#### Step 2. Height

**0.** 25 1/2" high

**2.** 29" high

#### Step 3. Depth

**24** 24" deep

**30** 30" deep

#### Step 4. Width

*For 25 1/2" high (0.) with 24" deep (24)*

**36** 36" wide

**48** 48" wide

**60** 60" wide

*For 25 1/2" high (0.) with 30" deep (30)*

**48** 48" wide

**60** 60" wide

*For 29" high (2.) with 24" deep (24)*

**36** 36" wide

**48** 48" wide

**60** 60" wide

**72** 72" wide

*For 29" high (2.) with 30" deep (30)*

**48** 48" wide

**60** 60" wide

**72** 72" wide

#### Step 5. Surface Material

**L** laminate

**W** veneer

#### Prices for Steps 1-5.

	<b>L</b>	<b>W</b>
<b>A0710. 24 36</b>	\$544	778
<b>48</b>	\$576	823
<b>60</b>	\$604	853
<b>30 48</b>	\$655	920
<b>60</b>	\$709	1012

# Radiused-Edge Rectangular Table

continued

<b>AO712. 24 36</b>	\$560	814
<b>48</b>	\$593	858
<b>60</b>	\$621	889
<b>72</b>	\$652	928
<b>30 48</b>	\$661	944
<b>60</b>	\$725	1043
<b>72</b>	\$795	1133

<i>For veneer (W)</i>		
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>PA</b>	polished aluminum	+\$5

## Step 6. Top Finish

### *For laminate (L)*

<b>HT</b>	inner tone	+\$0
<b>JT</b>	just tan	+\$0
<b>LG</b>	light grey	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>OL</b>	white oak	+\$12
<b>M8</b>	neutral light	+\$22

### Wood Veneer

#### *For veneer (W)*

<b>OK</b>	white oak	+\$0
-----------	-----------	------

## Step 7. Vinyl Edge Finish

### *For laminate (L)*

<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>JT</b>	just tan	+\$0
<b>LG</b>	light grey	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0

### *For veneer (W)*

<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0

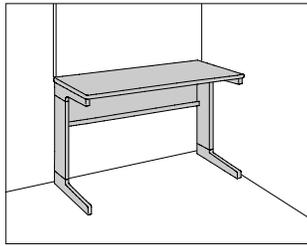
## Step 8. Modesty Panel/Column/Base Finish

*PA option has black umber (BU) modesty panel and column finish and polished aluminum (PA) base finish.*

### *For laminate (L)*

<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>JT</b>	just tan	+\$0
<b>LG</b>	light grey	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>PA</b>	polished aluminum	+\$5

# Radiused-Edge C-Leg Rectangular Table A0717.



## Product Information

### Description

This 29"-high radiused-edge table has 2 C-legs, a steel modesty panel, and adjustable glides. It is predrilled for a pencil drawer and has a laminate top and vinyl edge. Shipped knocked down.

### Notes

Clearance from front edge of table to modesty panel is as follows:

Table Depth—Clearance

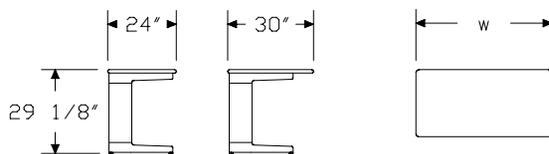
24" — 22 1/2"

30" — 28 1/2"

Suspended pedestals cannot mount under table. To order other optional storage products, see Filing and Storage.

For accessory product applications, the following Compatibility Charts are available electronically for viewing and printing in Show & Tell and HermanMiller.com: Keyboard Compatibility Charts, Pencil Drawer Compatibility Charts, and Work Organizer Compatibility Chart.

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**A0717.**

### Step 2. Depth

**24** 24" deep

**30** 30" deep

### Step 3. Width

*For 24" deep (24)*

**48L** 48" wide

**60L** 60" wide

*For 30" deep (30)*

**48L** 48" wide

**60L** 60" wide

**72L** 72" wide

### Prices for Steps 1-3.

	<b>48L</b>	<b>60L</b>	<b>72L</b>
<b>A0717. 24</b>	\$979	1063	—
<b>30</b>	\$1027	1095	1168

### Step 4. Top Finish

<b>HT</b>	inner tone	+\$0
<b>JT</b>	just tan	+\$0
<b>LG</b>	light grey	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>OL</b>	white oak <b>A</b>	+\$12
<b>M8</b>	neutral light <b>A</b>	+\$22

### Step 5. Vinyl Edge Finish

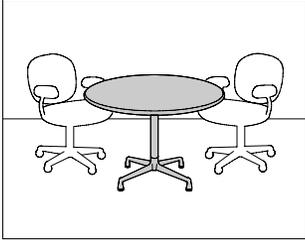
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>JT</b>	just tan	+\$0
<b>LG</b>	light grey	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0

### Step 6. Modesty Panel/Column/Base Finish

<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>JT</b>	just tan	+\$0
<b>LG</b>	light grey	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0

# Radiused-Edge Round Table

A0715.

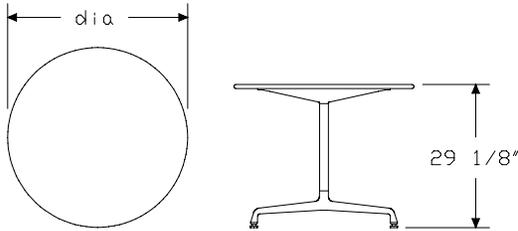


### Product Information

#### Description

This 29"-high radiused-edge table has adjustable glides and a laminate top and vinyl edge. Shipped knocked down.

#### Dimensions



Action Office® Work Surfaces

### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**A0715.**

#### Step 2. Diameter

- 30L** 30" diameter
- 36L** 36" diameter

#### Prices for Steps 1-2.

<b>A0715. 30L</b>	\$399
<b>36L</b>	\$454

#### Step 3. Top Finish

<b>HT</b>	inner tone	+\$0
<b>JT</b>	just tan	+\$0
<b>LG</b>	light grey	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>OL</b>	white oak <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$12
<b>M8</b>	neutral light <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$22

#### Step 4. Vinyl Edge Finish

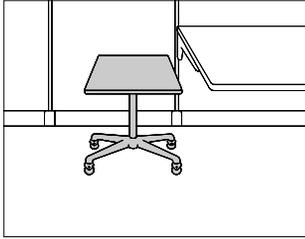
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>JT</b>	just tan	+\$0
<b>LG</b>	light grey	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0

#### Step 5. Base Finish

<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0

# Radiused-Edge Mobile Table

A0714.

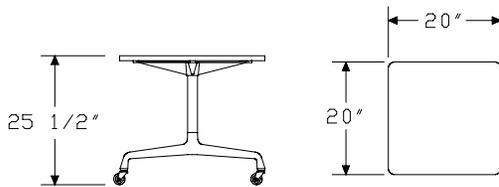


### Product Information

#### Description

This 20"-deep × 20"-wide table has a laminate or veneer top, a vinyl edge, and black casters. Shipped knocked down.

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**A0714.2020**  A

#### Step 2. Surface Material

**L** laminate  A

**W** veneer  A

#### Prices for Steps 1-2.

<b>A0714.2020 L</b>	\$379
<b>W</b>	\$502

#### Step 3. Top Finish

##### For laminate (L)

<b>HT</b> inner tone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>LT</b> light tone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>OL</b> white oak <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$12
<b>M8</b> neutral light <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$22

##### Wood Veneer

##### For veneer (W)

<b>OK</b> white oak <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
------------------------------------------------	------

#### Step 4. Vinyl Edge Finish

##### For laminate (L)

<b>BU</b> black umber <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>LT</b> light tone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>MT</b> medium tone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

##### For veneer (W)

<b>BU</b> black umber <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>LT</b> light tone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

#### Step 5. Column/Base Finish

*PA option has black umber (BU) column finish and polished aluminum (PA) base finish.*

##### For laminate (L)

<b>BU</b> black umber <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>LT</b> light tone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>MT</b> medium tone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>PA</b> polished aluminum <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$5

# Radiused-Edge Mobile Table

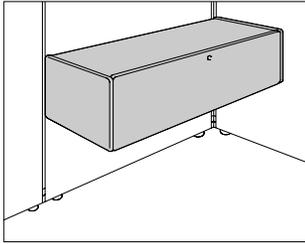
*continued*

---

*For veneer (W)*

<b>BU</b>	black umber <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>PA</b>	polished aluminum <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$5

Action Office® Work Surfaces



**Product Information**

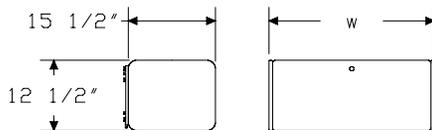
**Description**

This lockable file hangs from a panel or wall strips to hold letter-, legal-, or A4-size hanging files. It has a laminate front. Attachment hardware is included.

**Notes**

For front-to-back hanging files, order file converter (G5925.) separately.  
 For applications requiring heavy component loading on tackable acoustical-barrier panel, a component brace (A3910.) is recommended; order separately. For appropriate applications, contact local Herman Miller representative.  
 For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**AO510.16**

**Step 2. Width**

<b>24</b>	24" wide
<b>30</b>	30" wide
<b>36</b>	36" wide
<b>48</b>	48" wide

**Prices for Steps 1-2.**

<b>AO510.16 24</b>	\$466
<b>30</b>	\$492
<b>36</b>	\$519
<b>48</b>	\$569

**Step 3. Lock Option**

<b>KA</b>	keyed alike	+\$0
<b>KD</b>	keyed differently	+\$0

**Step 4. Case Finish**

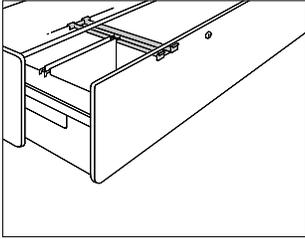
*Neutral light (LN) case has black umber (BU) end panels and edges.  
 Other case finishes have matching end panels and edges.*

<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>JT</b>	just tan	+\$0
<b>LG</b>	light grey	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>LN</b>	neutral light	+\$26

**Step 5. Front Finish**

<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>JT</b>	just tan	+\$0
<b>LG</b>	light grey	+\$0
<b>LN</b>	neutral light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>OL</b>	white oak	+\$26

File Converter, Suspended Lateral File G5925.  
File



**Product Information**

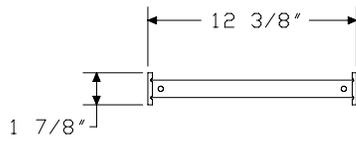
**Description**  
This bracket converts an A- or B-style suspended lateral file drawer to hold front-to-back hanging files. Finish is black umber. Package contains 4.

**Dimensions**

**Specification Information**

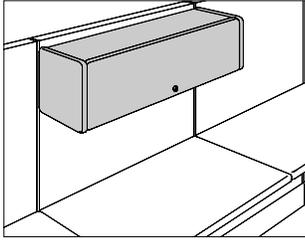
Step 1.  
**G5925.** \$23

Action Office® Storage



# A-Style Flipper Door Unit

AO560.



### Product Information

#### Description

This storage unit hangs from a panel or wall strips and combines a flipper door and a shelf to enclose binders, files, and other items. It has a fabric front. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

#### Notes

Order optional task light separately:

- Utility task light (G6132.)
- Energy-efficient task light (G6120.)
- Lumisoft task light (G6140.)

For 60"-wide flipper door unit, order 60"-wide task light.

Order optional angled shelf divider (G7330.) separately.

For applications requiring heavy component loading on tackable acoustical-barrier panel, a component brace (A3910.) is recommended; order separately. For appropriate applications, contact local Herman Miller representative.

Flipper door accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics, except as noted.

#### Width—Yardage

24" —<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

30" —<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

36" —<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

42" —<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

48" —<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

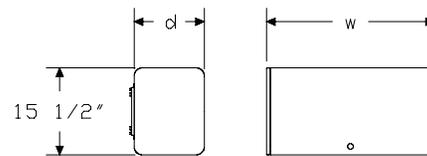
60" —2

60" —<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>, for 66"-wide fabrics

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

### Dimensions



# A-Style Flipper Door Unit *continued*

Action Office® Storage

## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**AO560.**

### Step 2. Depth

<b>13</b>	12½" deep
<b>16</b>	15½" deep

### Step 3. Width

<b>24</b>	24" wide
<b>30</b>	30" wide
<b>36</b>	36" wide
<b>42</b>	42" wide
<b>48</b>	48" wide
<b>60</b>	60" wide

### Step 4. Lock

*For lock (\*), skip this step.*

<b>N</b>	no lock
	lock

### Prices for Steps 1-4.

	<b>N</b>	<b>*</b>
<b>AO560. 13 24</b>	\$300	310
<b>30</b>	\$320	330
<b>36</b>	\$346	356
<b>42</b>	\$369	379
<b>48</b>	\$393	403
<b>60</b>	\$480	490
<b>16 24</b>	\$328	338
<b>30</b>	\$359	369
<b>36</b>	\$382	404
<b>42</b>	\$405	421
<b>48</b>	\$428	438
<b>60</b>	\$546	556

### Step 5. Lock Option

*For lock*

<b>KA</b>	keyed alike	+\$0
<b>KD</b>	keyed differently	+\$0

### Step 6. Case Finish

<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>JT</b>	just tan	+\$0
<b>LG</b>	light grey	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0

### Step 7. Door Finish

*See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.*

*For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)*

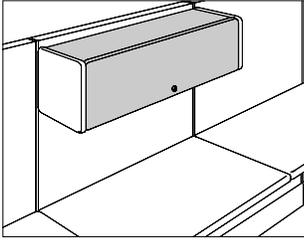
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$14
Price Category 3	+\$30
Price Category 4	+\$44
Price Category 6	+\$104
Price Category B	+\$28
Price Category C	+\$42
Price Category D	+\$55

*For 60" wide (60)*

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$14
Price Category 3	+\$30
Price Category 4	+\$44
Price Category C	+\$42
Price Category D	+\$55

# A-Style Flipper Door

AO550.



### Product Information

#### Description

This flipper door attaches to a 15 1/2"-high shelf to provide top and front closure. It has a fabric front and includes attachment hardware. Shipped knocked down.

#### Notes

Order A-style 15 1/2"-high shelf (AO520.) separately.

Flipper door accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics, except as noted.

#### Width—Yardage

24" — 2/3

30" — 2/3

36" — 2/3

42" — 2/3

48" — 2/3

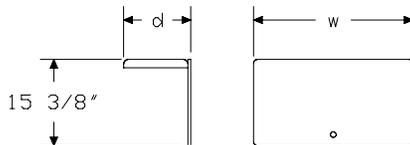
60" — 2

60" — 2/3, for 66"-wide fabrics

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**AO550.**

#### Step 2. Depth

**13** 12 1/2" deep

**16** 15 1/2" deep

#### Step 3. Width

**24** 24" wide

**30** 30" wide

**36** 36" wide

**42** 42" wide

**48** 48" wide

**60** 60" wide

#### Step 4. Lock

For lock (\*), skip this step.

**N** no lock

lock

#### Prices for Steps 1-4.

	<b>N</b>	<b>*</b>
<b>AO550. 13 24</b>	\$194	204
<b>30</b>	\$212	222
<b>36</b>	\$230	240
<b>42</b>	\$248	259
<b>48</b>	\$268	278
<b>60</b>	\$337	347
<b>16 24</b>	\$202	212
<b>30</b>	\$226	236
<b>36</b>	\$237	248
<b>42</b>	\$260	271
<b>48</b>	\$274	284
<b>60</b>	\$347	357

#### Step 5. Lock Option

For lock

<b>KA</b>	keyed alike	+\$0
<b>KD</b>	keyed differently	+\$0

#### Step 6. Top Finish

<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>LN</b>	neutral light <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$14

## A-Style Flipper Door *continued*

### Step 7. Door Finish

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

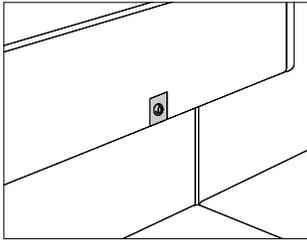
For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$14
Price Category 3	+\$30
Price Category 4	+\$44
Price Category 6	+\$104
Price Category B	+\$28
Price Category C	+\$42
Price Category D	+\$55

For 60" wide (60)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$14
Price Category 3	+\$30
Price Category 4	+\$44
Price Category C	+\$42
Price Category D	+\$55

A-Style Flipper Door Security Kit AO571.

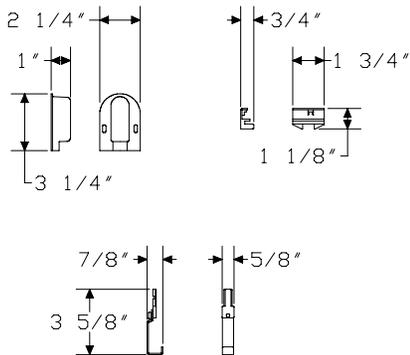


**Product Information**

**Description**

This kit attaches to a shelf to enclose the locking mechanism on a flipper door for added security. Attachment hardware is included.

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**AO571.** [A] \$80

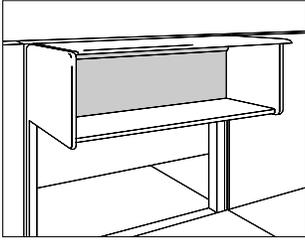
**Step 2. Surface Finish**

<b>BU</b>	black umber [A]	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone [A]	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone [A]	+\$0
<b>LN</b>	neutral light [A]	+\$2

Action Office® Storage

# Flipper Door Back Panel

A3390.

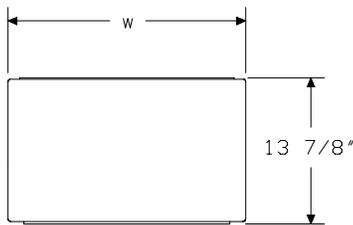


## Product Information

### Description

This panel attaches to the back of an A- or B-style flipper door unit or a flipper door with shelf to enclose the back. Attachment hardware is included.

## Dimensions



Action Office® Storage

## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**A3390.**

### Step 2. Width

<b>24</b>	24" wide
<b>30</b>	30" wide
<b>36</b>	36" wide
<b>42</b>	42" wide
<b>48</b>	48" wide

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

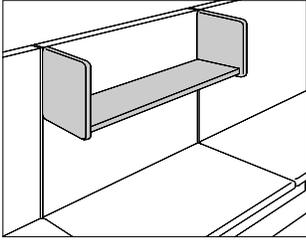
<b>A3390. 24</b>	\$65
<b>30</b>	\$65
<b>36</b>	\$73
<b>42</b>	\$76
<b>48</b>	\$78

### Step 3. Surface Finish

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>JT</b>	just tan	+\$0
<b>LG</b>	light grey	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$10
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$10

# A-Style Shelf

AO520.  
AO523.



### Product Information

#### Description

This shelf hangs from a panel or wall strips. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

The 7 1/2"-high shelf is for storage or display; the 15 1/2"-high shelf stores binders and books.

#### Notes

Order optional task light separately:

- Utility task light (G6132.)
- Energy-efficient task light (G6120.)
- Lumisoft task light (G6140.)

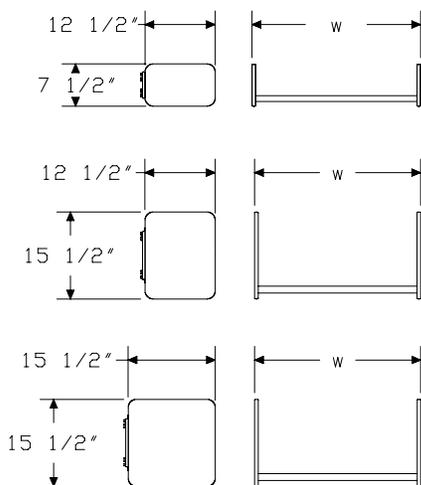
For 60"-wide shelf, order 60"-wide task light.

Order optional angled shelf divider (G7330.) separately.

For enclosed storage of 15 1/2"-high shelf, order A-style flipper door (AO550.) separately.

For applications requiring heavy component loading on tackable acoustical-barrier panel, a component brace (A3910.) is recommended; order separately. For appropriate applications, contact local Herman Miller representative.

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**AO52**

#### Step 2. Height

- 3.** 7 1/2" high
- 0.** 15 1/2" high

#### Step 3. Depth

*For 7 1/2" high (3.)*

- 13** 12 1/2" deep

*For 15 1/2" high (0.)*

- 13** 12 1/2" deep
- 16** 15 1/2" deep

#### Step 4. Width

- 24** 24" wide
- 30** 30" wide
- 36** 36" wide
- 42** 42" wide
- 48** 48" wide
- 60** 60" wide

#### Prices for Steps 1-4.

	<b>24</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>60</b>
<b>AO523. 13</b>	\$95	100	107	115	119	155
<b>AO520. 13</b>	\$121	125	133	141	143	167
<b>16</b>	\$142	150	157	161	171	215

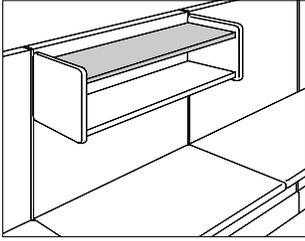
#### Step 5. Surface Finish

*Neutral light (LN) shelf has black umber (BU) end panels. Other shelf finishes have matching end panels.*

<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>LN</b>	neutral light <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$14

# Add-On Shelf

AO521.



### Product Information

#### Description

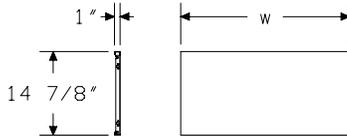
This shelf fits into a 15 1/2"-deep A-style shelf or 16"-deep B-style shelf to add a second shelf.

#### Notes

Order 15 1/2"-high shelf separately:

- A-style 24"-wide (AO520.1624) or 48"-wide (AO520.1648) shelf
- B-style 24"-wide (A3210.1624) or 48"-wide (A3210.1648) shelf
- B-style 24"-wide (E3233.24) or 48"-wide (E3233.48) shelf

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**AO521.15**  A

#### Step 2. Width

**24** 24" wide  A

**48** 48" wide  A

#### Prices for Steps 1-2.

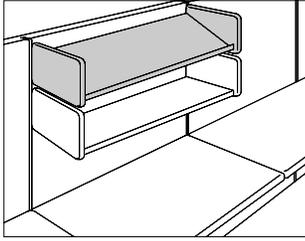
<b>AO521.15</b>	<b>24</b>	\$61
	<b>48</b>	\$89

#### Step 3. Surface Finish

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>JT</b>	just tan <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>LG</b>	light grey <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>LN</b>	neutral light <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$14
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$19
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$19

# A-Style Storage/Display Shelf

AO522.



## Product Information

### Description

This 13"-deep shelf hangs from a panel or wall strips in a flat position for storage or in a slanted position for display. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

### Notes

Order optional task light separately:

- Utility task light (G6132.)
- Energy-efficient task light (G6120.)

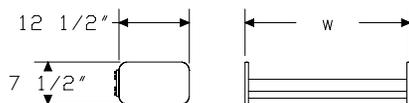
For 60"-wide shelf, order 60"-wide task light.

To divide interior when shelf is in flat position, order angled shelf divider (G7330.) separately.

To attach task light when shelf is in slanted position, order display shelf adapter (G6191.) separately.

For applications requiring heavy component loading on tackable acoustical-barrier panel, a component brace (A3910.) is recommended; order separately. For appropriate applications, contact local Herman Miller representative.

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

#### AO522.13

### Step 2. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide
60	60" wide

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

<b>AO522.13</b>	<b>24</b>	\$101
	<b>30</b>	\$107
	<b>36</b>	\$115
	<b>42</b>	\$120
	<b>48</b>	\$128
	<b>60</b>	\$159

### Step 3. Surface Finish

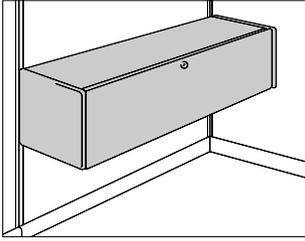
Neutral light (LN) shelf has black umber (BU) end panels. Other shelf finishes have matching end panels.

<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>JT</b>	just tan	+\$0
<b>LG</b>	light grey	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>LN</b>	neutral light <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$14

Action Office® Storage

# B-Style Suspended Lateral File

A3121.  
A3122.



### Product Information

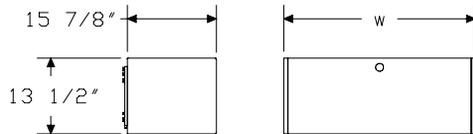
#### Description

This 16"-deep lockable file hangs from a panel or wall strips to hold letter-, legal-, or A4-size hanging files. It has a laminate or veneer front. Attachment hardware is included.

#### Notes

For front-to-back hanging files, order file converter (G5925.) separately.  
For applications requiring heavy component loading on tackable acoustical-barrier panel, a component brace (A3910.) is recommended; order separately. For appropriate applications, contact local Herman Miller representative.  
For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

#### A312

#### Step 2. Front Material

1.16 laminate front

2.16 veneer front  A

#### Step 3. Width

24 24" wide

30 30" wide

36 36" wide

42 42" wide

48 48" wide

#### Prices for Steps 1-3.

<b>A3121.16</b>	<b>24</b>	\$490
	<b>30</b>	\$513
	<b>36</b>	\$541
	<b>42</b>	\$580
	<b>48</b>	\$598

<b>A3122.16</b>	<b>24</b>	\$620
	<b>30</b>	\$643
	<b>36</b>	\$671
	<b>42</b>	\$710
	<b>48</b>	\$728

#### Step 4. Lock Option

<b>KA</b>	keyed alike	+\$0
<b>KD</b>	keyed differently	+\$0

#### Step 5. Case Finish

<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0

# B-Style Suspended Lateral File

continued

---

## Step 6. Front Finish

---

### Solid-Color Laminate

*For laminate front (1.16)*

<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0

---

### Recut Veneer

*For veneer front (2.16)*

<b>RA</b>	light ash <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>RK</b>	mahogany dark <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>RM</b>	mahogany <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

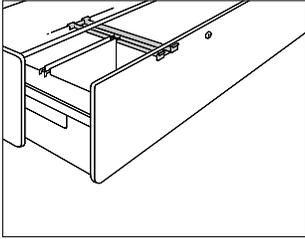
---

### Wood Veneer

*For veneer front (2.16)*

<b>OK</b>	white oak <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>V3</b>	cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$92
<b>Z3</b>	red cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$92
<b>Z5</b>	maple <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$92
<b>UL</b>	Geiger® natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$126
<b>UQ</b>	Geiger® light cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$126

File Converter, Suspended Lateral File G5925.  
File



**Product Information**

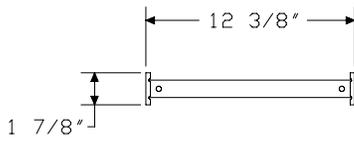
**Description**  
This bracket converts an A- or B-style suspended lateral file drawer to hold front-to-back hanging files. Finish is black umber. Package contains 4.

**Dimensions**

**Specification Information**

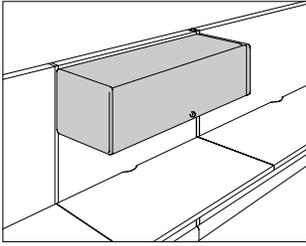
Step 1.  
**G5925.** \$23

Action Office® Storage



## B-Style Flipper Door Unit

A3350.  
A3352.  
A3353.



### Product Information

#### Description

This storage unit hangs from a panel or wall strips and combines a flipper door and a 13"- or 16"-deep shelf to enclose binders, files, and other items. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. The flipper door unit has a painted, fabric-covered, or veneer front. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

#### Notes

Order optional task light separately:

- Utility task light (G6132.)
- Energy-efficient task light (G6120.)
- Lumisoft task light (G6140.)

For 60"-wide flipper door unit, order 60"-wide task light.

Order optional angled shelf divider (G7330.) separately.

For applications requiring heavy component loading on tackable acoustical-barrier panel, a component brace (A3910.) is recommended; order separately. For appropriate applications, contact local Herman Miller representative.

Fabric-covered flipper door accepts Customer's Own Material (COM).

Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics, except as noted.

#### Width—Yardage

24" —<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

30" —<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

36" —<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

42" —<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

48" —<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

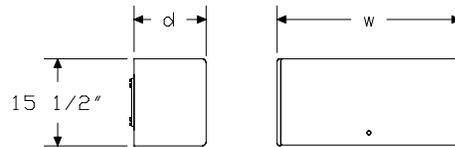
60" —2

60" —<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>, for 66"-wide fabrics

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

### Dimensions



B-Style Flipper Door Unit *continued*

Action Office® Storage

**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**A335**

Step 2. Door Material

- 3. painted door
- 2. fabric door
- 0. veneer door **A**

Step 3. Depth

- 13 13" deep
- 16 16" deep

Step 4. Width

- 24 24" wide
- 30 30" wide
- 36 36" wide
- 42 42" wide
- 48 48" wide
- 60 60" wide

Step 5. Lock

*For lock (\*), skip this step.*

- N** no lock
- lock

Prices for Steps 1-5.

	<b>N</b>	<b>*</b>
<b>A3353. 13 24</b>	\$322	332
30	\$342	352
36	\$370	380
42	\$398	408
48	\$422	432
60	\$518	528
<b>16 24</b>	\$338	348
30	\$360	370
36	\$417	427
42	\$434	444
48	\$452	462
60	\$558	568
<b>A3352. 13 24</b>	\$333	343
30	\$352	362
36	\$380	390
42	\$409	419
48	\$432	442
60	\$528	538

<b>16 24</b>	\$348	358
30	\$370	380
36	\$427	437
42	\$444	454
48	\$463	473
60	\$569	579

<b>A3350. 13 24</b>	\$416	426
30	\$447	457
36	\$486	496
42	\$520	530
48	\$546	556
60	\$592	602

<b>16 24</b>	\$444	454
30	\$491	501
36	\$553	563
42	\$588	598
48	\$624	634
60	\$713	723

Step 6. Lock Option

*For lock*

- KA** keyed alike +\$0
- KD** keyed differently +\$0

Step 7. Case Finish

- BU** black umber +\$0
- HF** inner tone light +\$0
- JT** just tan +\$0
- LG** light grey +\$0
- LT** light tone +\$0
- LU** soft white +\$0
- MT** medium tone +\$0
- SG** slate grey +\$0

## B-Style Flipper Door Unit *continued*

### Step 8. Door Finish

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

#### Painted

*For painted door (3.)*

<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>JT</b>	just tan	+\$0
<b>LG</b>	light grey	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0

#### Recut Veneer

*For veneer door (0.)*

<b>RA</b>	light ash <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>RK</b>	mahogany dark <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>RM</b>	mahogany <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0

#### Wood Veneer

*For veneer door (0.)*

<b>OK</b>	white oak <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>V3</b>	cherry <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$79
<b>Z3</b>	red cherry <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$79
<b>Z5</b>	maple <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$79
<b>UL</b>	Geiger® natural maple <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$105
<b>UQ</b>	Geiger® light cherry <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$105

*For fabric door (2.) with 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)*

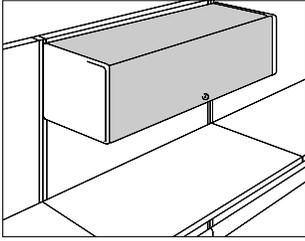
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$14
Price Category 3	+\$30
Price Category 4	+\$44
Price Category 6	+\$104
Price Category B	+\$28
Price Category C	+\$42
Price Category D	+\$55

*For fabric door (2.) with 60" wide (60)*

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$14
Price Category 3	+\$30
Price Category 4	+\$44
Price Category C	+\$42
Price Category D	+\$55

# B-Style Flipper Door

A3310.  
A3312.  
A3313.



### Product Information

#### Description

This flipper door attaches to a 15 1/2"-high, 13"- or 16"-deep shelf to provide top and front closure. It has a painted, fabric-covered, or veneer front. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

#### Notes

Order B-style 15 1/2"-high shelf (A3210.) separately.

Fabric-covered flipper door accepts Customer's Own Material (COM).

Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics, except as noted.

#### Width—Yardage

24" — 2/3

30" — 2/3

36" — 2/3

42" — 2/3

48" — 2/3

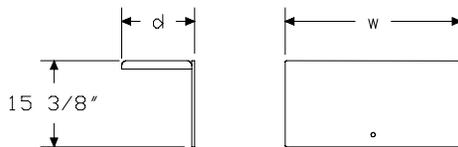
60" — 2

60" — 2/3, for 66"-wide fabrics

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

#### Dimensions



Action Office® Storage

### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**A331**

#### Step 2. Door Material

- 3. painted door
- 2. fabric door
- 0. veneer door  A

#### Step 3. Depth

- 13 13" deep
- 16 16" deep

#### Step 4. Width

- 24 24" wide
- 30 30" wide
- 36 36" wide
- 42 42" wide
- 48 48" wide
- 60 60" wide

#### Step 5. Lock

For lock (\*), skip this step.

- N no lock
- lock

#### Prices for Steps 1-5.

		N	*
<b>A3313.</b>	13 24	\$200	210
	30	\$216	226
	36	\$237	247
	42	\$257	267
	48	\$275	285
	60	\$349	359
	16 24	\$206	216
	30	\$215	225
	36	\$248	258
	42	\$262	272
	48	\$276	286
	60	\$354	364
<b>A3312.</b>	13 24	\$210	220
	30	\$227	237
	36	\$247	257
	42	\$267	277
	48	\$286	296
	60	\$360	370

B-Style Flipper Door *continued*

<b>16 24</b>	\$216	226
<b>30</b>	\$226	236
<b>36</b>	\$259	269
<b>42</b>	\$272	282
<b>48</b>	\$287	297
<b>60</b>	\$365	375
<hr/>		
<b>A3310. 13 24</b>	\$276	286
<b>30</b>	\$304	314
<b>36</b>	\$334	344
<b>42</b>	\$359	369
<b>48</b>	\$380	390
<b>60</b>	\$524	534
<hr/>		
<b>16 24</b>	\$307	317
<b>30</b>	\$340	350
<b>36</b>	\$378	388
<b>42</b>	\$410	420
<b>48</b>	\$441	451
<b>60</b>	\$609	619

<b>Step 6. Lock Option</b>		
<i>For lock</i>		
<b>KA</b>	keyed alike	+\$0
<b>KD</b>	keyed differently	+\$0

<b>Step 7. Top Finish</b>		
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>JT</b>	just tan	+\$0
<b>LG</b>	light grey	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0

**Step 8. Door Finish**  
*See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.*

<b>Painted</b>		
<i>For painted door (3.)</i>		
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>JT</b>	just tan	+\$0
<b>LG</b>	light grey	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0

<b>Recut Veneer</b>		
<i>For veneer door (o.)</i>		
<b>RA</b>	light ash <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>RK</b>	mahogany dark <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>RM</b>	mahogany <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

<b>Wood Veneer</b>		
<i>For veneer door (o.)</i>		
<b>OK</b>	white oak <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>V3</b>	cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$79
<b>Z3</b>	red cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$79
<b>Z5</b>	maple <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$79
<b>UL</b>	Geiger® natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$105
<b>UQ</b>	Geiger® light cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$105

*For fabric door (2.) with 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)*

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$14
Price Category 3	+\$30
Price Category 4	+\$44
Price Category 6	+\$104
Price Category B	+\$28
Price Category C	+\$42
Price Category D	+\$55

Action Office® Storage

## B-Style Flipper Door *continued*

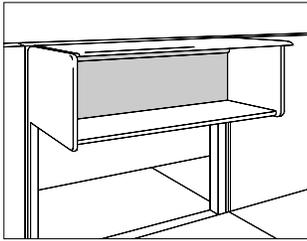
---

*For fabric door (2.) with 60" wide (60)*

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$14
Price Category 3	+\$30
Price Category 4	+\$44
Price Category C	+\$42
Price Category D	+\$55

# Flipper Door Back Panel

A3390.

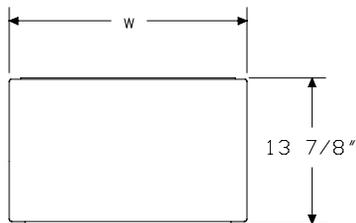


### Product Information

#### Description

This panel attaches to the back of an A- or B-style flipper door unit or a flipper door with shelf to enclose the back. Attachment hardware is included.

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**A3390.**

#### Step 2. Width

<b>24</b>	24" wide
<b>30</b>	30" wide
<b>36</b>	36" wide
<b>42</b>	42" wide
<b>48</b>	48" wide

#### Prices for Steps 1-2.

<b>A3390. 24</b>	\$65
<b>30</b>	\$65
<b>36</b>	\$73
<b>42</b>	\$76
<b>48</b>	\$78

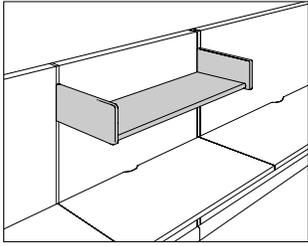
#### Step 3. Surface Finish

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>JT</b>	just tan	+\$0
<b>LG</b>	light grey	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$10
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$10

Action Office® Storage

# B-Style Shelf

A3210.  
A3221.



## Product Information

### Description

This shelf hangs from a panel or wall strips. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

The 7 1/2"-high shelf is for storage or display; the 15 1/2"-high shelf stores binders and books.

### Notes

Order optional task light separately:

- Utility task light (G6132.)
- Energy-efficient task light (G6120.)
- Lumisoft task light (G6140.)

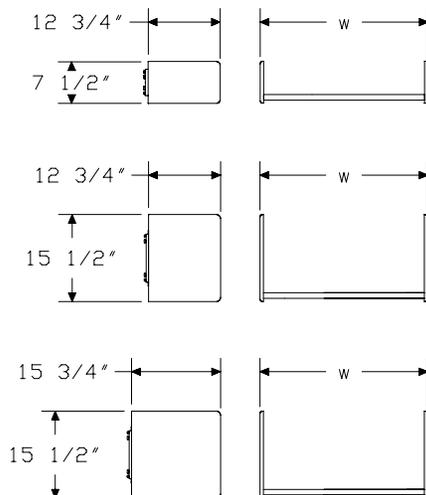
For 60"-wide shelf, order 60"-wide task light.

Order optional angled shelf divider (G7330.) separately.

For enclosed storage on 15 1/2"-high shelf, order B-style flipper door (A3310., A3312., or A3313.) separately.

For applications requiring heavy component loading on tackable acoustical-barrier panel, a component brace (A3910.) is recommended; order separately. For appropriate applications, contact local Herman Miller representative.

## Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

#### A32

### Step 2. Height

21. 7 1/2" high  
10. 15 1/2" high

### Step 3. Depth

#### For 7 1/2" high (21.)

- 13 13" deep

#### For 15 1/2" high (10.)

- 13 13" deep  
16 16" deep

### Step 4. Width

- 24 24" wide  
30 30" wide  
36 36" wide  
42 42" wide  
48 48" wide  
60 60" wide

### Prices for Steps 1-4.

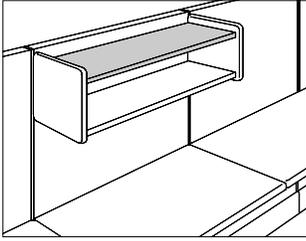
	24	30	36	42	48	60
<b>A3221. 13</b>	\$97	102	109	117	121	151
<b>A3210. 13</b>	\$135	140	147	156	161	188
<b>16</b>	\$148	161	185	188	192	220

### Step 5. Surface Finish

<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0

# Add-On Shelf

AO521.



### Product Information

#### Description

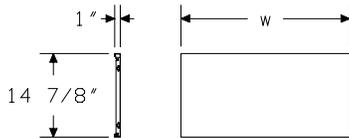
This shelf fits into a 15 1/2"-deep A-style shelf or 16"-deep B-style shelf to add a second shelf.

#### Notes

Order 15 1/2"-high shelf separately:

- A-style 24"-wide (AO520.1624) or 48"-wide (AO520.1648) shelf
- B-style 24"-wide (A3210.1624) or 48"-wide (A3210.1648) shelf
- B-style 24"-wide (E3233.24) or 48"-wide (E3233.48) shelf

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**AO521.15**

#### Step 2. Width

**24** 24" wide

**48** 48" wide

#### Prices for Steps 1-2.

<b>AO521.15 24</b>	\$61
<b>48</b>	\$89

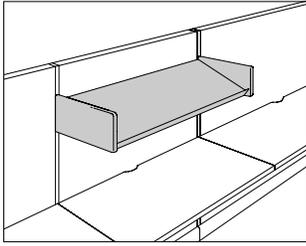
#### Step 3. Surface Finish

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>JT</b>	just tan <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LG</b>	light grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LN</b>	neutral light <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$14
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$19
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$19

Action Office® Storage

# B-Style Storage/Display Shelf

A3220.



## Product Information

### Description

This 13"-deep shelf hangs from a panel or wall strips in a flat position for storage or a slanted position for display. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

### Notes

Order optional task light separately:

- Utility task light (G6132.)
- Energy-efficient task light (G6120.)

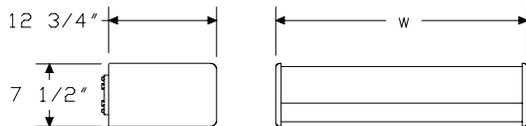
For 60"-wide shelf, order 60"-wide task light.

To divide interior when shelf is in flat position, order angled shelf divider (G7330.) separately.

To attach task light when shelf is in slanted position, order display shelf adapter (G6191.) separately.

For applications requiring heavy component loading on tackable acoustical-barrier panel, a component brace (A3910.) is recommended; order separately. For appropriate applications, contact local Herman Miller representative.

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

#### A3220.13

### Step 2. Width

<b>24</b>	24" wide
<b>30</b>	30" wide
<b>36</b>	36" wide
<b>42</b>	42" wide
<b>48</b>	48" wide
<b>60</b>	60" wide

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

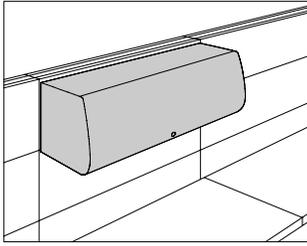
<b>A3220.13</b>	<b>24</b>	\$111
	<b>30</b>	\$116
	<b>36</b>	\$123
	<b>42</b>	\$132
	<b>48</b>	\$138
	<b>60</b>	\$171

### Step 3. Surface Finish

<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>JT</b>	just tan	+\$0
<b>LG</b>	light grey	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0

# C-Style Flipper Door Unit

X3750.



## Product Information

### Description

This curved-front storage unit hangs from an Action Office® Series 1 or Series 2 panel or wall strips; Prospects® panel or wall strips; Q™ panel or wall strips; or an Ethospace® on- or off-module frame, off-module upper tile, or wall strips. It combines a flipper door and a 13<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"-deep shelf to enclose binders, files, and other items. The unit has a painted or fabric-covered door and 2 door mechanisms: a standard mechanism or a lift-assisted mechanism. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light.

Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

Storage units can hang from 2 panels or 2 frames with a combined width of 36", 42", or 48". 36", 42", and 48"-wide units can also span more than 1 Ethospace off-module upper tile.

Metallic silver (MS) case has cool grey neutral (CL) end panels. Metallic champagne (CN) case has warm grey neutral (WN) end panels.

### Notes

Ethospace off-module upper tile location determines placement of flipper door unit. For information, see Ethospace Planning Guide.

Order optional task light separately:

- Utility task light (G6132.Q) with Q system attachment bracket
- Energy-efficient task light (G6120.Q) with Q system attachment bracket

Order optional angled shelf divider (G7330.) separately.

Fabric-covered flipper door accepts Customer's Own Material (COM).

Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics.

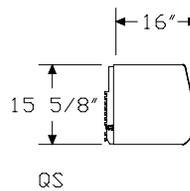
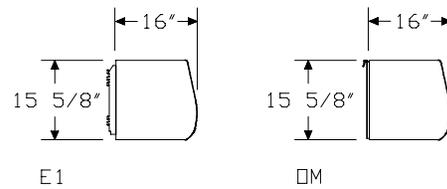
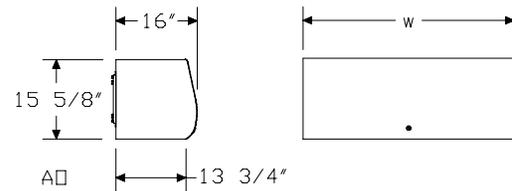
Width—Yardage

24" to 48" —<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

## Dimensions



# C-Style Flipper Door Unit *continued*

Action Office® Storage

## Specification Information

Step 1.  
**X3750.**

### Step 2. Width

<b>24</b>	24" wide
<b>30</b>	30" wide
<b>36</b>	36" wide
<b>42</b>	42" wide
<b>48</b>	48" wide

### Step 3. Mechanism

<b>S</b>	standard mechanism
<b>H</b>	lift-assisted mechanism

### Step 4. Door Material

<b>P</b>	painted door
<b>F</b>	fabric door

### Prices for Steps 1-4.

	<b>P</b>	<b>F</b>
<b>X3750. 24 S</b>	\$391	404
<b>H</b>	\$640	662
<b>30 S</b>	\$415	425
<b>H</b>	\$670	691
<b>36 S</b>	\$440	458
<b>H</b>	\$700	720
<b>42 S</b>	\$472	492
<b>H</b>	\$730	750
<b>48 S</b>	\$506	521
<b>H</b>	\$760	780

### Step 5. Lock Option

<b>KA</b>	keyed alike	+\$0
<b>KD</b>	keyed differently	+\$0

### Step 6. Attachment Bracket

<b>AO</b>	for Action Office® or Prospects® systems	+\$0
<b>E1</b>	for Ethospace® System	+\$0
<b>OM</b>	for Ethospace® off module	+\$0

### Step 7. Case Finish

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>JT</b>	just tan	+\$0
<b>LG</b>	light grey	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$40
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$40

### Step 8. Door Finish

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

#### For painted door (P)

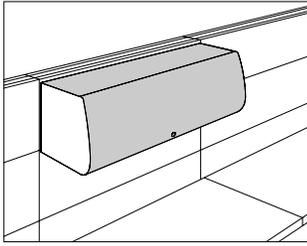
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>JT</b>	just tan	+\$0
<b>LG</b>	light grey	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$10
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$10

#### For fabric door (F)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$14
Price Category 3	+\$30
Price Category 4	+\$44
Price Category 6	+\$104
Price Category B	+\$28
Price Category C	+\$42
Price Category D	+\$55

# C-Style Flipper Door

X3710.



### Product Information

#### Description

This curved flipper door attaches to a C-style shelf to provide top and front closure. It has a painted or fabric-covered door with a standard mechanism. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

#### Notes

Order C-style shelf (X3730.) separately.

Fabric-covered flipper door accepts Customer's Own Material (COM).

Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics.

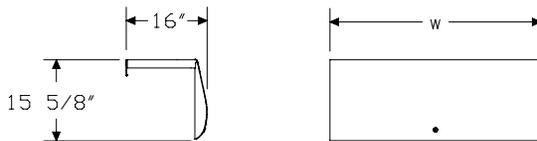
#### Width—Yardage

24" to 48" —<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**X3710.**

#### Step 2. Width

<b>24S</b>	24" wide
<b>30S</b>	30" wide
<b>36S</b>	36" wide
<b>42S</b>	42" wide
<b>48S</b>	48" wide

#### Step 3. Door Material

<b>P</b>	painted door
<b>F</b>	fabric door

#### Prices for Steps 1-3.

	<b>P</b>	<b>F</b>
<b>X3710. 24S</b>	\$242	253
<b>30S</b>	\$260	273
<b>36S</b>	\$284	296
<b>42S</b>	\$307	319
<b>48S</b>	\$328	340

#### Step 4. Lock Option

<b>KA</b>	keyed alike	+\$0
<b>KD</b>	keyed differently	+\$0

#### Step 5. Top Finish

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>JT</b>	just tan	+\$0
<b>LG</b>	light grey	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$20
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$20

Action Office® Storage

## C-Style Flipper Door *continued*

### Step 6. Door Finish

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

#### *For painted door (P)*

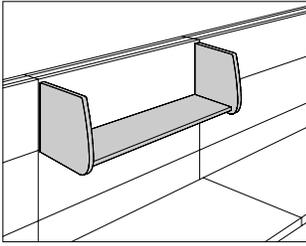
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>JT</b>	just tan	+\$0
<b>LG</b>	light grey	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$10
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$10

#### *For fabric door (F)*

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$14
Price Category 3	+\$30
Price Category 4	+\$44
Price Category 6	+\$104
Price Category B	+\$28
Price Category C	+\$42
Price Category D	+\$55

# C-Style Shelf

X3730.



## Product Information

### Description

This 13<sup>3/4</sup>"-deep, curved-end-panel shelf hangs from an Action Office® Series 1 or Series 2 panel or wall strips; Prospects® panel or wall strips; Q™ panel or wall strips; or an Ethospace® on- or off-module frame, off-module upper tile, or wall strips. It stores binders and books. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

Shelves can hang from 2 panels or 2 frames with a combined width of 36", 42", or 48". 36", 42", and 48"-wide shelves can also span more than 1 Ethospace off-module upper tile.

Metallic silver (MS) shelf has cool grey neutral (CL) end panels. Metallic champagne (CN) shelf has warm grey neutral (WN) end panels.

### Notes

Ethospace off-module upper tile location determines placement of shelf. For information, see Ethospace Planning Guide.

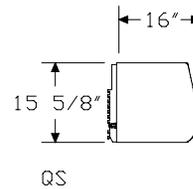
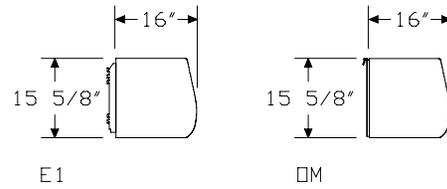
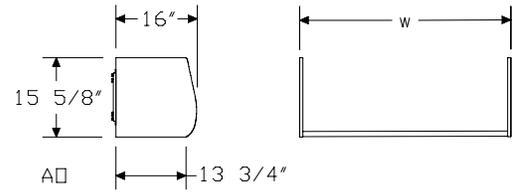
Order optional task light separately:

- Utility task light (G6132.Q) with Q system attachment bracket
- Energy-efficient task light (G6120.Q) with Q system attachment bracket

Order optional angled shelf divider (G7330.) separately.

For enclosed storage, order C-style flipper door (X3710.) separately.

## Dimensions



Action Office® Storage

C-Style Shelf *continued*

Action Office® Storage

**Specification Information**

Step 1.  
**X3730.**

Step 2. Width

<b>24</b>	24" wide	
<b>30</b>	30" wide	
<b>36</b>	36" wide	
<b>42</b>	42" wide	
<b>48</b>	48" wide	

Prices for Steps 1-2.

<b>X3730. 24</b>	\$158
<b>30</b>	\$164
<b>36</b>	\$173
<b>42</b>	\$183
<b>48</b>	\$190

Step 3. Attachment Bracket

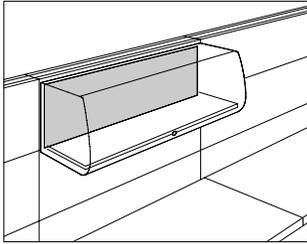
<b>AO</b>	for Action Office® or Prospects® systems	+\$0
<b>E1</b>	for Ethospace® System	+\$0
<b>OM</b>	for Ethospace® off module	+\$0

Step 4. Surface Finish

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>JT</b>	just tan	+\$0
<b>LG</b>	light grey	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$20
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$20

# Flipper Door Back Panel

X3790.

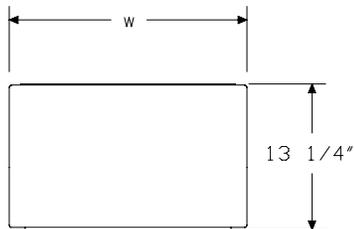


### Product Information

#### Description

This panel attaches to the back of a C-style flipper door unit or C-style flipper door with shelf to enclose the back. Attachment hardware is included.

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**X3790.**

#### Step 2. Width

<b>24</b>	24" wide
<b>30</b>	30" wide
<b>36</b>	36" wide
<b>42</b>	42" wide
<b>48</b>	48" wide
<b>60</b>	60" wide

#### Prices for Steps 1-2.

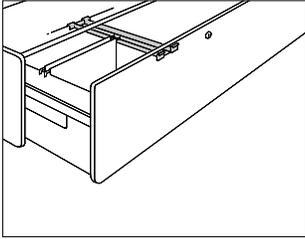
<b>X3790. 24</b>	\$75
<b>30</b>	\$75
<b>36</b>	\$83
<b>42</b>	\$90
<b>48</b>	\$95
<b>60</b>	\$110

#### Step 3. Surface Finish

<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>JT</b>	just tan	+\$0
<b>LG</b>	light grey	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$10
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$10

Action Office® Storage

File Converter, Suspended Lateral File G5925.  
File



**Product Information**

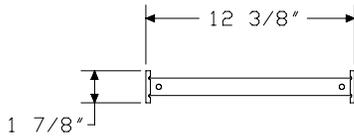
**Description**  
This bracket converts an A- or B-style suspended lateral file drawer to hold front-to-back hanging files. Finish is black umber. Package contains 4.

**Dimensions**

**Specification Information**

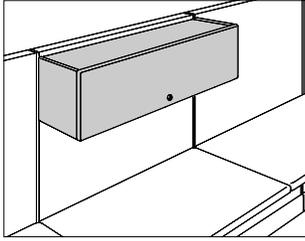
Step 1.  
**G5925.** \$23

Action Office® Storage



# E-Style Flipper Door Unit

A3050.  
A3053.  
A9001.



## Product Information

### Description

This lockable storage unit hangs from a panel or wall strips and combines a flipper door and a 14"- or 16½"-deep shelf to enclose binders, files, and other items. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. The flipper door unit has a fabric-covered or veneer front. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

### Notes

Order optional task light separately:

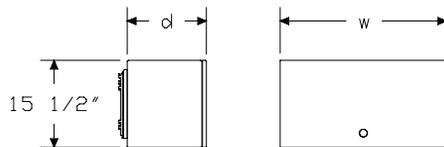
- Utility task light (G6132.)
- Energy-efficient task light (G6120.)
- Lumisoft task light (G6140.)

Order optional angled shelf divider (G7330.) separately.

Fabric-covered flipper door accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). For nondirectional fabrics, order minimum of 5/8 yard. For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**A**

### Step 2. Door Material

**9001.** fabric door

**3050.** veneer door with horizontal grain **A**

**3053.** veneer door with vertical grain **A**

### Step 3. Depth

**13** 14" deep

**16** 16½" deep

### Step 4. Width

**24** 24" wide

**30** 30" wide

**36** 36" wide

**42** 42" wide

**48** 48" wide

### Prices for Steps 1-4.

	<b>24</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>48</b>
<b>A9001. 13</b>	\$394	427	458	488	518
<b>16</b>	\$406	440	472	502	534
<b>A3050. 13</b>	\$558	596	633	669	706
<b>16</b>	\$575	614	652	689	727
<b>A3053. 13</b>	\$558	596	633	669	706
<b>16</b>	\$575	614	652	689	727

### Step 5. Lock Option

<b>KA</b>	keyed alike	+\$0
<b>KD</b>	keyed differently	+\$0

### Step 6. Case Finish

<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0

## E-Style Flipper Door Unit *continued*

### Step 7. Door Finish

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

#### For fabric door (9001.)

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$14
Price Category 3	+\$30
Price Category 4	+\$44
Price Category 6	+\$104
Price Category B	+\$28
Price Category C	+\$42
Price Category D	+\$55

#### Recut Veneer

##### For veneer door with horizontal grain (3050.)

<b>RA</b>	light ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RK</b>	mahogany dark <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RM</b>	mahogany <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

#### Wood Veneer

##### For veneer door with horizontal grain (3050.)

<b>ED</b>	Geiger® aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$100
<b>EG</b>	Geiger® medium brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$100
<b>EK</b>	Geiger® medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$100
<b>EY</b>	Geiger® light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$100
<b>UL</b>	Geiger® natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$100
<b>UQ</b>	Geiger® light cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$100
<b>UV</b>	Geiger® red cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$100
<b>UX</b>	Geiger® walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$100
<b>V3</b>	cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$100
<b>Z3</b>	red cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$100
<b>Z5</b>	maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$100

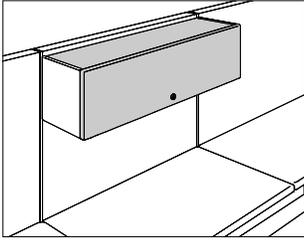
#### Wood Veneer

##### For veneer door with vertical grain (3053.)

<b>ED</b>	Geiger® aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$100
<b>EG</b>	Geiger® medium brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$100
<b>EK</b>	Geiger® medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$100
<b>EY</b>	Geiger® light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$100
<b>UL</b>	Geiger® natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$100
<b>UQ</b>	Geiger® light cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$100
<b>UV</b>	Geiger® red cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$100
<b>UX</b>	Geiger® walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$100

# E-Style Flipper Door

A3010.  
A3013.  
A9002.



### Product Information

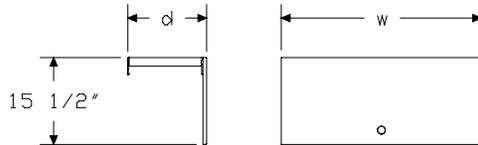
#### Description

This lockable door attaches to a 15 1/2"-high, 14"- or 16 1/2"-deep shelf to provide top and front closure. It has a fabric-covered or veneer front. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

#### Notes

Order E-style 15 1/2"-high shelf (A3030.) separately.  
Fabric-covered flipper door accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). For nondirectional fabrics, order minimum of 5/8 yard. For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.  
For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**A**

#### Step 2. Door Material

- 9002.** fabric door
- 3010.** veneer door with horizontal grain  **A**
- 3013.** veneer door with vertical grain  **A**

#### Step 3. Depth

- 13** 14" deep
- 16** 16 1/2" deep

#### Step 4. Width

- 24** 24" wide
- 30** 30" wide
- 36** 36" wide
- 42** 42" wide
- 48** 48" wide

#### Prices for Steps 1-4.

	<b>24</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>48</b>
<b>A9002. 13</b>	\$253	274	294	313	333
<b>16</b>	\$261	282	303	323	342
<b>A3010. 13</b>	\$358	383	406	430	453
<b>16</b>	\$369	395	419	442	466
<b>A3013. 13</b>	\$358	383	406	430	453
<b>16</b>	\$369	395	419	442	466

#### Step 5. Lock Option

- KA** keyed alike +\$0
- KD** keyed differently +\$0

#### Step 6. Top Finish

- BU** black umber +\$0
- HF** inner tone light +\$0
- LT** light tone +\$0
- LU** soft white +\$0
- MT** medium tone +\$0
- SG** slate grey +\$0

## E-Style Flipper Door *continued*

### Step 7. Front Finish

#### Recut Veneer

*For veneer door with horizontal grain (3010.)*

<b>RA</b>	light ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RK</b>	mahogany dark <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RM</b>	mahogany <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

#### Wood Veneer

*For veneer door with horizontal grain (3010.)*

<b>ED</b>	Geiger® aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$100
<b>EG</b>	Geiger® medium brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$100
<b>EK</b>	Geiger® medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$100
<b>EY</b>	Geiger® light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$100
<b>UL</b>	Geiger® natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$100
<b>UQ</b>	Geiger® light cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$100
<b>UV</b>	Geiger® red cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$100
<b>UX</b>	Geiger® walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$100
<b>V3</b>	cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$100
<b>Z3</b>	red cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$100
<b>Z5</b>	maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$100

#### Wood Veneer

*For veneer door with vertical grain (3013.)*

<b>ED</b>	Geiger® aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$100
<b>EG</b>	Geiger® medium brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$100
<b>EK</b>	Geiger® medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$100
<b>EY</b>	Geiger® light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$100
<b>UL</b>	Geiger® natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$100
<b>UQ</b>	Geiger® light cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$100
<b>UV</b>	Geiger® red cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$100
<b>UX</b>	Geiger® walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$100

### Step 8. Door Finish

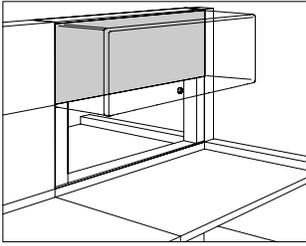
*For fabric door (9002.)*

*See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.*

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$14
Price Category 3	+\$30
Price Category 4	+\$44
Price Category 6	+\$104
Price Category B	+\$28
Price Category C	+\$42
Price Category D	+\$55

# Flipper Door Back Panel

E3190.

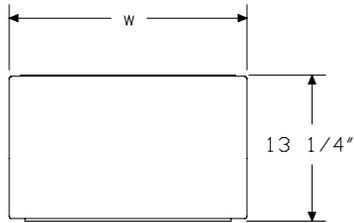


### Product Information

#### Description

This panel attaches to the back of an E-style flipper door unit or a flipper door with shelf to enclose the back. Attachment hardware is included.

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

#### E3190.

#### Step 2. Width

<b>24</b>	24" wide
<b>30</b>	30" wide
<b>36</b>	36" wide
<b>42</b>	42" wide
<b>48</b>	48" wide

#### Prices for Steps 1-2.

<b>E3190. 24</b>	\$75
<b>30</b>	\$75
<b>36</b>	\$83
<b>42</b>	\$90
<b>48</b>	\$95

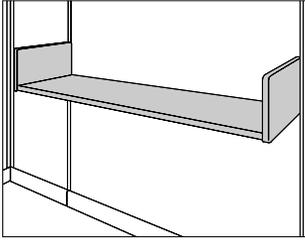
#### Step 3. Surface Finish

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$10
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$10

Action Office® Storage

# E-Style Shelf

A3030.  
A3040.



## Product Information

### Description

This shelf hangs from a panel or wall strips. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

The 7½"-high shelf is for storage or display; the 15½"-high shelf stores binders and books.

### Notes

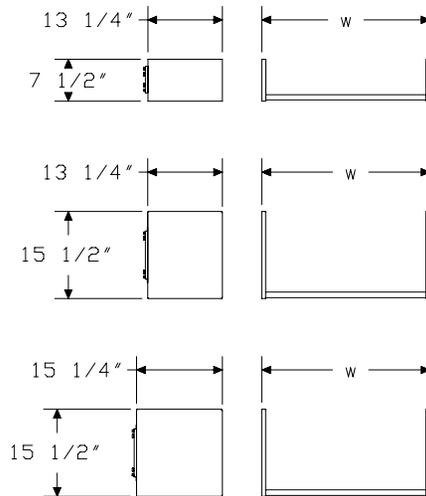
Order optional task light separately:

- Utility task light (G6132.)
- Energy-efficient task light (G6120.)
- Lumisoft task light (G6140.)

Order optional angled shelf divider (G7330.) separately.

For enclosed storage on 15½"-shelf, order E-style flipper door (A9002. or A3010.) separately.

## Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

#### A30

### Step 2. Height

40. 7½" high  
30. 15½" high

### Step 3. Depth

For 7½" high (40.)

- 13 13½" deep

For 15½" high (30.)

- 13 13½" deep

- 16 16" deep

### Step 4. Width

- 24 24" wide  
30 30" wide  
36 36" wide  
42 42" wide  
48 48" wide

### Prices for Steps 1-4.

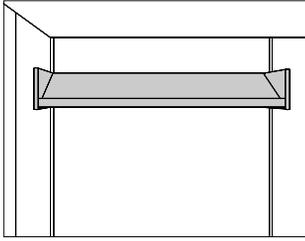
	24	30	36	42	48
<b>A3040. 13</b>	\$165	176	189	198	206
<b>A3030. 13</b>	\$192	207	223	238	252
16	\$203	220	236	251	267

### Step 5. Surface Finish

<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0

# E-Style Display Shelf

A3045.



### Product Information

#### Description

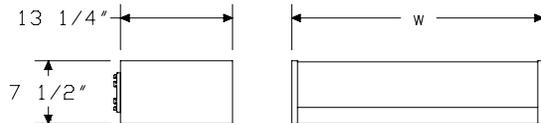
This 13"-deep slanted shelf hangs from a panel or wall strips to provide display space. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

#### Notes

Order optional task light separately:

- Utility task light (G6132.)
- Energy-efficient task light (G6120.)

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**A3045.13**

#### Step 2. Width

- 24** 24" wide
- 30** 30" wide
- 48** 48" wide

#### Prices for Steps 1-2.

<b>A3045.13</b>	<b>24</b>	\$174
	<b>30</b>	\$188
	<b>48</b>	\$219

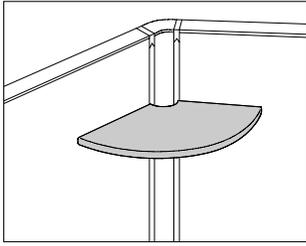
#### Step 3. Surface Finish

<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0

Action Office® Storage

120° Shelf

A3230.



Action Office® Storage

**Product Information**

**Description**

This laminate shelf attaches to 2 panels connected by a 2- or 3-way 120° connector. It holds display items, small electronics, and other items. The shelf is available in 2 depths: the 9"-deep shelf holds 25 pounds; the 13"-deep shelf holds 50 pounds. Attachment hardware is included.

Fiber laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Vanilla (1X)—Soft White (LU)

Wheat (2X)—Wheat (WA)

Celery (3X)—Light Tone (LT)

Coriander (4X)—Medium Tone (MT)

Chamomile (5X)—Chamomile (CO)

Cinnamon (6X)—Cinnamon (CM)

Cardamom (7X)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Kale (8X)—Black Umber (BU)

Frosted laminate edge colors are predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Frosted Light Grey (J4)—Cool Grey (N3)

Frosted Inner Tone Light (J5)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

Frosted Slate Grey (J6)—Slate Grey (SG)

Frosted Medium Tone (J7)—Medium Tone (MT)

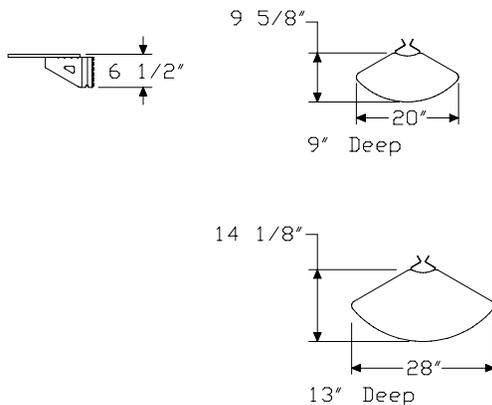
Frosted Black (J8)—Black Umber (BU)

Patterned laminate edge color is predetermined:

Top Color—Edge Color

Grey Nebula (N1)—Inner Tone Light (HF)

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**A3230.**

**Step 2. Depth**

**09L** 9" deep

**13L** 13" deep

**Prices for Steps 1-2.**

<b>A3230. 09L</b>	\$128
<b>13L</b>	\$139

**Step 3. Top/Edge Finish**

**Solid-Color Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge**

<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HT</b>	inner tone	+\$0
<b>JT</b>	just tan	+\$0
<b>LG</b>	light grey	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0

**Fiber Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge**

<b>1X</b>	vanilla	+\$0
<b>2X</b>	wheat	+\$0
<b>3X</b>	celery	+\$0
<b>4X</b>	coriander	+\$0
<b>5X</b>	chamomile	+\$0
<b>6X</b>	cinnamon	+\$0
<b>7X</b>	cardamom	+\$0
<b>8X</b>	kale	+\$0

**Frosted Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge**

<b>J4</b>	frosted light grey	+\$0
<b>J5</b>	frosted inner tone light	+\$0
<b>J6</b>	frosted slate grey	+\$0
<b>J7</b>	frosted medium tone	+\$0
<b>J8</b>	frosted black	+\$0

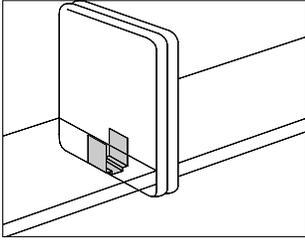
**Patterned Laminate Top/Vinyl Edge**

<b>N1</b>	grey nebula	+\$0
-----------	-------------	------

Step 4. Support Finish		
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>JT</b>	just tan	+\$0
<b>LG</b>	light grey	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0

# Component Brace

A3910.

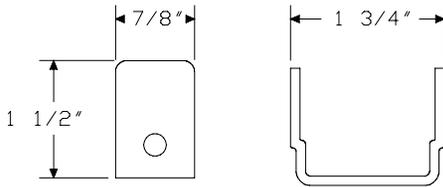


### Product Information

**Description**  
 This bracket mounts under A- or B-style lateral files, flipper door units, or shelves hung from a tackable acoustical-barrier panel to support heavy component loading and reduce deflection of a panel run. Package contains 6.

**Notes**  
 Contact local Herman Miller representative to determine appropriate applications.

### Dimensions



### Specification Information

**Step 1.**  
**A3910.** \$25

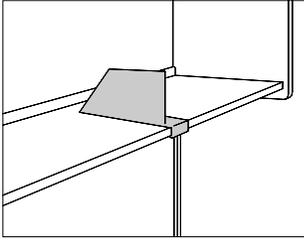
### Step 2. Surface Finish

<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0

Action Office® Storage

# Shelf Divider, Angled

G7330.

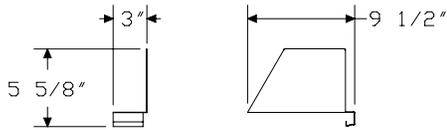


### Product Information

#### Description

This divider attaches to an Action Office®, Prospects®, or Ethospace® shelf to vertically divide books and binders. Package contains 8.

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**G7330.** \$168

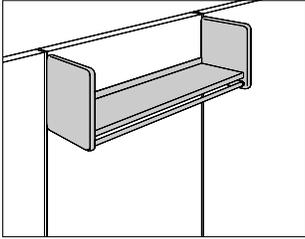
#### Step 2. Surface Finish

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>JT</b>	just tan	+\$0
<b>LG</b>	light grey	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$5
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$5
<b>LN</b>	neutral light	+\$12

Action Office® Storage

A-Style Coat Bar and Shelf

AO524.



**Product Information**

Description

This 17 1/2"-deep, 48"-wide unit hangs from a panel or wall strips. It has a shelf for storage and a coat bar beneath the shelf. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

Dimensions

**Specification Information**

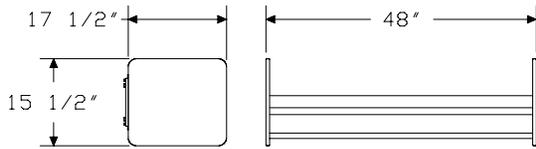
Step 1.

**AO524.1748** \$347

Step 2. Surface Finish

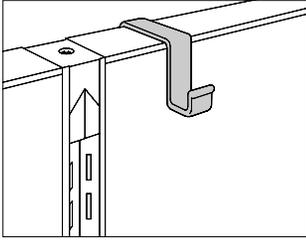
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>LN</b>	neutral light <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$14

Action Office® Storage



Coat Hook

AO535.

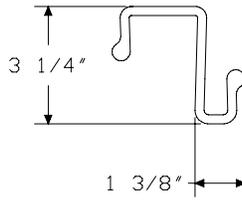


**Product Information**

Description

This hook fits over the top of an Action Office Series 1 or Series 2 panel for hanging coats, hats, and umbrellas. Finish is medium tone. Package contains 6.

Dimensions



**Specification Information**

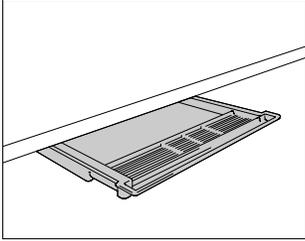
Step 1.

**AO535.**

\$26

# Pencil Drawer

G5010.



## Product Information

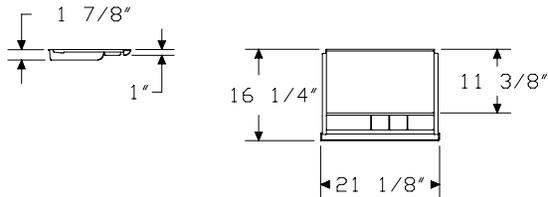
### Description

This plastic drawer mounts under a hanging or freestanding work surface to store pencils and other small items. Mounting hardware is included.

### Notes

For accessory product applications, the following Compatibility Charts are available electronically for viewing and printing in Show & Tell and HermanMiller.com: Keyboard Compatibility Charts, Pencil Drawer Compatibility Charts, and Work Organizer Compatibility Chart.

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

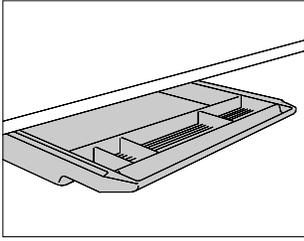
**G5010.** \$42

### Step 2. Surface Finish

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>JT</b>	just tan	+\$0
<b>LG</b>	light grey	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0

Pencil Drawer, Metal

G5012.



**Product Information**

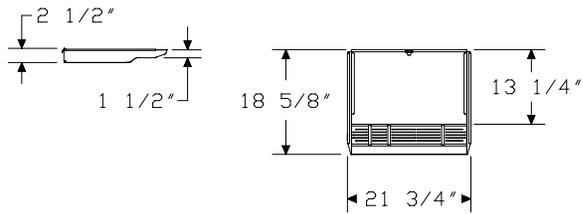
**Description**

This metal drawer mounts under a hanging or freestanding work surface to store pencils and other small items. Mounting hardware is included.

**Notes**

For accessory product applications, the following Compatibility Charts are available electronically for viewing and printing in Show & Tell and HermanMiller.com: Keyboard Compatibility Charts, Pencil Drawer Compatibility Charts, and Work Organizer Compatibility Chart.

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**G5012.** \$140

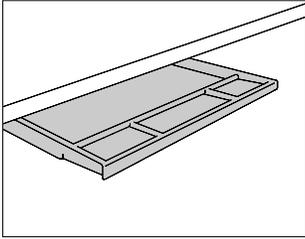
**Step 2. Surface Finish**

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0

Action Office® Storage

# A-Style Pencil Drawer

AO480.



## Product Information

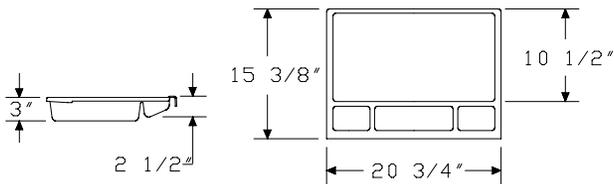
### Description

This drawer mounts under a predrilled Action Office® or Prospects® suspended work surface, Action Office table, or Arrio® work surface to store pencils and other small items. Mounting hardware is included.

### Notes

Drawer cannot attach to all Arrio work surfaces. See Arrio Compatibility Charts in Arrio Appendices to determine compatibility with specific work surfaces.

## Dimensions



## Specification Information

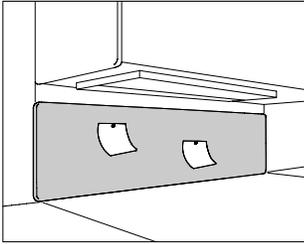
### Step 1.

**AO480.** \$32

### Step 2. Surface Finish

<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0

Action Office® Storage



**Product Information**

**Description**

This single-sided tackboard attaches to a panel or wall strips to display notes, photographs, or art. It has a fabric surface and includes attachment hardware.

**Notes**

Tackboard accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics, except as noted; yardage for 60"-wide tackboard is estimated for nondirectional, 66"-wide fabrics.

**Height—Width—Yardage**

8 1/2" — 24" to 48" — 1/2

8 1/2" — 60" — 1/2

11 1/2" — 24" to 48" — 1/2

11 1/2" — 60" — 1/2

15 1/2" — 24" to 48" — 2/3

15 1/2" — 60" — 2/3

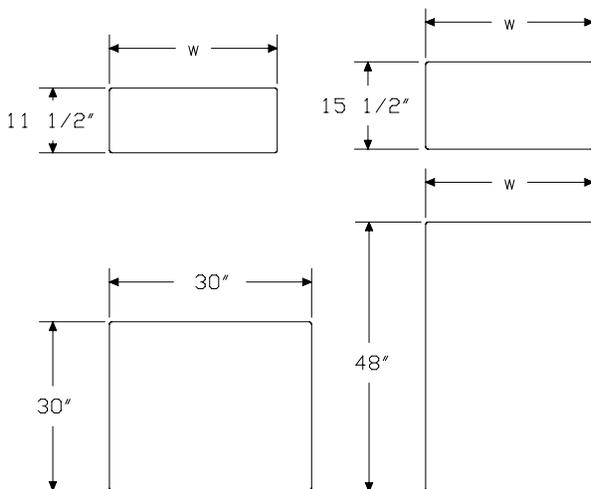
30" to 48" — 30" — 1

30" to 48" — 24" — 1 1/2

30" to 48" — 48" — 1 1/2

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**AO610.**

**Step 2. Height**

**09** 8 1/2" high

**12** 11 1/2" high

**16** 15 1/2" high

**30** 30" high  A

**48** 48" high  A

**Step 3. Width**

*For 8 1/2" high (09), 11 1/2" high (12), or 15 1/2" high (16)*

**24** 24" wide  A

**30** 30" wide  A

**36** 36" wide

**42** 42" wide

**48** 48" wide

**60** 60" wide

*For 30" high (30)*

**30** 30" wide  A

*For 48" high (48)*

**24** 24" wide  A

**48** 48" wide  A

**Prices for Steps 1-3.**

	<b>24</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>60</b>
<b>AO610. 09</b>	\$61	65	73	79	83	85
<b>12</b>	\$86	90	99	104	108	137
<b>16</b>	\$113	120	126	132	140	184
<b>30</b>	—	\$178	—	—	—	—
<b>48</b>	\$185	—	—	—	246	—

# A-Style Tackboard *continued*

## Step 4. Surface Finish

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

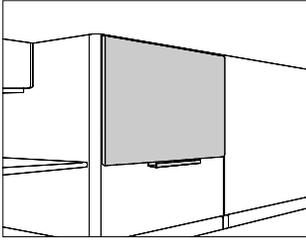
	09	12	16	30	48
Price Category 1	+\$0	0	0	0	0
Price Category 2	+\$3	5	7	10	10
Price Category 3	+\$22	32	42	70	70
Price Category 4	+\$39	55	71	126	126
Price Category 6					+\$79
Price Category B					+\$21
Price Category 6		+\$105	140	249	249
Price Category C					+\$31
Price Category B		+\$21	28	55	55
Price Category D					+\$41
Price Category C		+\$31	42	83	83
Price Category D		+\$41	55	110	110

For 60" wide (60)

	09	12	16
Price Category 1	+\$0	0	0
Price Category 2	+\$3	5	7
Price Category 3	+\$22	32	42
Price Category 4	+\$39	55	71
Price Category C	+\$31	31	42
Price Category D	+\$41	41	55

# A-Style Marker Board

AO630.



### Product Information

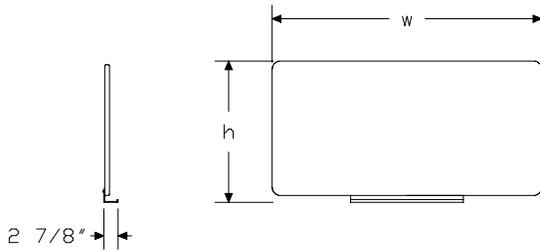
#### Description

This board attaches to a panel or wall strips and has a white, erasable writing surface. It includes a 20"-wide tray and attachment hardware.

#### Notes

Order optional marker/eraser pouch (G7230.) separately.

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**AO630.**

#### Step 2. Height

<b>24</b>	24" high
<b>30</b>	30" high
<b>48</b>	48" high <input type="checkbox"/> A

#### Step 3. Width

##### For 24" high (24)

<b>24</b>	24" wide
<b>36</b>	36" wide
<b>48</b>	48" wide

##### For 30" high (30)

<b>30</b>	30" wide
-----------	----------

##### For 48" high (48)

<b>48</b>	48" wide <input type="checkbox"/> A
-----------	-------------------------------------

#### Prices for Steps 1-3.

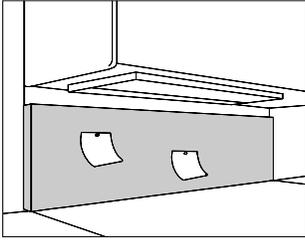
	<b>24</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>48</b>
<b>AO630. 24</b>	\$180	—	202	235
<b>30</b>	—	\$205	—	—
<b>48</b>	—	—	—	\$344

#### Step 4. Tray Finish

<b>BU</b>	black umber			+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone			+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone			+\$0
<b>LN</b>	neutral light <input type="checkbox"/> A			+\$14

# B-Style Tackboard

A3410.



### Product Information

#### Description

This tackboard attaches to a panel or wall strips to display notes, photographs, or art. It has a fabric surface and includes attachment hardware.

#### Notes

Tackboard accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics; yardage for 60"-wide tackboard is estimated for nondirectional, 66"-wide fabrics.

#### Height—Width—Yardage

12"—24" to 48"—1/2

12"—60"—1/2

16"—24" to 48"—2/3

16"—60"—2/3

20"—24" to 48"—3/4

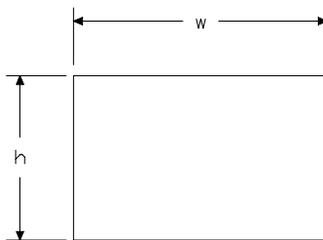
20"—60"—3/4

30"—30"—1

48"—48"—1 1/2

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**A3410.**

#### Step 2. Height

**12** 12" high

**16** 16" high

**20** 20" high

**30** 30" high

**48** 48" high

#### Step 3. Width

*For 12" high (12), 16" high (16), or 20" high (20)*

**24** 24" wide

**30** 30" wide

**36** 36" wide

**42** 42" wide

**48** 48" wide

**60** 60" wide

*For 30" high (30)*

**30** 30" wide

*For 48" high (48)*

**48** 48" wide

#### Prices for Steps 1-3.

	<b>24</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>60</b>
<b>A3410. 12</b>	\$91	94	100	107	116	148
<b>16</b>	\$120	126	135	142	151	195
<b>20</b>	\$155	165	173	186	196	241
<b>30</b>	—	\$189	—	—	—	—
<b>48</b>	—	—	—	—	\$262	—

## B-Style Tackboard *continued*

### Step 4. Surface Finish

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

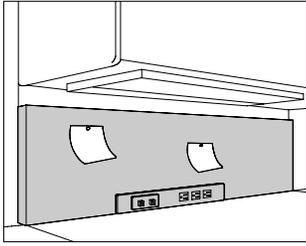
	12	16	20	30	48
Price Category 1	+\$0	0	0	0	0
Price Category 2	+\$6	8	10	9	9
Price Category 3	+\$33	44	50	61	61
Price Category 4	+\$58	76	79	105	105
Price Category 6	+\$110	139	146	197	197
Price Category B	+\$21	28	31	55	55
Price Category C	+\$31	42	47	83	83
Price Category D	+\$41	55	62	110	110

For 60" wide (60)

	12	16	20
Price Category 1	+\$0	0	0
Price Category 2	+\$6	8	10
Price Category 3	+\$33	44	50
Price Category 4	+\$58	76	79
Price Category C	+\$31	42	47
Price Category D	+\$41	55	62

# B-Style Tackboard with Power/ Communication

A3411.



## Product Information

### Description

This tackboard attaches to a panel or wall strips to display notes, photographs, or art. It has 3 standard, grounded electrical outlets or 3 standard, grounded electrical outlets and a location for 1 modular furniture outlet-sized communication faceplate. The tackboard has a fabric surface; trim for electrical and communication faceplate openings are textured black umber (BU). Attachment hardware is included.

### Notes

Tackboard accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics; yardage for 60"-wide tackboard is estimated for nondirectional, 66"-wide fabrics.

### Height—Width—Yardage

12"—24" to 48"—1½

12"—60"—1½

16"—24" to 48"—2⅓

16"—60"—2⅓

20"—24" to 48"—¾

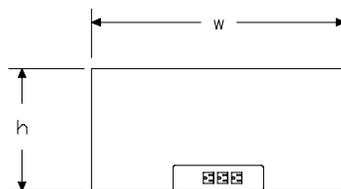
20"—60"—¾

30"—30"—1

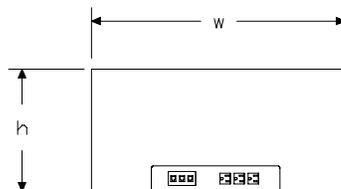
48"—48"—1½

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

### Dimensions



3 Outlets



3 Outlets and 1 Voice Data Port

## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**A3411.**

### Step 2. Height

**12** 12" high

**16** 16" high

**20** 20" high

### Step 3. Width

**24** 24" wide

**30** 30" wide

**36** 36" wide

**42** 42" wide

**48** 48" wide

**60** 60" wide

### Step 4. Power Option

**A** 3 outlets

**B** 3 outlets and 1 voice/data port

### Prices for Steps 1-4.

		A	B
<b>A3411.</b>	<b>12 24</b>	\$284	368
	<b>30</b>	\$291	374
	<b>36</b>	\$299	386
	<b>42</b>	\$303	391
	<b>48</b>	\$309	397
	<b>60</b>	\$335	428
	<b>16 24</b>	\$291	376
	<b>30</b>	\$297	383
	<b>36</b>	\$307	396
	<b>42</b>	\$313	403
	<b>48</b>	\$319	409
	<b>60</b>	\$349	445
	<b>20 24</b>	\$299	385
	<b>30</b>	\$307	396
	<b>36</b>	\$319	409
	<b>42</b>	\$329	421
	<b>48</b>	\$335	428
	<b>60</b>	\$372	472

B-Style Tackboard with  
Power/Communication *continued*

Step 5. Surface Finish

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

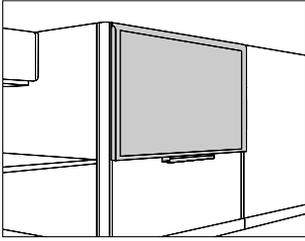
	12	16	20
Price Category 1	+\$0	0	0
Price Category 2	+\$6	8	10
Price Category 3	+\$33	44	50
Price Category 4	+\$58	76	79
Price Category 6	+\$110	139	146
Price Category B	+\$21	28	31
Price Category C	+\$31	42	47
Price Category D	+\$41	55	62

For 60" wide (60)

	12	16	20
Price Category 1	+\$0	0	0
Price Category 2	+\$6	8	10
Price Category 3	+\$33	44	50
Price Category 4	+\$58	76	79
Price Category C	+\$31	42	47
Price Category D	+\$41	55	62

# B-Style Marker Board

A3510.



## Product Information

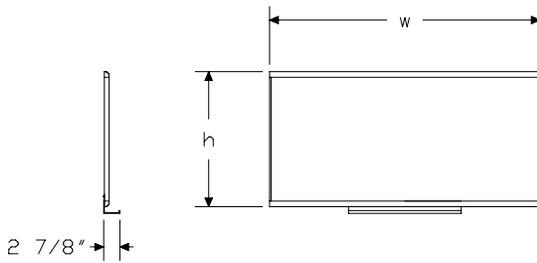
### Description

This board attaches to a panel or wall strips and has a white, erasable writing surface. It includes a 20"-wide tray and attachment hardware.

### Notes

Order optional marker/eraser pouch (G7230.) separately.

### Dimensions



Action Office® Display Components

## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**A3510.**

### Step 2. Height

<b>24</b>	24" high
<b>30</b>	30" high
<b>48</b>	48" high

### Step 3. Width

*For 24" high (24) or 48" high (48)*

<b>48</b>	48" wide
-----------	----------

*For 30" high (30)*

<b>30</b>	30" wide
-----------	----------

### Prices for Steps 1-3.

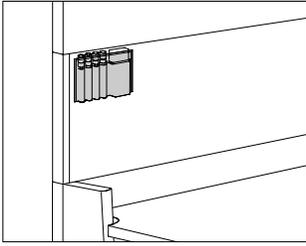
	<b>30</b>	<b>48</b>
<b>A3510. 24</b>	—	\$276
<b>30</b>	\$241	—
<b>48</b>	—	\$402

### Step 4. Trim Finish

<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0

Marker/Eraser Pouch

G7230.



**Product Information**

Description

This black, mesh pouch attaches with Velcro to most surfaces. It includes 4 erasable markers and an eraser.

**Specification Information**

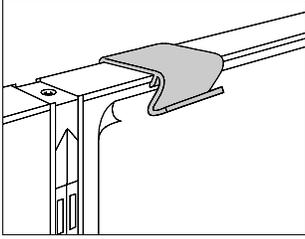
Step 1.

**G7230.**

\$130

# Display Clip

AO640.



### Product Information

**Description**  
This clip hangs from the top of a panel to hold notes, drawings, or presentation papers. Finish is medium tone. Package contains 2.

### Notes

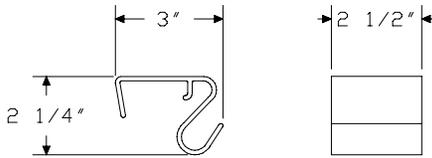
For Prospects® panel, clip only attaches to panel with rectangular top cap.

### Dimensions

### Specification Information

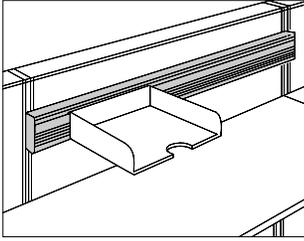
Step 1.  
**AO640.** \$18

Action Office® Display Components



# Tool Bar

A3610.



### Product Information

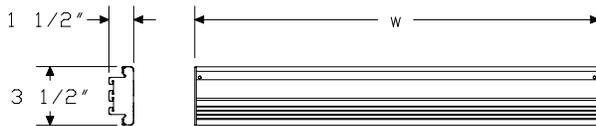
#### Description

This tool bar attaches to a panel or wall strips and has 1 rail to hold work tools.

#### Notes

For accessory product applications, the following Compatibility Charts are available electronically for viewing and printing in Show & Tell and HermanMiller.com: Keyboard Compatibility Charts, Pencil Drawer Compatibility Charts, and Work Organizer Compatibility Chart.

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**A3610.**

#### Step 2. Width

<b>24</b>	24" wide
<b>30</b>	30" wide
<b>36</b>	36" wide
<b>42</b>	42" wide
<b>48</b>	48" wide
<b>60</b>	60" wide

#### Prices for Steps 1-2.

<b>A3610. 24</b>	\$58
<b>30</b>	\$64
<b>36</b>	\$69
<b>42</b>	\$75
<b>48</b>	\$83
<b>60</b>	\$102

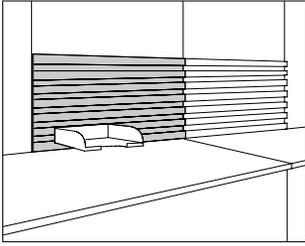
#### Step 3. Surface Finish

<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0

Action Office® Work Organizers

# Rail Tile

A3615.



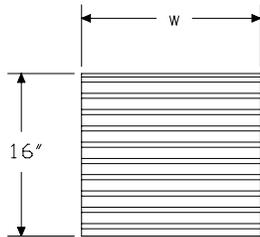
## Product Information

**Description**  
This tile attaches to a panel or wall strips to hold work tools.

## Notes

For accessory product applications, the following Compatibility Charts are available electronically for viewing and printing in Show & Tell and HermanMiller.com: Keyboard Compatibility Charts, Pencil Drawer Compatibility Charts, and Work Organizer Compatibility Chart.

## Dimensions



## Specification Information

**Step 1.**  
**A3615.16**

## Step 2. Width

- 24** 24" wide
- 30** 30" wide
- 36** 36" wide
- 42** 42" wide
- 48** 48" wide

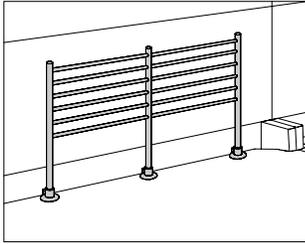
## Prices for Steps 1-2.

<b>A3615.16</b>	<b>24</b>	\$141
	<b>30</b>	\$156
	<b>36</b>	\$169
	<b>42</b>	\$184
	<b>48</b>	\$198

## Step 3. Surface Finish

<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>JT</b>	just tan	+\$0
<b>LG</b>	light grey	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0

# Work Surface-Attached Tool Rail G7000.



## Product Information

### Description

This metal rail attaches to the back edge of an Action Office® Series 2 squared-edge work surface, Ethospace® work surface without a cable management trough, Arrio® work surface, or Passage® work surface. It has 6 horizontal rails to hold work tools.

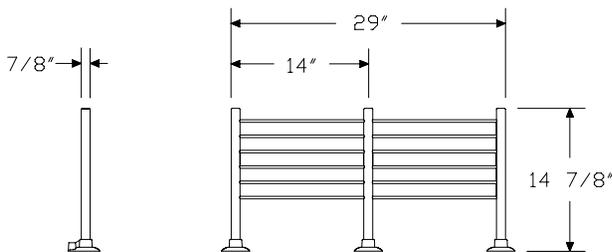
### Notes

When attaching to Passage surface, 14" rail fits on 30"-wide or larger desk module; 29" rail fits on 42"-wide or larger desk module.

When attaching to Action Office Series 2, Ethospace, or Arrio surface, 14" rail fits on 24"-wide or wider work surface; 29" rail fits on 36"-wide or wider Action Office or Ethospace work surface and 42"-wide or wider Arrio work surface.

For accessory product applications, the following Compatibility Charts are available electronically for viewing and printing in Show & Tell and HermanMiller.com: Keyboard Compatibility Charts, Pencil Drawer Compatibility Charts, and Work Organizer Compatibility Chart.

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**G7000.**

### Step 2. Width

**14** 14" wide  
**29** 29" wide

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

**G7000. 14** \$200  
**29** \$310

### Step 3. Surface Finish

**8Q** folkstone grey +\$0  
**BU** black umber +\$0  
**CN** metallic champagne +\$0  
**G2** graphite satin +\$0  
**HF** inner tone light +\$0  
**LU** soft white +\$0  
**MS** metallic silver +\$0  
**MT** medium tone +\$0  
**SG** slate grey +\$0  
**WL** sandstone +\$0



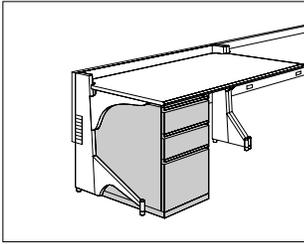
**Pedestals**

**Pedastools®**



# Standard-Pull Freestanding Pedestal

F16-1



## Product Information

### Description

This 15"- or 18"-wide freestanding pedestal has standard pulls and smooth or textured steel. It has no top or a metal, laminate, or veneer top. 5 base heights are available; all bases include adjustable glides. Actual pedestal depths are 17<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>", 21<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>", or 27<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>". The pedestal is available in a variety of drawer configurations. File drawers and the 22"- and 28"-deep EDP drawers include a file compressor; box drawers include an adjustable drawer divider.

### Notes

For additional stability, specify counterweight option (CB).  
 Stacking pedestals is not recommended.  
 For work surface on top of 1 or more pedestal files, order file top (TPL or TPV) separately.  
 When Ethospace® pedestal top (TE3) is required on pedestal configurations FF, BBF, PPBF, BBBB, and PBE, the 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"-high base (B2) is recommended.  
 Order optional accessories for 15"-wide pedestal separately:

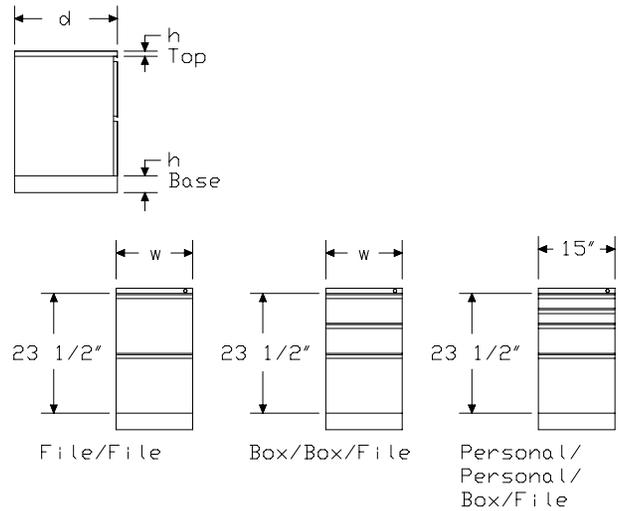
- Disk divider (A129-0303-15)
- Drawer divider (73-1567-D)
- File drawer legal adapter rail (A130-15)
- File drawer organizer (73-9874-FDO)
- Pencil tray (73-1516-PT)
- Reference shelf (73-1560-RS)
- Stationery tray (73-7082-SST)

Order optional accessories for 18"-wide pedestal separately:

- Disk divider (A129-0303-18)
- Drawer divider (73-1867-D)
- Pencil tray (73-1816-PT)
- Stationery tray (73-7082-SST-SP)

No lock option (NL) can only be specified on pedestals with no top option (NT), laminate top options (T5 or TL), or veneer top option (TV1).  
 For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

## Dimensions



Meridian® Pedestals

# Standard-Pull Freestanding Pedestal *continued*

## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**F16-**

### Step 2. Width

<b>15</b>	15" wide
<b>18</b>	18" wide

### Step 3. Depth

<b>18-</b>	18" deep
<b>22-</b>	22" deep
<b>28-</b>	28" deep

### Step 4. Configuration

#### For 15" wide (15)

<b>FF</b>	file/file
<b>BBF</b>	box/box/file
<b>PPBF</b>	personal/personal/box/file
<b>BBBB</b>	box/box/box/box
<b>PBE</b>	personal/box/EDP file

#### For 18" wide (18)

<b>FF</b>	file/file
<b>BBF</b>	box/box/file
<b>BBBB</b>	box/box/box/box

#### Prices for Steps 1-4.

		<b>FF</b>	<b>BBF</b>	<b>PPBF</b>	<b>BBBB</b>	<b>PBE</b>
<b>F16-15</b>	<b>18-</b>	\$484	506	564	595	564
	<b>22-</b>	\$503	525	584	612	584
	<b>28-</b>	\$521	545	605	633	605
<b>F16-18</b>	<b>18-</b>	\$503	528	—	617	—
	<b>22-</b>	\$526	547	—	635	—
	<b>28-</b>	\$545	566	—	654	—

### Step 5. Steel Type

<b>SS</b>	smooth steel	+\$0
<b>TS</b>	textured steel	+\$0

### Step 6. Surface Finish

See Meridian Finish Colors list for paint codes.

Nonmetallic Paint	+\$0
Metallic Paint	+\$40

### Step 7. Top

Ethospace® Pedestal Top (TE3) available only on 15"-wide, 22"- or 28"-deep pedestals.

#### For 18" deep (18-)

<b>NT</b>	no top	+\$0
<b>T1</b>	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
<b>T2</b>	1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
<b>T3</b>	1 1/4"-high metal top with radius edge	+\$0
<b>TL</b>	1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge	+\$82
<b>TR</b>	1 1/4"-high recut veneer top <b>A</b>	+\$92
<b>T4</b>	1 1/4"-high laminate top with squared edge	+\$96
<b>T5</b>	1 1/4"-high laminate top with radius edge	+\$107
<b>TF</b>	1 1/4"-high wood veneer top <b>A</b>	+\$115
<b>TV1</b>	1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front <b>A</b>	+\$125

#### For 22" deep (22-) or 28" deep (28-)

<b>NT</b>	no top	+\$0
<b>T1</b>	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
<b>T2</b>	1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
<b>T3</b>	1 1/4"-high metal top with radius edge	+\$0
<b>TE3</b>	Ethospace® Pedestal Top	+\$43
<b>TL</b>	1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge	+\$82
<b>TR</b>	1 1/4"-high recut veneer top <b>A</b>	+\$92
<b>T4</b>	1 1/4"-high laminate top with squared edge	+\$96
<b>T5</b>	1 1/4"-high laminate top with radius edge	+\$107
<b>TF</b>	1 1/4"-high wood veneer top <b>A</b>	+\$115
<b>TV1</b>	1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front <b>A</b>	+\$125

### Step 8. Lock

For no top (NT), 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL), 1 1/4"-high laminate top with radius edge (T5), or 1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1)

<b>NL</b>	no lock	-\$24
-----------	---------	-------

For 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T1), 1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2), 1 1/4"-high metal top with radius edge (T3), Ethospace® Pedestal Top (TE3), 1 1/4"-high recut veneer top (TR), 1 1/4"-high laminate top with squared edge (T4), or 1 1/4"-high wood veneer top (TF)

<b>KA</b>	keyed alike	+\$0
<b>KC</b>	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
<b>KD</b>	keyed differently, black	+\$0

# Standard-Pull Freestanding Pedestal *continued*

## Step 9.

### Top Finish: Solid-Color Laminate

For 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL), 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"-high laminate top with squared edge (T4), or 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"-high laminate top with radius edge (T5)

<b>52</b>	neutra	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>1353</b>	ash grey	+\$0
<b>1358</b>	sandcastle	+\$0
<b>1365</b>	sage	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HT</b>	inner tone	+\$0
<b>JT</b>	just tan	+\$0
<b>LG</b>	light grey	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

### Top Finish: Fiber Laminate

For 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL), 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"-high laminate top with squared edge (T4), or 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"-high laminate top with radius edge (T5)

<b>1X</b>	vanilla	+\$0
<b>2X</b>	wheat	+\$0
<b>3X</b>	celery	+\$0
<b>4X</b>	coriander	+\$0
<b>5X</b>	chamomile	+\$0
<b>6X</b>	cinnamon	+\$0
<b>7X</b>	cardamom	+\$0
<b>8X</b>	kale	+\$0

### Top Finish: Frosted Laminate

For 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL), 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"-high laminate top with squared edge (T4), or 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"-high laminate top with radius edge (T5)

<b>J4</b>	frosted light grey	+\$0
<b>J5</b>	frosted inner tone light	+\$0
<b>J6</b>	frosted slate grey	+\$0

### Top Finish: Patterned Laminate

For 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL), 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"-high laminate top with squared edge (T4), or 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"-high laminate top with radius edge (T5)

<b>84</b>	greystone	+\$0
<b>101</b>	olive legacy	+\$0
<b>102</b>	grey glance	+\$0
<b>103</b>	ash fiesta	+\$0
<b>104</b>	grey fiesta	+\$0
<b>105</b>	white fiesta	+\$0
<b>106</b>	greige matrix	+\$0
<b>107</b>	studio white matrix	+\$0
<b>108</b>	palisades park	+\$0

### Top Finish: Wood-Grain Laminate

For 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL), 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"-high laminate top with squared edge (T4), or 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"-high laminate top with radius edge (T5)

<b>30</b>	light oak	+\$0
<b>77</b>	light mahogany	+\$0
<b>110</b>	sugar maple	+\$0
<b>111</b>	millwork cherry	+\$0

### Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"-high recut veneer top (TR)

<b>RA</b>	light ash matte <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RA-2</b>	light ash gloss <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RK</b>	mahogany dark matte <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RK-2</b>	mahogany dark gloss <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RM</b>	mahogany matte <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RM-2</b>	mahogany gloss <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

### Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"-high wood veneer top (TF)

<b>V3</b>	cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>Z3</b>	red cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>Z5</b>	maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>ED</b>	Geiger® aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$25
<b>EG</b>	Geiger® medium brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$25
<b>EK</b>	Geiger® medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$25
<b>EY</b>	Geiger® light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$25
<b>UL</b>	Geiger® natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$25
<b>UQ</b>	Geiger® light cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$25
<b>UV</b>	Geiger® red cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$25
<b>UX</b>	Geiger® walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$25

# Standard-Pull Freestanding Pedestal *continued*

## Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV<sub>1</sub>)

<b>ED</b>	Geiger® aged cherry <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$25
<b>EG</b>	Geiger® medium brown walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$25
<b>EK</b>	Geiger® medium red walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$25
<b>EY</b>	Geiger® light anigre <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$25
<b>UL</b>	Geiger® natural maple <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$25
<b>UQ</b>	Geiger® light cherry <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$25
<b>UV</b>	Geiger® red cherry <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$25
<b>UX</b>	Geiger® walnut on cherry <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$25

## Step 10. Edge Finish

For 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>1351</b>	tapestry beige	+\$0
<b>1353</b>	ash grey	+\$0
<b>1358</b>	sandcastle	+\$0
<b>1359</b>	neutral grey	+\$0
<b>1365</b>	sage	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>CM</b>	cinnamon	+\$0
<b>CO</b>	chamomile	+\$0
<b>G2</b>	graphite satin	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HT</b>	inner tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

## Step 11. Base Height

<b>B1</b>	1"-high base	+\$0
<b>B2</b>	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "-high base	+\$0
<b>B3</b>	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "-high base	+\$0
<b>B4</b>	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "-high base	+\$0
<b>BA</b>	1"-high recessed base	+\$0
<b>BB</b>	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "-high recessed base	+\$0
<b>BC</b>	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "-high recessed base	+\$0
<b>BD</b>	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "-high recessed base	+\$0
<b>B5</b>	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "-high base	+\$30

## Step 12. Counterweight

<b>NO</b>	no counterweight	+\$0
<b>CB</b>	counterweight	+\$83

## Step 13. Compressor

For 15" wide (15) with 18" deep (18-) with file/file (FF)

<b>DC</b>	delete compressor	-\$22
<b>AD</b>	legal adapter	+\$0
<b>C</b>	standard compressor	+\$0

For 15" wide (15) with 18" deep (18-) with box/box/file (BBF) or 15" wide (15) with personal/personal/box/file (PPBF)

<b>DC</b>	delete compressor	-\$11
<b>AD</b>	legal adapter	+\$0
<b>C</b>	standard compressor	+\$0

For 18" wide (18) with 18" deep (18-) with file/file (FF)

<b>DC</b>	delete compressor	-\$22
<b>C</b>	standard compressor	+\$0

For 18" wide (18) with 18" deep (18-) with box/box/file (BBF)

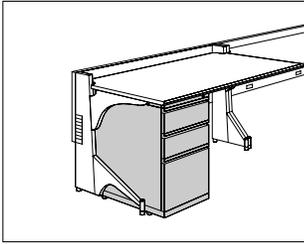
<b>DC</b>	delete compressor	-\$11
<b>C</b>	standard compressor	+\$0

For 22" deep (22-) or 28" deep (28-) with file/file (FF)

<b>DC</b>	delete compressor	-\$22
<b>C</b>	standard compressor	+\$0

For 22" deep (22-) with box/box/file (BBF), personal/personal/box/file (PPBF) or personal/box/EDP file (PBE); 28" deep (28-) with box/box/file (BBF), personal/personal/box/file (PPBF) or personal/box/EDP file (PBE)

<b>DC</b>	delete compressor	-\$11
<b>C</b>	standard compressor	+\$0



**Product Information**

**Description**

This 15"- or 18"-wide mobile pedestal has standard pulls and smooth or textured steel. It has no top or a metal, laminate, or veneer top. The pedestal has a 2 1/2"-high base with casters and counterweights.

Actual pedestal depths are 17 7/8", 21 7/8", or 27 7/8". The pedestal is available in a variety of drawer configurations. File drawers and the 22"- and 28"-deep EDP drawers include a file compressor; box drawers include an adjustable drawer divider. The pedestal with squared-edge metal top is available with a hand grip; the 22"- and 28"-deep pedestals with squared-edge metal tops are available with transit handles.

**Notes**

Order optional accessories for 15"-wide pedestal separately:

- Disk divider (A129-0303-15)
- Drawer divider (73-1567-D)
- File drawer legal adapter rail (A130-15)
- File drawer organizer (73-9874-FDO)
- Pencil tray (73-1516-PT)
- Reference shelf (73-1560-RS)
- Stationery tray (73-7082-SST)

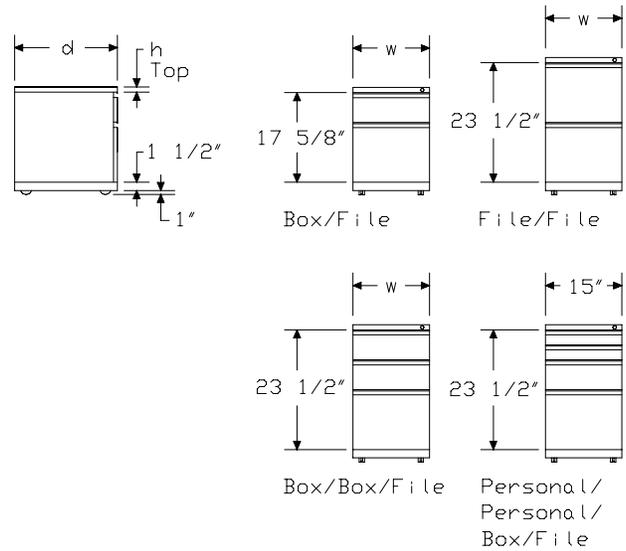
Order optional accessories for 18"-wide pedestal separately:

- Disk divider (A129-0303-18)
- Drawer divider (73-1867-D)
- Pencil tray (73-1816-PT)
- Stationery tray (73-7082-SST-SP)

No lock option (NL) can only be specified on pedestals with no top option (NT), laminate top options (T5 or TL), or veneer top option (TV1).

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

**Dimensions**



# Standard-Pull Mobile Pedestal

continued

Meridian® Pedestals

## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**M16-**

### Step 2. Width

<b>15</b>	15" wide
<b>18</b>	18" wide

### Step 3. Depth

<b>18-</b>	18" deep
<b>22-</b>	22" deep
<b>28-</b>	28" deep

### Step 4. Configuration

#### For 15" wide (15)

<b>BF</b>	box/file
<b>FF</b>	file/file
<b>BBF</b>	box/box/file
<b>PPBF</b>	personal/personal/box/file
<b>BBB</b>	box/box/box
<b>BBBB</b>	box/box/box/box
<b>PBE</b>	personal/box/EDP file

#### For 18" wide (18)

<b>BF</b>	box/file
<b>FF</b>	file/file
<b>BBF</b>	box/box/file
<b>BBB</b>	box/box/box
<b>BBBB</b>	box/box/box/box

### Prices for Steps 1-4.

	<b>BF</b>	<b>FF</b>	<b>BBF</b>	<b>PPBF</b>	<b>BBB</b>	<b>BBBB</b>	<b>PBE</b>
<b>M16-15 18-</b>	\$516	591	613	671	602	702	671
<b>22-</b>	\$529	609	631	690	617	718	690
<b>28-</b>	\$548	636	652	712	635	740	712
<b>M16-18 18-</b>	\$527	610	635	—	616	724	—
<b>22-</b>	\$541	632	653	—	629	741	—
<b>28-</b>	\$559	652	673	—	648	761	—

### Step 5. Steel Type

<b>SS</b>	smooth steel	+\$0
<b>TS</b>	textured steel	+\$0

### Step 6. Surface Finish

See Meridian Finish Colors list for paint codes.

Nonmetallic Paint	+\$0
Metallic Paint	+\$40

### Step 7. Top

<b>NT</b>	no top	+\$0
<b>T1</b>	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
<b>T2</b>	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
<b>T3</b>	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "-high metal top with radius edge	+\$0
<b>TL</b>	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "-high laminate top with vinyl edge	+\$82
<b>TR</b>	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "-high recut veneer top <b>A</b>	+\$92
<b>T4</b>	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "-high laminate top with squared edge	+\$96
<b>T5</b>	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "-high laminate top with radius edge	+\$107
<b>TF</b>	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "-high wood veneer top <b>A</b>	+\$115
<b>TV1</b>	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front <b>A</b>	+\$125

### Step 8. Lock

For no top (NT), 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL), 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"-high laminate top with radius edge (T5), or 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1)

<b>NL</b>	no lock	-\$24
-----------	---------	-------

For 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T1), 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2), 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"-high metal top with radius edge (T3), 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"-high recut veneer top (TR), 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"-high laminate top with squared edge (T4), or 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"-high wood veneer top (TF)

<b>KA</b>	keyed alike	+\$0
<b>KC</b>	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
<b>KD</b>	keyed differently, black	+\$0

# Standard-Pull Mobile Pedestal

continued

## Step 9.

### Top Finish: Solid-Color Laminate

For 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL), 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"-high laminate top with squared edge (T4), or 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"-high laminate top with radius edge (T5)

<b>52</b>	neutra	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>1353</b>	ash grey	+\$0
<b>1358</b>	sandcastle	+\$0
<b>1365</b>	sage	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HT</b>	inner tone	+\$0
<b>JT</b>	just tan	+\$0
<b>LG</b>	light grey	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

### Top Finish: Fiber Laminate

For 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL), 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"-high laminate top with squared edge (T4), or 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"-high laminate top with radius edge (T5)

<b>1X</b>	vanilla	+\$0
<b>2X</b>	wheat	+\$0
<b>3X</b>	celery	+\$0
<b>4X</b>	coriander	+\$0
<b>5X</b>	chamomile	+\$0
<b>6X</b>	cinnamon	+\$0
<b>7X</b>	cardamom	+\$0
<b>8X</b>	kale	+\$0

### Top Finish: Frosted Laminate

For 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL), 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"-high laminate top with squared edge (T4), or 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"-high laminate top with radius edge (T5)

<b>J4</b>	frosted light grey	+\$0
<b>J5</b>	frosted inner tone light	+\$0
<b>J6</b>	frosted slate grey	+\$0

### Top Finish: Patterned Laminate

For 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL), 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"-high laminate top with squared edge (T4), or 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"-high laminate top with radius edge (T5)

<b>84</b>	greystone	+\$0
<b>101</b>	olive legacy	+\$0
<b>102</b>	grey glance	+\$0
<b>103</b>	ash fiesta	+\$0
<b>104</b>	grey fiesta	+\$0
<b>105</b>	white fiesta	+\$0
<b>106</b>	greige matrix	+\$0
<b>107</b>	studio white matrix	+\$0
<b>108</b>	palisades park	+\$0

### Top Finish: Wood-Grain Laminate

For 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL), 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"-high laminate top with squared edge (T4), or 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"-high laminate top with radius edge (T5)

<b>30</b>	light oak	+\$0
<b>77</b>	light mahogany	+\$0
<b>110</b>	sugar maple	+\$0
<b>111</b>	millwork cherry	+\$0

### Veneer Top Finish

For 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"-high recut veneer top (TR)

<b>RA</b>	light ash matte <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RA-2</b>	light ash gloss <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RK</b>	mahogany dark matte <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RK-2</b>	mahogany dark gloss <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RM</b>	mahogany matte <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RM-2</b>	mahogany gloss <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

### Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"-high wood veneer top (TF)

<b>V3</b>	cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>Z3</b>	red cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>Z5</b>	maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>ED</b>	Geiger® aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$25
<b>EG</b>	Geiger® medium brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$25
<b>EK</b>	Geiger® medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$25
<b>EY</b>	Geiger® light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$25
<b>UL</b>	Geiger® natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$25
<b>UQ</b>	Geiger® light cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$25
<b>UV</b>	Geiger® red cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$25
<b>UX</b>	Geiger® walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$25

# Standard-Pull Mobile Pedestal

continued

Meridian® Pedestals

## Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV<sub>1</sub>)

<b>ED</b>	Geiger® aged cherry <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$25
<b>EG</b>	Geiger® medium brown walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$25
<b>EK</b>	Geiger® medium red walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$25
<b>EY</b>	Geiger® light anigre <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$25
<b>UL</b>	Geiger® natural maple <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$25
<b>UQ</b>	Geiger® light cherry <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$25
<b>UV</b>	Geiger® red cherry <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$25
<b>UX</b>	Geiger® walnut on cherry <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$25

## Step 10. Edge Finish

For 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>1351</b>	tapestry beige	+\$0
<b>1353</b>	ash grey	+\$0
<b>1358</b>	sandcastle	+\$0
<b>1359</b>	neutral grey	+\$0
<b>1365</b>	sage	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>CM</b>	cinnamon	+\$0
<b>CO</b>	chamomile	+\$0
<b>G2</b>	graphite satin	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HT</b>	inner tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

## Step 11. Handle

For 18" deep (18-) with 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T<sub>1</sub>) or 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T<sub>2</sub>)

<b>HN</b>	no hand grip or transit handle	+\$0
<b>H1</b>	hand grip only	+\$45

For 22" deep (22-) with 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T<sub>1</sub>) or 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T<sub>2</sub>); 28" deep (28-) with 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T<sub>1</sub>) or 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T<sub>2</sub>)

<b>HN</b>	no hand grip or transit handle	+\$0
<b>H1</b>	hand grip only	+\$45
<b>H2</b>	transit handle only	+\$90
<b>H3</b>	hand grip and transit handle	+\$135

## Step 12. Compressor

For 15" wide (15) with 18" deep (18-) with box/file (BF), 15" wide (15) with box/box/file (BBF), or 15" wide (15) with personal/personal/box/file (PPBF)

<b>DC</b>	delete compressor	-\$11
<b>C</b>	standard compressor	+\$0
<b>AD</b>	legal adapter	+\$0

For 15" wide (15) with 18" deep (18-) with file/file (FF)

<b>DC</b>	delete compressor	-\$22
<b>AD</b>	legal adapter	+\$0
<b>C</b>	standard compressor	+\$0

For 18" wide (18) with 18" deep (18-) with box/file (BF) or 18" wide (18) with box/box/file (BBF)

<b>DC</b>	delete compressor	-\$11
<b>C</b>	standard compressor	+\$0

For 18" wide (18) with 18" deep (18-) with file/file (FF)

<b>DC</b>	delete compressor	-\$22
<b>C</b>	standard compressor	+\$0

For 22" deep (22-) with box/file (BF), box/box/file (BBF), personal/personal/box/file (PPBF) or personal/box/EDP file (PBE); 28" deep (28-) with box/file (BF), box/box/file (BBF), personal/personal/box/file (PPBF) or personal/box/EDP file (PBE)

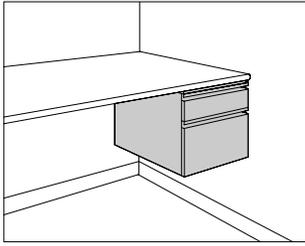
<b>DC</b>	delete compressor	-\$11
<b>C</b>	standard compressor	+\$0

For 22" deep (22-) or 28" deep (28-) with file/file (FF)

<b>DC</b>	delete compressor	-\$22
<b>C</b>	standard compressor	+\$0

# Standard-Pull Suspended Pedestal

S16-1



## Product Information

### Description

This 15"- or 18"-wide pedestal mounts under a work surface and has standard pulls and smooth or textured steel. It has a 1"-high suspension top with lock; the partial top allows access to the underside of the work surface and support hardware. 5 base heights are available. Mounting hardware is included.

Actual pedestal depths are 17<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>", 21<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>", or 27<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>". The pedestal is available in a variety of drawer configurations. File drawers and the 22"- and 28"-deep EDP drawers include a file compressor; box drawers include an adjustable drawer divider.

### Notes

Order optional accessories for 15"-wide pedestal separately:

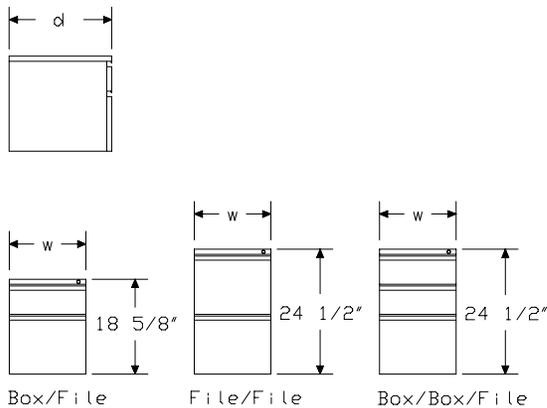
- Disk divider (A129-0303-15)
- Drawer divider (73-1567-D)
- File drawer legal adapter rail (A130-15)
- File drawer organizer (73-9874-FDO)
- Pencil tray (73-1516-PT)
- Reference shelf (73-1560-RS)
- Stationery tray (73-7082-SST)

Order optional accessories for 18"-wide pedestal separately:

- Disk divider (A129-0303-18)
- Drawer divider (73-1867-D)
- Pencil tray (73-1816-PT)
- Stationery tray (73-7082-SST-SP)

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

## Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**S16-**

### Step 2. Width

<b>15</b>	15" wide
<b>18</b>	18" wide

### Step 3. Depth

<b>18-</b>	18" deep
<b>22-</b>	22" deep
<b>28-</b>	28" deep

### Step 4. Configuration

#### For 15" wide (15)

<b>BF</b>	box/file
<b>FF</b>	file/file
<b>BBF</b>	box/box/file
<b>BBB</b>	box/box/box
<b>BBBB</b>	box/box/box/box
<b>PPBB</b>	personal/personal/box/box
<b>PPF</b>	personal/personal/file
<b>PPBF</b>	personal/personal/box/file
<b>PE</b>	personal/EDP file
<b>PBE</b>	personal/box/EDP file

#### For 18" wide (18)

<b>BF</b>	box/file
<b>FF</b>	file/file
<b>BBF</b>	box/box/file
<b>BBB</b>	box/box/box
<b>BBBB</b>	box/box/box/box

### Prices for Steps 1-4.

		<b>BF</b>	<b>FF</b>	<b>BBF</b>	<b>BBB</b>	<b>BBBB</b>	<b>PPBB</b>	<b>PPF</b>
<b>S16-15</b>	<b>18-</b>	\$368	443	465	454	554	514	425
	<b>22-</b>	\$376	456	478	464	565	522	435
	<b>28-</b>	\$387	467	491	474	579	532	445
<b>S16-18</b>	<b>18-</b>	\$379	462	487	468	576	—	—
	<b>22-</b>	\$388	479	500	476	588	—	—
	<b>28-</b>	\$398	491	512	487	600	—	—

# Standard-Pull Suspended Pedestal *continued*

Meridian® Pedestals

		PPBF	PE	PBE
<b>S16-15</b>	<b>18-</b>	\$523	425	523
	<b>22-</b>	\$537	435	537
	<b>28-</b>	\$551	445	551

<b>S16-18</b>	<b>18-</b>	—	—	—
	<b>22-</b>	—	—	—
	<b>28-</b>	—	—	—

### Step 5. Steel Type

<b>SS</b>	smooth steel			+\$0
<b>TS</b>	textured steel			+\$0

### Step 6. Surface Finish

See Meridian Finish Colors list for paint codes.

	Nonmetallic Paint			+\$0
	Metallic Paint			+\$40

### Step 7. Lock

<b>KA</b>	keyed alike			+\$0
<b>KC</b>	keyed differently, chrome			+\$0
<b>KD</b>	keyed differently, black			+\$0

### Step 8. Base Height

<b>NB</b>	no base			+\$0
<b>B1</b>	1"-high base			+\$50
<b>B2</b>	1½"-high base			+\$50
<b>B3</b>	2¼"-high base			+\$50
<b>B4</b>	3¼"-high base			+\$50
<b>BA</b>	1"-high recessed base			+\$50
<b>BB</b>	1½"-high recessed base			+\$50
<b>BC</b>	2¼"-high recessed base			+\$50
<b>BD</b>	3¼"-high recessed base			+\$50
<b>B5</b>	4¼"-high base			+\$80

### Step 9. Compressor

For 15" wide (15) with 18" deep (18-) with box/file (BF), 15" wide (15) with box/box/file (BBF), or 15" wide (15) with personal/personal/box/file (PPBF)

<b>DC</b>	delete compressor			-\$11
<b>AD</b>	legal adapter			+\$0
<b>C</b>	standard compressor			+\$0

For 15" wide (15) with 18" deep (18-) with file/file (FF)

<b>DC</b>	delete compressor			-\$22
<b>AD</b>	legal adapter			+\$0
<b>C</b>	standard compressor			+\$0

For 18" wide (18) with 18" deep (18-) with box/file (BF) or 18" wide (18) with box/box/file (BBF)

<b>DC</b>	delete compressor			-\$11
<b>C</b>	standard compressor			+\$0

For 18" wide (18) with 18" deep (18-) with file/file (FF)

<b>DC</b>	delete compressor			-\$22
<b>C</b>	standard compressor			+\$0

For 22" deep (22-) with box/file (BF), box/box/file (BBF), personal/personal/file (PPF), personal/personal/box/file (PPBF) or personal/box/EDP file (PBE); 28" deep (28-) with box/file (BF), box/box/file (BBF), personal/personal/file (PPF), personal/personal/box/file (PPBF) or personal/box/EDP file (PBE)

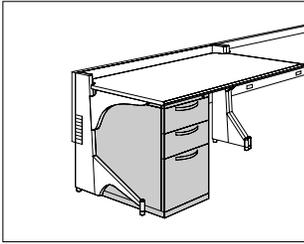
<b>DC</b>	delete compressor			-\$11
<b>C</b>	standard compressor			+\$0

For 22" deep (22-) or 28" deep (28-) with file/file (FF)

<b>DC</b>	delete compressor			-\$22
<b>C</b>	standard compressor			+\$0

# Arc-Pull Freestanding Pedestal

F1A-1  
F1D-1



## Product Information

### Description

This 15"-wide freestanding pedestal has arc pulls and smooth or textured steel. It has no top or a metal, laminate, or veneer top. 5 base heights are available; all bases include adjustable glides.

Actual pedestal depths are 17<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>", 21<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>", or 27<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>". The pedestal is available in a variety of drawer configurations. File drawers include a file compressor; box drawers include an adjustable drawer divider.

### Notes

For additional stability, specify counterweight option (CB).

Stacking pedestals is not recommended.

For work surface on top of 1 or more pedestal files, order file top (TPL or TPV) separately.

When Ethospace® pedestal top (TE3) is required on pedestal configurations FF, BBF, PPBF, BBBB, and PBE, the 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"-high base (B2) is recommended.

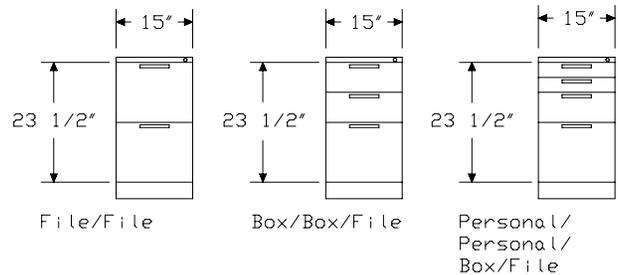
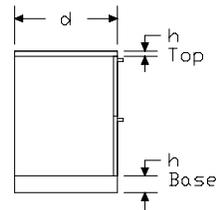
Order optional accessories separately:

- Disk divider (A129-0303-15)
- Drawer divider (73-1567-D)
- File drawer legal adapter rail (A130-15)
- File drawer organizer (73-9874-FDO)
- Pencil tray (73-1516-PT)
- Reference shelf (73-1560-RS)
- Stationery tray (73-7082-SST)

No lock option (NL) can only be specified on pedestals with no top option (NT), laminate top options (T5 or TL), or veneer top option (TV1).

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

## Dimensions



# Arc-Pull Freestanding Pedestal

continued

Meridian® Pedestals

## Specification Information

Step 1.

**F1**

Step 2. Front Material

**D-15** painted metal front

**A-15** veneer front A

Step 3. Depth

**18-** 18" deep

**22-** 22" deep

**28-** 28" deep

Step 4. Configuration

**FF** file/file

**BBF** box/box/file

**PPBF** personal/personal/box/file

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		FF	BBF	PPBF
<b>F1D-15</b>	<b>18-</b>	\$484	506	564
	<b>22-</b>	\$503	525	584
	<b>28-</b>	\$521	545	605
<b>F1A-15</b>	<b>18-</b>	\$832	917	1045
	<b>22-</b>	\$855	940	1068
	<b>28-</b>	\$878	963	1091

Step 5. Steel Type

**SS** smooth steel +\$0

**TS** textured steel +\$0

Step 6. Surface Finish

See Meridian Finish Colors list for paint codes.

Nonmetallic Paint +\$0

Metallic Paint +\$40

Step 7. Top

Ethospace® Pedestal Top (TE3) available only on 15"-wide, 22"- or 28"-deep pedestals.

For painted metal front (D-15) with 18" deep (18-)

<b>NT</b>	no top	+\$0
<b>T1</b>	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
<b>T2</b>	1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
<b>T3</b>	1 1/4"-high metal top with radius edge	+\$0
<b>TL</b>	1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge	+\$82
<b>TR</b>	1 1/4"-high recut veneer top <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$92
<b>T4</b>	1 1/4"-high laminate top with squared edge	+\$96
<b>T5</b>	1 1/4"-high laminate top with radius edge	+\$107
<b>TF</b>	1 1/4"-high wood veneer top <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$115
<b>TV1</b>	1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$125

For painted metal front (D-15) with 22" deep (22-) or 28" deep (28-)

<b>NT</b>	no top	+\$0
<b>T1</b>	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
<b>T2</b>	1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
<b>T3</b>	1 1/4"-high metal top with radius edge	+\$0
<b>TE3</b>	Ethospace® Pedestal Top	+\$43
<b>TL</b>	1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge	+\$82
<b>TR</b>	1 1/4"-high recut veneer top <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$92
<b>T4</b>	1 1/4"-high laminate top with squared edge	+\$96
<b>T5</b>	1 1/4"-high laminate top with radius edge	+\$107
<b>TF</b>	1 1/4"-high wood veneer top <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$115
<b>TV1</b>	1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$125

For veneer front (A-15) with 18" deep (18-)

<b>NT</b>	no top	+\$0
<b>T1</b>	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
<b>T2</b>	1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
<b>T3</b>	1 1/4"-high metal top with radius edge	+\$0
<b>TL</b>	1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge	+\$82
<b>T4</b>	1 1/4"-high laminate top with squared edge	+\$96
<b>T5</b>	1 1/4"-high laminate top with radius edge	+\$107
<b>TF</b>	1 1/4"-high wood veneer top <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$115
<b>TV1</b>	1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$125

# Arc-Pull Freestanding Pedestal

continued

For veneer front (A-15) with 22" deep (22-) or 28" deep (28-)

<b>NT</b>	no top	+\$0
<b>T1</b>	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
<b>T2</b>	1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
<b>T3</b>	1 1/4"-high metal top with radius edge	+\$0
<b>TE3</b>	Ethospace® Pedestal Top	+\$43
<b>TL</b>	1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge	+\$82
<b>T4</b>	1 1/4"-high laminate top with squared edge	+\$96
<b>T5</b>	1 1/4"-high laminate top with radius edge	+\$107
<b>TF</b>	1 1/4"-high wood veneer top <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$115
<b>TV1</b>	1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$125

## Step 8.

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For painted metal front (D-15) with 1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1)

<b>ED</b>	Geiger® aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$25
<b>EG</b>	Geiger® medium brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$25
<b>EK</b>	Geiger® medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$25
<b>EY</b>	Geiger® light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$25
<b>UL</b>	Geiger® natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$25
<b>UQ</b>	Geiger® light cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$25
<b>UV</b>	Geiger® red cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$25
<b>UX</b>	Geiger® walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$25

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For painted metal front (D-15) with 1 1/4"-high recut veneer top (TR)

<b>RA</b>	light ash matte <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RA-2</b>	light ash gloss <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RK</b>	mahogany dark matte <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RK-2</b>	mahogany dark gloss <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RM</b>	mahogany matte <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RM-2</b>	mahogany gloss <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For painted metal front (D-15) with 1 1/4"-high wood veneer top (TF)

<b>V3</b>	cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>Z3</b>	red cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>Z5</b>	maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>ED</b>	Geiger® aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$25
<b>EG</b>	Geiger® medium brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$25
<b>EK</b>	Geiger® medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$25
<b>EY</b>	Geiger® light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$25
<b>UL</b>	Geiger® natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$25
<b>UQ</b>	Geiger® light cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$25
<b>UV</b>	Geiger® red cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$25
<b>UX</b>	Geiger® walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$25

Veneer Front/Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer front (A-15) with 1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1)

<b>ED</b>	Geiger® aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$35
<b>EG</b>	Geiger® medium brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$35
<b>EK</b>	Geiger® medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$35
<b>EY</b>	Geiger® light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$35
<b>UL</b>	Geiger® natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$35
<b>UQ</b>	Geiger® light cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$35
<b>UV</b>	Geiger® red cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$35
<b>UX</b>	Geiger® walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$35

Veneer Front/Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer front (A-15) with no top (NT), 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T1), 1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2), 1 1/4"-high metal top with radius edge (T3), Ethospace® Pedestal Top (TE3), 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL), 1 1/4"-high laminate top with squared edge (T4), 1 1/4"-high laminate top with radius edge (T5), or 1 1/4"-high wood veneer top (TF)

<b>V3</b>	cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>Z3</b>	red cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>Z5</b>	maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>ED</b>	Geiger® aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$35
<b>EG</b>	Geiger® medium brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$35
<b>EK</b>	Geiger® medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$35
<b>EY</b>	Geiger® light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$35
<b>UL</b>	Geiger® natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$35
<b>UQ</b>	Geiger® light cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$35
<b>UV</b>	Geiger® red cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$35
<b>UX</b>	Geiger® walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$35

# Arc-Pull Freestanding Pedestal

continued

Meridian® Pedestals

**Step 9. Top Finish**  
 For 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL), 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"-high laminate top with squared edge (T4), or 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"-high laminate top with radius edge (T5)

Solid-Color Laminate		
<b>52</b>	neutra	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>1353</b>	ash grey	+\$0
<b>1358</b>	sandcastle	+\$0
<b>1365</b>	sage	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HT</b>	inner tone	+\$0
<b>JT</b>	just tan	+\$0
<b>LG</b>	light grey	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Fiber Laminate		
<b>1X</b>	vanilla	+\$0
<b>2X</b>	wheat	+\$0
<b>3X</b>	celery	+\$0
<b>4X</b>	coriander	+\$0
<b>5X</b>	chamomile	+\$0
<b>6X</b>	cinnamon	+\$0
<b>7X</b>	cardamom	+\$0
<b>8X</b>	kale	+\$0

Frosted Laminate		
<b>J4</b>	frosted light grey	+\$0
<b>J5</b>	frosted inner tone light	+\$0
<b>J6</b>	frosted slate grey	+\$0

Patterned Laminate		
<b>84</b>	greystone	+\$0
<b>101</b>	olive legacy	+\$0
<b>102</b>	grey glaze	+\$0
<b>103</b>	ash fiesta	+\$0
<b>104</b>	grey fiesta	+\$0
<b>105</b>	white fiesta	+\$0
<b>106</b>	greige matrix	+\$0
<b>107</b>	studio white matrix	+\$0
<b>108</b>	palisades park	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate		
<b>30</b>	light oak	+\$0
<b>77</b>	light mahogany	+\$0
<b>110</b>	sugar maple	+\$0
<b>111</b>	millwork cherry	+\$0

Step 10. Edge Finish		
For 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)		
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>1351</b>	tapestry beige	+\$0
<b>1353</b>	ash grey	+\$0
<b>1358</b>	sandcastle	+\$0
<b>1359</b>	neutral grey	+\$0
<b>1365</b>	sage	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>CM</b>	cinnamon	+\$0
<b>CO</b>	chamomile	+\$0
<b>G2</b>	graphite satin	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HT</b>	inner tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 11. Lock		
For no top (NT), 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL), 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "-high laminate top with radius edge (T5), or 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1)		
<b>NL</b>	no lock	-\$24

For 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T1), 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2), 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "-high metal top with radius edge (T3), Ethospace® Pedestal Top (TE3), 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "-high recut veneer top (TR), 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "-high laminate top with squared edge (T4), or 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "-high wood veneer top (TF)		
<b>KA</b>	keyed alike	+\$0
<b>KC</b>	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
<b>KD</b>	keyed differently, black	+\$0

Step 12. Pull Finish		
<b>BW</b>	warm bronze	+\$40
<b>NH</b>	brushed nickel	+\$40
<b>NK</b>	black nickel	+\$40

# Arc-Pull Freestanding Pedestal

continued

Step 13. Base Height		
<b>B1</b>	1"-high base	+\$0
<b>B2</b>	1½"-high base	+\$0
<b>B3</b>	2¼"-high base	+\$0
<b>B4</b>	3¼"-high base	+\$0
<b>BA</b>	1"-high recessed base	+\$0
<b>BB</b>	1½"-high recessed base	+\$0
<b>BC</b>	2¼"-high recessed base	+\$0
<b>BD</b>	3¼"-high recessed base	+\$0
<b>B5</b>	4¼"-high base	+\$30

Step 14. Counterweight		
<b>NO</b>	no counterweight	+\$0
<b>CB</b>	counterweight	+\$83

Step 15. Compressor		
<i>For 18" deep (18-) with file/file (FF)</i>		
<b>DC</b>	delete compressor	-\$22
<b>AD</b>	legal adapter	+\$0
<b>C</b>	standard compressor	+\$0

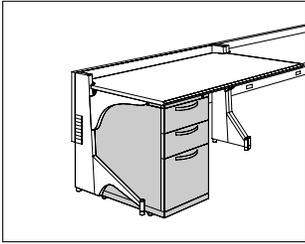
<i>For 18" deep (18-) with box/box/file (BBF) or personal/personal/box/file (PPBF)</i>		
<b>DC</b>	delete compressor	-\$11
<b>AD</b>	legal adapter	+\$0
<b>C</b>	standard compressor	+\$0

<i>For 22" deep (22-) or 28" deep (28-) with file/file (FF)</i>		
<b>DC</b>	delete compressor	-\$22
<b>C</b>	standard compressor	+\$0

<i>For 22" deep (22-) with box/box/file (BBF) or personal/personal/box/file (PPBF); 28" deep (28-) with box/box/file (BBF) or personal/personal/box/file (PPBF)</i>		
<b>DC</b>	delete compressor	-\$11
<b>C</b>	standard compressor	+\$0

# Arc-Pull Mobile Pedestal

M1A-1  
M1D-1



Meridian® Pedestals

## Product Information

### Description

This 15"-wide mobile pedestal has arc pulls and smooth or textured steel. It has no top or a metal, laminate, or veneer top. The pedestal has a 2½"-high base with casters and counterweights.

Actual pedestal depths are 17⅞", 21⅞", or 27⅞". The pedestal is available in a variety of drawer configurations. File drawers include a file compressor; box drawers include an adjustable drawer divider. The pedestal with squared-edge metal top is available with a hand grip; the 22"- and 28"-deep pedestals with squared-edge metal tops are available with transit handles.

### Notes

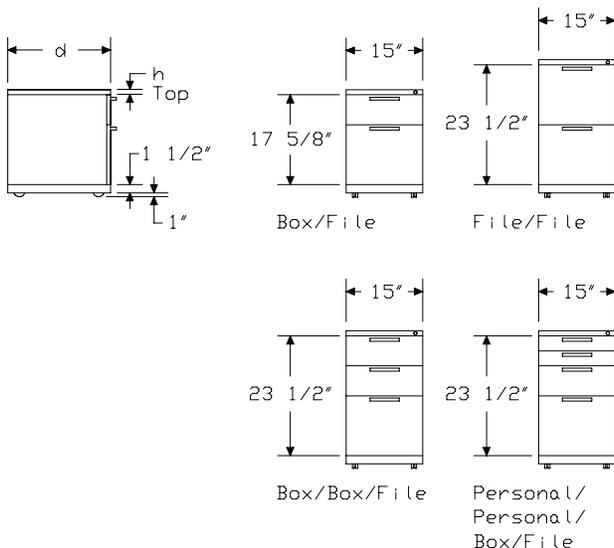
Order optional accessories separately:

- Disk divider (A129-0303-15)
- Drawer divider (73-1567-D)
- File drawer legal adapter rail (A130-15)
- File drawer organizer (73-9874-FDO)
- Pencil tray (73-1516-PT)
- Reference shelf (73-1560-RS)
- Stationery tray (73-7082-SST)

No lock option (NL) can only be specified on pedestals with no top option (NT), laminate top options (T5 or TL), or veneer top option (TV1).

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**M1**

### Step 2. Front Material

**D-15** painted metal front

**A-15** veneer front  A

### Step 3. Depth

**18-** 18" deep

**22-** 22" deep

**28-** 28" deep

### Step 4. Configuration

**BF** box/file

**FF** file/file

**BBF** box/box/file

**PPBF** personal/personal/box/file

### Prices for Steps 1-4.

		BF	FF	BBF	PPBF
<b>M1D-15</b>	<b>18-</b>	\$516	591	613	671
	<b>22-</b>	\$529	609	631	690
	<b>28-</b>	\$548	636	652	712
<b>M1A-15</b>	<b>18-</b>	\$841	959	1044	1171
	<b>22-</b>	\$856	980	1065	1193
	<b>28-</b>	\$878	1009	1094	1222

### Step 5. Steel Type

**SS** smooth steel +\$0

**TS** textured steel +\$0

### Step 6. Surface Finish

See Meridian Finish Colors list for paint codes.

Nonmetallic Paint +\$0

Metallic Paint +\$40

**Step 7. Top**

*For painted metal front (D-15)*

<b>NT</b>	no top	+\$0
<b>T1</b>	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
<b>T2</b>	1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
<b>T3</b>	1 1/4"-high metal top with radius edge	+\$0
<b>TL</b>	1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge	+\$82
<b>TR</b>	1 1/4"-high recut veneer top <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$92
<b>T4</b>	1 1/4"-high laminate top with squared edge	+\$96
<b>T5</b>	1 1/4"-high laminate top with radius edge	+\$107
<b>TF</b>	1 1/4"-high wood veneer top <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$115
<b>TV1</b>	1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$125

*For veneer front (A-15)*

<b>NT</b>	no top	+\$0
<b>T1</b>	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
<b>T2</b>	1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
<b>T3</b>	1 1/4"-high metal top with radius edge	+\$0
<b>TL</b>	1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge	+\$82
<b>T4</b>	1 1/4"-high laminate top with squared edge	+\$96
<b>T5</b>	1 1/4"-high laminate top with radius edge	+\$107
<b>TF</b>	1 1/4"-high wood veneer top <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$115
<b>TV1</b>	1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$125

**Step 8.**

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer

*For painted metal front (D-15) with 1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1)*

<b>ED</b>	Geiger® aged cherry <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$25
<b>EG</b>	Geiger® medium brown walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$25
<b>EK</b>	Geiger® medium red walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$25
<b>EY</b>	Geiger® light anigre <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$25
<b>UL</b>	Geiger® natural maple <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$25
<b>UQ</b>	Geiger® light cherry <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$25
<b>UV</b>	Geiger® red cherry <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$25
<b>UX</b>	Geiger® walnut on cherry <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$25

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer

*For painted metal front (D-15) with 1 1/4"-high recut veneer top (TR)*

<b>RA</b>	light ash matte <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>RA-2</b>	light ash gloss <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>RK</b>	mahogany dark matte <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>RK-2</b>	mahogany dark gloss <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>RM</b>	mahogany matte <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>RM-2</b>	mahogany gloss <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer

*For painted metal front (D-15) with 1 1/4"-high wood veneer top (TF)*

<b>V3</b>	cherry <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>Z3</b>	red cherry <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>Z5</b>	maple <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>ED</b>	Geiger® aged cherry <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$25
<b>EG</b>	Geiger® medium brown walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$25
<b>EK</b>	Geiger® medium red walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$25
<b>EY</b>	Geiger® light anigre <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$25
<b>UL</b>	Geiger® natural maple <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$25
<b>UQ</b>	Geiger® light cherry <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$25
<b>UV</b>	Geiger® red cherry <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$25
<b>UX</b>	Geiger® walnut on cherry <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$25

Veneer Front/Top Finish: Wood Veneer

*For veneer front (A-15) with 1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1)*

<b>ED</b>	Geiger® aged cherry <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$35
<b>EG</b>	Geiger® medium brown walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$35
<b>EK</b>	Geiger® medium red walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$35
<b>EY</b>	Geiger® light anigre <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$35
<b>UL</b>	Geiger® natural maple <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$35
<b>UQ</b>	Geiger® light cherry <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$35
<b>UV</b>	Geiger® red cherry <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$35
<b>UX</b>	Geiger® walnut on cherry <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$35

Veneer Front/Top Finish: Wood Veneer  
 For veneer front (A-15) with no top (NT), 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T1), 1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2), 1 1/4"-high metal top with radius edge (T3), 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL), 1 1/4"-high laminate top with squared edge (T4), 1 1/4"-high laminate top with radius edge (T5), or 1 1/4"-high wood veneer top (TF)

<b>V3</b>	cherry <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>Z3</b>	red cherry <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>Z5</b>	maple <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>ED</b>	Geiger® aged cherry <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$35
<b>EG</b>	Geiger® medium brown walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$35
<b>EK</b>	Geiger® medium red walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$35
<b>EY</b>	Geiger® light anigre <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$35
<b>UL</b>	Geiger® natural maple <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$35
<b>UQ</b>	Geiger® light cherry <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$35
<b>UV</b>	Geiger® red cherry <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$35
<b>UX</b>	Geiger® walnut on cherry <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$35

Step 9. Top Finish

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL), 1 1/4"-high laminate top with squared edge (T4), or 1 1/4"-high laminate top with radius edge (T5)

Solid-Color Laminate

<b>52</b>	neutra	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>1353</b>	ash grey	+\$0
<b>1358</b>	sandcastle	+\$0
<b>1365</b>	sage	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HT</b>	inner tone	+\$0
<b>JT</b>	just tan	+\$0
<b>LG</b>	light grey	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Fiber Laminate

<b>1X</b>	vanilla	+\$0
<b>2X</b>	wheat	+\$0
<b>3X</b>	celery	+\$0
<b>4X</b>	coriander	+\$0
<b>5X</b>	chamomile	+\$0
<b>6X</b>	cinnamon	+\$0
<b>7X</b>	cardamom	+\$0
<b>8X</b>	kale	+\$0

Frosted Laminate

<b>J4</b>	frosted light grey	+\$0
<b>J5</b>	frosted inner tone light	+\$0
<b>J6</b>	frosted slate grey	+\$0

Patterned Laminate

<b>84</b>	greystone	+\$0
<b>101</b>	olive legacy	+\$0
<b>102</b>	grey glaze	+\$0
<b>103</b>	ash fiesta	+\$0
<b>104</b>	grey fiesta	+\$0
<b>105</b>	white fiesta	+\$0
<b>106</b>	greige matrix	+\$0
<b>107</b>	studio white matrix	+\$0
<b>108</b>	palisades park	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

<b>30</b>	light oak	+\$0
<b>77</b>	light mahogany	+\$0
<b>110</b>	sugar maple	+\$0
<b>111</b>	millwork cherry	+\$0

**Step 10. Edge Finish**

*For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)*

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>1351</b>	tapestry beige	+\$0
<b>1353</b>	ash grey	+\$0
<b>1358</b>	sandcastle	+\$0
<b>1359</b>	neutral grey	+\$0
<b>1365</b>	sage	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>CM</b>	cinnamon	+\$0
<b>CO</b>	chamomile	+\$0
<b>G2</b>	graphite satin	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HT</b>	inner tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

**Step 11. Lock**

*For no top (NT), 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL), 1 1/4"-high laminate top with radius edge (T5), or 1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1)*

<b>NL</b>	no lock	-\$24
-----------	---------	-------

*For 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T1), 1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2), 1 1/4"-high metal top with radius edge (T3), 1 1/4"-high recut veneer top (TR), 1 1/4"-high laminate top with squared edge (T4), or 1 1/4"-high wood veneer top (TF)*

<b>KA</b>	keyed alike	+\$0
<b>KC</b>	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
<b>KD</b>	keyed differently, black	+\$0

**Step 12. Pull Finish**

<b>BW</b>	warm bronze	+\$40
<b>NH</b>	brushed nickel	+\$40
<b>NK</b>	black nickel	+\$40

**Step 13. Handle**

*For 18" deep (18-) with 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T1) or 1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2)*

<b>HN</b>	no hand grip or transit handle	+\$0
<b>H1</b>	hand grip only	+\$45

*For 22" deep (22-) with 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T1) or 1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2); 28" deep (28-) with 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T1) or 1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2)*

<b>HN</b>	no hand grip or transit handle	+\$0
<b>H1</b>	hand grip only	+\$45
<b>H2</b>	transit handle only	+\$90
<b>H3</b>	hand grip and transit handle	+\$135

**Step 14. Compressor**

*For 18" deep (18-) with box/file (BF), box/box/file (BBF), or personal/personal/box/file (PPBF)*

<b>DC</b>	delete compressor	-\$11
<b>AD</b>	legal adapter	+\$0
<b>C</b>	standard compressor	+\$0

*For 18" deep (18-) with file/file (FF)*

<b>DC</b>	delete compressor	-\$22
<b>AD</b>	legal adapter	+\$0
<b>C</b>	standard compressor	+\$0

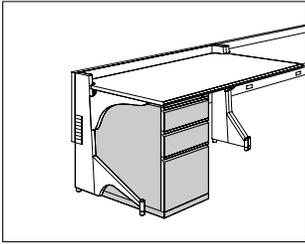
*For 22" deep (22-) with box/file (BF), box/box/file (BBF) or personal/personal/box/file (PPBF); 28" deep (28-) with box/file (BF), box/box/file (BBF) or personal/personal/box/file (PPBF)*

<b>DC</b>	delete compressor	-\$11
<b>C</b>	standard compressor	+\$0

*For 22" deep (22-) or 28" deep (28-) with file/file (FF)*

<b>DC</b>	delete compressor	-\$22
<b>C</b>	standard compressor	+\$0

# Bevel-Pull Freestanding Pedestal F14-1



Meridian® Pedestals

## Product Information

### Description

This 15"- or 18"-wide freestanding pedestal has bevel pulls and smooth or textured steel. It has no top or a metal, laminate, or veneer top. 5 base heights are available; all bases include adjustable glides.

Actual pedestal depths are 17<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>", 21<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>", or 27<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>". The pedestal is available in a variety of drawer configurations. File drawers and the 22"- and 28"-deep EDP drawers include a file compressor; box drawers include an adjustable drawer divider.

### Notes

For additional stability, specify counterweight option (CB).

Stacking pedestals is not recommended.

For work surface on top of 1 or more pedestal files, order file top (TPL or TPV) separately.

When Ethospace® pedestal top (TE3) is required on pedestal configurations FF, BBF, PPBF, BBBB, and PBE, the 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"-high base (B2) is recommended.

Order optional accessories for 15"-wide pedestal separately:

- Disk divider (A129-0303-15)
- Drawer divider (73-1567-D)
- File drawer legal adapter rail (A130-15)
- File drawer organizer (73-9874-FDO)
- Pencil tray (73-1516-PT)
- Reference shelf (73-1560-RS)
- Stationery tray (73-7082-SST)

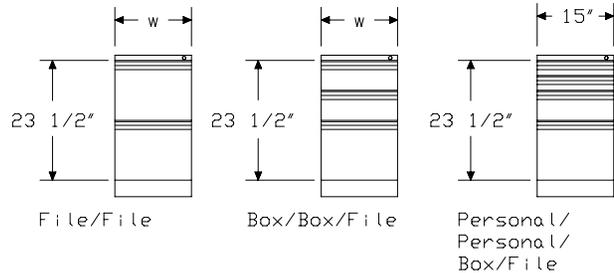
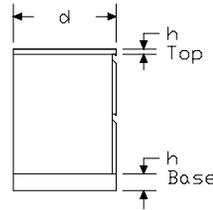
Order optional accessories for 18"-wide pedestal separately:

- Disk divider (A129-0303-18)
- Drawer divider (73-1867-D)
- Pencil tray (73-1816-PT)
- Stationery tray (73-7082-SST-SP)

No lock option (NL) can only be specified on pedestals with no top option (NT), laminate top options (T5 or TL), or veneer top option (TV1).

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

## Dimensions



# Bevel-Pull Freestanding Pedestal

continued

## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**F14-**

### Step 2. Width

<b>15</b>	15" wide
<b>18</b>	18" wide

### Step 3. Depth

<b>18-</b>	18" deep
<b>22-</b>	22" deep
<b>28-</b>	28" deep

### Step 4. Configuration

#### For 15" wide (15)

<b>FF</b>	file/file
<b>BBF</b>	box/box/file
<b>PPBF</b>	personal/personal/box/file
<b>BBBB</b>	box/box/box/box
<b>PBE</b>	personal/box/EDP file

#### For 18" wide (18)

<b>FF</b>	file/file
<b>BBF</b>	box/box/file
<b>BBBB</b>	box/box/box/box

#### Prices for Steps 1-4.

		<b>FF</b>	<b>BBF</b>	<b>PPBF</b>	<b>BBBB</b>	<b>PBE</b>
<b>F14-15</b>	<b>18-</b>	\$484	506	564	595	564
	<b>22-</b>	\$503	525	584	612	584
	<b>28-</b>	\$521	545	605	633	605
<b>F14-18</b>	<b>18-</b>	\$503	528	—	617	—
	<b>22-</b>	\$526	547	—	635	—
	<b>28-</b>	\$545	566	—	654	—

### Step 5. Steel Type

<b>SS</b>	smooth steel	+\$0
<b>TS</b>	textured steel	+\$0

### Step 6. Surface Finish

See Meridian Finish Colors list for paint codes.

Nonmetallic Paint	+\$0
Metallic Paint	+\$40

### Step 7. Top

Ethospace® Pedestal Top (TE3) available only on 15"-wide, 22"- or 28"-deep pedestals.

#### For 18" deep (18-)

<b>NT</b>	no top	+\$0
<b>T1</b>	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
<b>T2</b>	1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
<b>T3</b>	1/4"-high metal top with radius edge	+\$0
<b>TL</b>	1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge	+\$82
<b>TR</b>	1/4"-high recut veneer top <b>A</b>	+\$92
<b>T4</b>	1/4"-high laminate top with squared edge	+\$96
<b>T5</b>	1/4"-high laminate top with radius edge	+\$107
<b>TF</b>	1/4"-high wood veneer top <b>A</b>	+\$115
<b>TV1</b>	1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front <b>A</b>	+\$125

#### For 22" deep (22-) or 28" deep (28-)

<b>NT</b>	no top	+\$0
<b>T1</b>	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
<b>T2</b>	1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
<b>T3</b>	1/4"-high metal top with radius edge	+\$0
<b>TE3</b>	Ethospace® Pedestal Top	+\$43
<b>TL</b>	1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge	+\$82
<b>TR</b>	1/4"-high recut veneer top <b>A</b>	+\$92
<b>T4</b>	1/4"-high laminate top with squared edge	+\$96
<b>T5</b>	1/4"-high laminate top with radius edge	+\$107
<b>TF</b>	1/4"-high wood veneer top <b>A</b>	+\$115
<b>TV1</b>	1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front <b>A</b>	+\$125

### Step 8. Lock

For no top (NT), 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL), 1/4"-high laminate top with radius edge (T5), or 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1)

<b>NL</b>	no lock	-\$24
-----------	---------	-------

For 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T1), 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2), 1/4"-high metal top with radius edge (T3), Ethospace® Pedestal Top (TE3), 1/4"-high recut veneer top (TR), 1/4"-high laminate top with squared edge (T4), or 1/4"-high wood veneer top (TF)

<b>KA</b>	keyed alike	+\$0
<b>KC</b>	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
<b>KD</b>	keyed differently, black	+\$0

# Bevel-Pull Freestanding Pedestal

continued

**Step 9.**

**Top Finish: Solid-Color Laminate**

*For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL), 1 1/4"-high laminate top with squared edge (T4), or 1 1/4"-high laminate top with radius edge (T5)*

<b>52</b>	neutra	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>1353</b>	ash grey	+\$0
<b>1358</b>	sandcastle	+\$0
<b>1365</b>	sage	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HT</b>	inner tone	+\$0
<b>JT</b>	just tan	+\$0
<b>LG</b>	light grey	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

**Top Finish: Fiber Laminate**

*For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL), 1 1/4"-high laminate top with squared edge (T4), or 1 1/4"-high laminate top with radius edge (T5)*

<b>1X</b>	vanilla	+\$0
<b>2X</b>	wheat	+\$0
<b>3X</b>	celery	+\$0
<b>4X</b>	coriander	+\$0
<b>5X</b>	chamomile	+\$0
<b>6X</b>	cinnamon	+\$0
<b>7X</b>	cardamom	+\$0
<b>8X</b>	kale	+\$0

**Top Finish: Frosted Laminate**

*For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL), 1 1/4"-high laminate top with squared edge (T4), or 1 1/4"-high laminate top with radius edge (T5)*

<b>J4</b>	frosted light grey	+\$0
<b>J5</b>	frosted inner tone light	+\$0
<b>J6</b>	frosted slate grey	+\$0

**Top Finish: Patterned Laminate**

*For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL), 1 1/4"-high laminate top with squared edge (T4), or 1 1/4"-high laminate top with radius edge (T5)*

<b>84</b>	greystone	+\$0
<b>101</b>	olive legacy	+\$0
<b>102</b>	grey glace	+\$0
<b>103</b>	ash fiesta	+\$0
<b>104</b>	grey fiesta	+\$0
<b>105</b>	white fiesta	+\$0
<b>106</b>	greige matrix	+\$0
<b>107</b>	studio white matrix	+\$0
<b>108</b>	palisades park	+\$0

**Top Finish: Wood-Grain Laminate**

*For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL), 1 1/4"-high laminate top with squared edge (T4), or 1 1/4"-high laminate top with radius edge (T5)*

<b>30</b>	light oak	+\$0
<b>77</b>	light mahogany	+\$0
<b>110</b>	sugar maple	+\$0
<b>111</b>	millwork cherry	+\$0

**Veneer Top Finish**

*For 1 1/4"-high recut veneer top (TR)*

<b>RA</b>	light ash matte <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RA-2</b>	light ash gloss <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RK</b>	mahogany dark matte <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RK-2</b>	mahogany dark gloss <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RM</b>	mahogany matte <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RM-2</b>	mahogany gloss <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

**Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer**

*For 1 1/4"-high wood veneer top (TF)*

<b>V3</b>	cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>Z3</b>	red cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>Z5</b>	maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>ED</b>	Geiger® aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$25
<b>EG</b>	Geiger® medium brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$25
<b>EK</b>	Geiger® medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$25
<b>EY</b>	Geiger® light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$25
<b>UL</b>	Geiger® natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$25
<b>UQ</b>	Geiger® light cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$25
<b>UV</b>	Geiger® red cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$25
<b>UX</b>	Geiger® walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$25

# Bevel-Pull Freestanding Pedestal

continued

## Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV<sub>1</sub>)

<b>ED</b>	Geiger® aged cherry <b>A</b>	+\$25
<b>EG</b>	Geiger® medium brown walnut <b>A</b>	+\$25
<b>EK</b>	Geiger® medium red walnut <b>A</b>	+\$25
<b>EY</b>	Geiger® light anigre <b>A</b>	+\$25
<b>UL</b>	Geiger® natural maple <b>A</b>	+\$25
<b>UQ</b>	Geiger® light cherry <b>A</b>	+\$25
<b>UV</b>	Geiger® red cherry <b>A</b>	+\$25
<b>UX</b>	Geiger® walnut on cherry <b>A</b>	+\$25

## Step 10. Edge Finish

For 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>1351</b>	tapestry beige	+\$0
<b>1353</b>	ash grey	+\$0
<b>1358</b>	sandcastle	+\$0
<b>1359</b>	neutral grey	+\$0
<b>1365</b>	sage	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>CM</b>	cinnamon	+\$0
<b>CO</b>	chamomile	+\$0
<b>G2</b>	graphite satin	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HT</b>	inner tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

## Step 11. Base Height

<b>B1</b>	1"-high base	+\$0
<b>B2</b>	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "-high base	+\$0
<b>B3</b>	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "-high base	+\$0
<b>B4</b>	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "-high base	+\$0
<b>BA</b>	1"-high recessed base	+\$0
<b>BB</b>	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "-high recessed base	+\$0
<b>BC</b>	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "-high recessed base	+\$0
<b>BD</b>	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "-high recessed base	+\$0
<b>B5</b>	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "-high base	+\$30

## Step 12. Counterweight

<b>NO</b>	no counterweight	+\$0
<b>CB</b>	counterweight	+\$83

## Step 13. Compressor

For 15" wide (15) with 18" deep (18-) with file/file (FF)

<b>DC</b>	delete compressor	-\$22
<b>AD</b>	legal adapter	+\$0
<b>C</b>	standard compressor	+\$0

For 15" wide (15) with 18" deep (18-) with box/box/file (BBF) or 15" wide (15) with personal/personal/box/file (PPBF)

<b>DC</b>	delete compressor	-\$11
<b>AD</b>	legal adapter	+\$0
<b>C</b>	standard compressor	+\$0

For 18" wide (18) with 18" deep (18-) with file/file (FF)

<b>DC</b>	delete compressor	-\$22
<b>C</b>	standard compressor	+\$0

For 18" wide (18) with 18" deep (18-) with box/box/file (BBF)

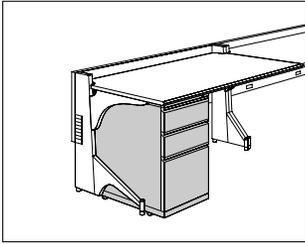
<b>DC</b>	delete compressor	-\$11
<b>C</b>	standard compressor	+\$0

For 22" deep (22-) or 28" deep (28-) with file/file (FF)

<b>DC</b>	delete compressor	-\$22
<b>C</b>	standard compressor	+\$0

For 22" deep (22-) with box/box/file (BBF), personal/personal/box/file (PPBF) or personal/box/EDP file (PBE); 28" deep (28-) with box/box/file (BBF), personal/personal/box/file (PPBF) or personal/box/EDP file (PBE)

<b>DC</b>	delete compressor	-\$11
<b>C</b>	standard compressor	+\$0



**Product Information**

**Description**

This 15"- or 18"-wide mobile pedestal has bevel pulls and smooth or textured steel. It has no top or a metal, laminate, or veneer top. The pedestal has a 2 1/2"-high base with casters and counterweights.

Actual pedestal depths are 17 7/8", 21 7/8", or 27 7/8". The pedestal is available in a variety of drawer configurations. File drawers and the 22"- and 28"-deep EDP drawers include a file compressor; box drawers include an adjustable drawer divider. The pedestal with squared-edge metal top is available with a hand grip; the 22"- and 28"-deep pedestals with squared-edge metal tops are available with transit handles.

**Notes**

Order optional accessories for 15"-wide pedestal separately:

- Disk divider (A129-0303-15)
- Drawer divider (73-1567-D)
- File drawer legal adapter rail (A130-15)
- File drawer organizer (73-9874-FDO)
- Pencil tray (73-1516-PT)
- Reference shelf (73-1560-RS)
- Stationery tray (73-7082-SST)

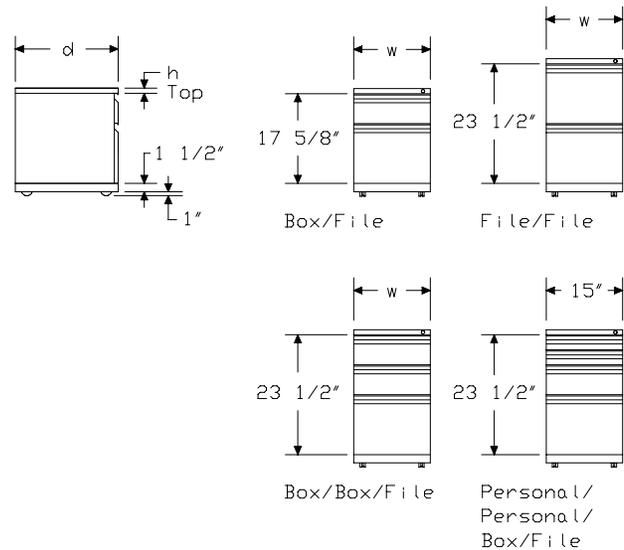
Order optional accessories for 18"-wide pedestal separately:

- Disk divider (A129-0303-18)
- Drawer divider (73-1867-D)
- Pencil tray (73-1816-PT)
- Stationery tray (73-7082-SST-SP)

No lock option (NL) can only be specified on pedestals with no top option (NT), laminate top options (T5 or TL), or veneer top option (TV1).

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**M14-**

Step 2. Width

**15** 15" wide  
**18** 18" wide

Step 3. Depth

**18-** 18" deep  
**22-** 22" deep  
**28-** 28" deep

Step 4. Configuration

*For 15" wide (15)*

**BF** box/file  
**FF** file/file  
**BBF** box/box/file  
**PPBF** personal/personal/box/file  
**BBB** box/box/box  
**BBBB** box/box/box/box  
**PBE** personal/box/EDP file

*For 18" wide (18)*

**BF** box/file  
**FF** file/file  
**BBF** box/box/file  
**BBB** box/box/box  
**BBBB** box/box/box/box

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	BF	FF	BBF	PPBF	BBB	BBBB	PBE
<b>M14-15 18-</b>	\$516	591	613	671	602	702	671
<b>22-</b>	\$529	609	631	690	617	718	690
<b>28-</b>	\$548	636	652	712	635	740	712
<b>M14-18 18-</b>	\$527	610	635	—	616	724	—
<b>22-</b>	\$541	632	653	—	629	741	—
<b>28-</b>	\$559	652	673	—	648	761	—

Step 5. Steel Type

**SS** smooth steel +\$0  
**TS** textured steel +\$0

Step 6. Surface Finish

*See Meridian Finish Colors list for paint codes.*

Nonmetallic Paint +\$0  
 Metallic Paint +\$40

Step 7. Top

**NT** no top +\$0  
**T1** 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge +\$0  
**T2** 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge +\$0  
**T3** 1/4"-high metal top with radius edge +\$0  
**TL** 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge +\$82  
**TR** 1/4"-high recut veneer top **A** +\$92  
**T4** 1/4"-high laminate top with squared edge +\$96  
**T5** 1/4"-high laminate top with radius edge +\$107  
**TF** 1/4"-high wood veneer top **A** +\$115  
**TV1** 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front **A** +\$125

Step 8. Lock

*For no top (NT), 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL), 1/4"-high laminate top with radius edge (T5), or 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1)*

**NL** no lock -\$24

*For 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T1), 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2), 1/4"-high metal top with radius edge (T3), 1/4"-high recut veneer top (TR), 1/4"-high laminate top with squared edge (T4), or 1/4"-high wood veneer top (TF)*

**KA** keyed alike +\$0  
**KC** keyed differently, chrome +\$0  
**KD** keyed differently, black +\$0

# Bevel-Pull Mobile Pedestal *continued*

**Step 9.**

**Top Finish: Solid-Color Laminate**

*For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL), 1 1/4"-high laminate top with squared edge (T4), or 1 1/4"-high laminate top with radius edge (T5)*

<b>52</b>	neutra	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>1353</b>	ash grey	+\$0
<b>1358</b>	sandcastle	+\$0
<b>1365</b>	sage	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HT</b>	inner tone	+\$0
<b>JT</b>	just tan	+\$0
<b>LG</b>	light grey	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

**Top Finish: Fiber Laminate**

*For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL), 1 1/4"-high laminate top with squared edge (T4), or 1 1/4"-high laminate top with radius edge (T5)*

<b>1X</b>	vanilla	+\$0
<b>2X</b>	wheat	+\$0
<b>3X</b>	celery	+\$0
<b>4X</b>	coriander	+\$0
<b>5X</b>	chamomile	+\$0
<b>6X</b>	cinnamon	+\$0
<b>7X</b>	cardamom	+\$0
<b>8X</b>	kale	+\$0

**Top Finish: Frosted Laminate**

*For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL), 1 1/4"-high laminate top with squared edge (T4), or 1 1/4"-high laminate top with radius edge (T5)*

<b>J4</b>	frosted light grey	+\$0
<b>J5</b>	frosted inner tone light	+\$0
<b>J6</b>	frosted slate grey	+\$0

**Top Finish: Patterned Laminate**

*For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL), 1 1/4"-high laminate top with squared edge (T4), or 1 1/4"-high laminate top with radius edge (T5)*

<b>84</b>	greystone	+\$0
<b>101</b>	olive legacy	+\$0
<b>102</b>	grey glance	+\$0
<b>103</b>	ash fiesta	+\$0
<b>104</b>	grey fiesta	+\$0
<b>105</b>	white fiesta	+\$0
<b>106</b>	greige matrix	+\$0
<b>107</b>	studio white matrix	+\$0
<b>108</b>	palisades park	+\$0

**Top Finish: Wood-Grain Laminate**

*For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL), 1 1/4"-high laminate top with squared edge (T4), or 1 1/4"-high laminate top with radius edge (T5)*

<b>30</b>	light oak	+\$0
<b>77</b>	light mahogany	+\$0
<b>110</b>	sugar maple	+\$0
<b>111</b>	millwork cherry	+\$0

**Veneer Top Finish**

*For 1 1/4"-high recut veneer top (TR)*

<b>RA</b>	light ash matte <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RA-2</b>	light ash gloss <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RK</b>	mahogany dark matte <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RK-2</b>	mahogany dark gloss <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RM</b>	mahogany matte <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RM-2</b>	mahogany gloss <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

**Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer**

*For 1 1/4"-high wood veneer top (TF)*

<b>V3</b>	cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>Z3</b>	red cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>Z5</b>	maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>ED</b>	Geiger® aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$25
<b>EG</b>	Geiger® medium brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$25
<b>EK</b>	Geiger® medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$25
<b>EY</b>	Geiger® light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$25
<b>UL</b>	Geiger® natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$25
<b>UQ</b>	Geiger® light cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$25
<b>UV</b>	Geiger® red cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$25
<b>UX</b>	Geiger® walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$25

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer  
 For 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV<sub>1</sub>)

<b>ED</b>	Geiger® aged cherry <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$25
<b>EG</b>	Geiger® medium brown walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$25
<b>EK</b>	Geiger® medium red walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$25
<b>EY</b>	Geiger® light anigre <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$25
<b>UL</b>	Geiger® natural maple <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$25
<b>UQ</b>	Geiger® light cherry <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$25
<b>UV</b>	Geiger® red cherry <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$25
<b>UX</b>	Geiger® walnut on cherry <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$25

Step 10. Edge Finish  
 For 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>1351</b>	tapestry beige	+\$0
<b>1353</b>	ash grey	+\$0
<b>1358</b>	sandcastle	+\$0
<b>1359</b>	neutral grey	+\$0
<b>1365</b>	sage	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>CM</b>	cinnamon	+\$0
<b>CO</b>	chamomile	+\$0
<b>G2</b>	graphite satin	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HT</b>	inner tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 11. Handle

For 18" deep (18-) with 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T<sub>1</sub>) or 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T<sub>2</sub>)

<b>HN</b>	no hand grip or transit handle	+\$0
<b>H1</b>	hand grip only	+\$45

For 22" deep (22-) with 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T<sub>1</sub>) or 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T<sub>2</sub>); 28" deep (28-) with 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T<sub>1</sub>) or 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T<sub>2</sub>)

<b>HN</b>	no hand grip or transit handle	+\$0
<b>H1</b>	hand grip only	+\$45
<b>H2</b>	transit handle only	+\$90
<b>H3</b>	hand grip and transit handle	+\$135

Step 12. Compressor

For 15" wide (15) with 18" deep (18-) with box/file (BF), 15" wide (15) with box/box/file (BBF), or 15" wide (15) with personal/personal/box/file (PPBF)

<b>DC</b>	delete compressor	-\$11
<b>AD</b>	legal adapter	+\$0
<b>C</b>	standard compressor	+\$0

For 15" wide (15) with 18" deep (18-) with file/file (FF)

<b>DC</b>	delete compressor	-\$22
<b>AD</b>	legal adapter	+\$0
<b>C</b>	standard compressor	+\$0

For 18" wide (18) with 18" deep (18-) with box/file (BF) or 18" wide (18) with box/box/file (BBF)

<b>DC</b>	delete compressor	-\$11
<b>C</b>	standard compressor	+\$0

For 18" wide (18) with 18" deep (18-) with file/file (FF)

<b>DC</b>	delete compressor	-\$22
<b>C</b>	standard compressor	+\$0

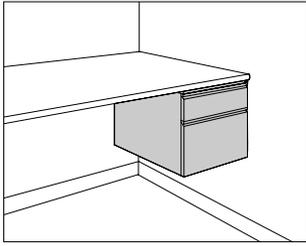
For 22" deep (22-) with box/file (BF), box/box/file (BBF), personal/personal/box/file (PPBF) or personal/box/EDP file (PBE); 28" deep (28-) with box/file (BF), box/box/file (BBF), personal/personal/box/file (PPBF) or personal/box/EDP file (PBE)

<b>DC</b>	delete compressor	-\$11
<b>C</b>	standard compressor	+\$0

For 22" deep (22-) or 28" deep (28-) with file/file (FF)

<b>DC</b>	delete compressor	-\$22
<b>C</b>	standard compressor	+\$0

# Bevel-Pull Suspended Pedestal S14-1



Meridian® Pedestals

## Product Information

**Description**  
This 15"- or 18"-wide pedestal mounts under a work surface and has full-width, bevel pulls and smooth or textured steel. It has a 1"-high suspension top with lock. 5 base heights are available. Mounting hardware is included.

Actual pedestal depths are 17<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>", 21<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>", or 27<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>". The pedestal is available in a variety of drawer configurations. File drawers and the 22"- and 28"-deep EDP drawers include a file compressor; box drawers include an adjustable drawer divider.

## Notes

Order optional accessories for 15"-wide pedestal separately:

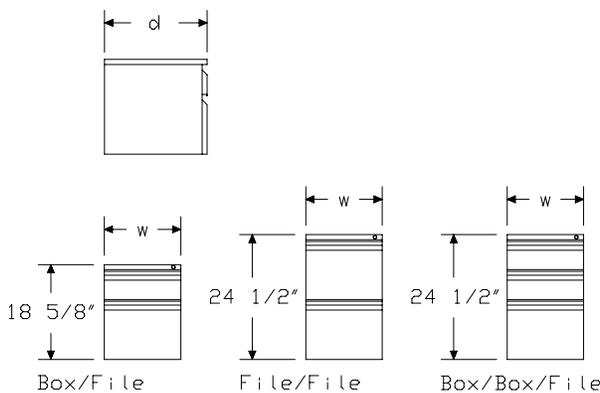
- Disk divider (A129-0303-15)
- Drawer divider (73-1567-D)
- File drawer legal adapter rail (A130-15)
- File drawer organizer (73-9874-FDO)
- Pencil tray (73-1516-PT)
- Reference shelf (73-1560-RS)
- Stationery tray (73-7082-SST)

Order optional accessories for 18"-wide pedestal separately:

- Disk divider (A129-0303-18)
- Drawer divider (73-1867-D)
- Pencil tray (73-1816-PT)
- Stationery tray (73-7082-SST-SP)

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

## Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

### S14-

### Step 2. Width

<b>15</b>	15" wide
<b>18</b>	18" wide

### Step 3. Depth

<b>18-</b>	18" deep
<b>22-</b>	22" deep
<b>28-</b>	28" deep

### Step 4. Configuration

#### For 15" wide (15)

<b>BF</b>	box/file
<b>FF</b>	file/file
<b>BBF</b>	box/box/file
<b>BBB</b>	box/box/box
<b>PPBB</b>	personal/personal/box/box
<b>PE</b>	personal/EDP file
<b>PPF</b>	personal/personal/file
<b>BBBB</b>	box/box/box/box
<b>PPBF</b>	personal/personal/box/file
<b>PBE</b>	personal/box/EDP file

#### For 18" wide (18)

<b>BF</b>	box/file
<b>FF</b>	file/file
<b>BBF</b>	box/box/file
<b>BBB</b>	box/box/box
<b>BBBB</b>	box/box/box/box

### Prices for Steps 1-4.

		<b>BF</b>	<b>FF</b>	<b>BBF</b>	<b>BBB</b>	<b>PPBB</b>	<b>PE</b>	<b>PPF</b>
<b>S14-15</b>	<b>18-</b>	\$368	443	465	454	514	425	425
	<b>22-</b>	\$376	456	478	464	522	435	435
	<b>28-</b>	\$387	467	491	474	532	445	445
<b>S14-18</b>	<b>18-</b>	\$379	462	487	468	—	—	—
	<b>22-</b>	\$388	479	500	476	—	—	—
	<b>28-</b>	\$398	491	512	487	—	—	—

# Bevel-Pull Suspended Pedestal

continued

	BBBB	PPBF	PBE
<b>S14-15 18-</b>	\$554	523	523
<b>22-</b>	\$565	537	537
<b>28-</b>	\$579	551	551
<b>S14-18 18-</b>	\$576	—	—
<b>22-</b>	\$588	—	—
<b>28-</b>	\$600	—	—

## Step 5. Steel Type

<b>SS</b>	smooth steel	+ \$0
<b>TS</b>	textured steel	+ \$0

## Step 6. Surface Finish

See Meridian Finish Colors list for paint codes.

Nonmetallic Paint	+ \$0
Metallic Paint	+ \$40

## Step 7. Lock

<b>KA</b>	keyed alike	+ \$0
<b>KC</b>	keyed differently, chrome	+ \$0
<b>KD</b>	keyed differently, black	+ \$0

## Step 8. Base Height

<b>NB</b>	no base	+ \$0
<b>B1</b>	1"-high base	+ \$50
<b>B2</b>	1½"-high base	+ \$50
<b>B3</b>	2¼"-high base	+ \$50
<b>B4</b>	3¼"-high base	+ \$50
<b>BA</b>	1"-high recessed base	+ \$50
<b>BB</b>	1½"-high recessed base	+ \$50
<b>BC</b>	2¼"-high recessed base	+ \$50
<b>BD</b>	3¼"-high recessed base	+ \$50
<b>B5</b>	4¼"-high base	+ \$80

## Step 9. Compressor

For 15" wide (15) with 18" deep (18-) with box/file (BF), 15" wide (15) with box/box/file (BBF), 15" wide (15) with personal/personal/file (PPF), or 15" wide (15) with personal/personal/box/file (PPBF)

<b>DC</b>	delete compressor	- \$11
<b>AD</b>	legal adapter	+ \$0
<b>C</b>	standard compressor	+ \$0

For 15" wide (15) with 18" deep (18-) with file/file (FF)

<b>DC</b>	delete compressor	- \$22
<b>AD</b>	legal adapter	+ \$0
<b>C</b>	standard compressor	+ \$0

For 18" wide (18) with 18" deep (18-) with box/file (BF) or 18" wide (18) with box/box/file (BBF)

<b>DC</b>	delete compressor	- \$11
<b>C</b>	standard compressor	+ \$0

For 18" wide (18) with 18" deep (18-) with file/file (FF)

<b>DC</b>	delete compressor	- \$22
<b>C</b>	standard compressor	+ \$0

For 22" deep (22-) with box/file (BF), box/box/file (BBF), personal/EDP file (PE), personal/personal/file (PPF), personal/personal/box/file (PPBF) or personal/box/EDP file (PBE); 28" deep (28-) with box/file (BF), box/box/file (BBF), personal/EDP file (PE), personal/personal/file (PPF), personal/personal/box/file (PPBF) or personal/box/EDP file (PBE)

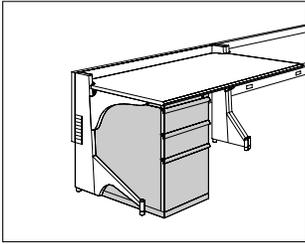
<b>DC</b>	delete compressor	- \$11
<b>C</b>	standard compressor	+ \$0

For 22" deep (22-) or 28" deep (28-) with file/file (FF)

<b>DC</b>	delete compressor	- \$22
<b>C</b>	standard compressor	+ \$0

# Contour-Pull Freestanding Pedestal

F15-1



Meridian® Pedestals

## Product Information

### Description

This 15"- or 18"-wide freestanding pedestal has full-width stained wood or painted aluminum contour pulls and smooth or textured steel. It has no top or a metal, laminate, or veneer top. 5 base heights are available; all bases include adjustable glides.

Actual pedestal depths are 17<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>", 21<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>", or 27<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>". The pedestal is available in a variety of drawer configurations. File drawers and the 22"- and 28"-deep EDP drawers include a file compressor; box drawers include an adjustable drawer divider.

### Notes

For additional stability on freestanding pedestal, specify counterweight option (CB).

Stacking pedestals is not recommended.

For work surface on top of 1 pedestal file, order file top (TPL or TPV) separately.

When Ethospace® pedestal top (TE3) is required on pedestal configurations FF, BBF, PPBF, BBBB, and PBE, the 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"-high base (B2) is recommended.

Order optional accessories for 15"-wide pedestal separately:

- Disk divider (A129-0303-15)
- Drawer divider (73-1567-D)
- File drawer legal adapter rail (A130-15)
- File drawer organizer (73-9874-FDO)
- Pencil tray (73-1516-PT)
- Reference shelf (73-1560-RS)
- Stationery tray (73-7082-SST)

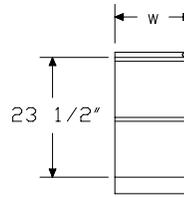
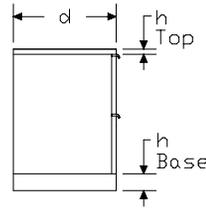
Order optional accessories for 18"-wide pedestal separately:

- Disk divider (A129-0303-18)
- Drawer divider (73-1867-D)
- Pencil tray (73-1816-PT)
- Stationery tray (73-7082-SST-SP)

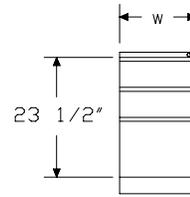
No lock option (NL) can only be specified on pedestals with no top option (NT), laminate top options (T5 or TL), or veneer top option (TV1).

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

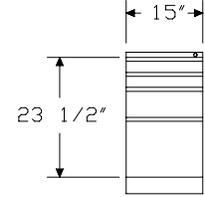
## Dimensions



File/File



Box/Box/File



Personal/  
Personal/  
Box/File

# Contour-Pull Freestanding Pedestal *continued*

## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**F15-**

### Step 2. Width

**15** 15" wide  
**18** 18" wide

### Step 3. Depth

**18-** 18" deep  
**22-** 22" deep  
**28-** 28" deep

### Step 4. Configuration

*For 15" wide (15)*

**FF** file/file  
**BBF** box/box/file  
**PPBF** personal/personal/box/file  
**BBBB** box/box/box/box  
**PBE** personal/box/EDP file

*For 18" wide (18)*

**FF** file/file  
**BBF** box/box/file  
**BBBB** box/box/box/box

### Prices for Steps 1-4.

		FF	BBF	PPBF	BBBB	PBE
<b>F15-15</b>	<b>18-</b>	\$559	607	692	725	669
	<b>22-</b>	\$578	626	714	744	690
	<b>28-</b>	\$598	647	732	764	710
<b>F15-18</b>	<b>18-</b>	\$591	645	—	768	—
	<b>22-</b>	\$612	665	—	788	—
	<b>28-</b>	\$632	685	—	807	—

### Step 5. Steel Type

**SS** smooth steel +\$0  
**TS** textured steel +\$0

### Step 6. Surface Finish

*See Meridian Finish Colors list for paint codes.*

Nonmetallic Paint +\$0  
 Metallic Paint +\$40

### Step 7. Pull Type

**1P** painted +\$0  
**1S** stained  +\$0

### Step 8. Pull Finish

*See Meridian Finish Colors list for paint codes.*

### For painted (1P)

Nonmetallic Paint +\$0  
 Metallic Paint +\$5

### Recut Finish

### For stained (1S)

**RA-2** light ash gloss  +\$0  
**RK-2** mahogany dark gloss  +\$0  
**RM-2** mahogany gloss  +\$0

### Wood Finish

### For stained (1S)

**V3** cherry  +\$0  
**Z3** red cherry  +\$0  
**Z5** maple  +\$0  
**ED** Geiger® aged cherry  +\$10  
**EG** Geiger® medium brown walnut  +\$10  
**EK** Geiger® medium red walnut  +\$10  
**EY** Geiger® light anigre  +\$10  
**UL** Geiger® natural maple  +\$10  
**UQ** Geiger® light cherry  +\$10  
**UV** Geiger® red cherry  +\$10  
**UX** Geiger® walnut on cherry  +\$10

# Contour-Pull Freestanding Pedestal *continued*

**Step 9. Top**  
Ethospace® Pedestal Top (TE3) available only on 15"-wide, 22"- or 28"-deep pedestals.

*For 18" deep (18-)*

<b>NT</b>	no top	+\$0
<b>T1</b>	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
<b>T2</b>	1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
<b>T3</b>	1 1/4"-high metal top with radius edge	+\$0
<b>TL</b>	1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge	+\$82
<b>TR</b>	1 1/4"-high recut veneer top <b>A</b>	+\$92
<b>T4</b>	1 1/4"-high laminate top with squared edge	+\$96
<b>T5</b>	1 1/4"-high laminate top with radius edge	+\$107
<b>TF</b>	1 1/4"-high wood veneer top <b>A</b>	+\$115
<b>TV1</b>	1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front <b>A</b>	+\$125

*For 22" deep (22-) or 28" deep (28-)*

<b>NT</b>	no top	+\$0
<b>T1</b>	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
<b>T2</b>	1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
<b>T3</b>	1 1/4"-high metal top with radius edge	+\$0
<b>TE3</b>	Ethospace® Pedestal Top	+\$43
<b>TL</b>	1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge	+\$82
<b>TR</b>	1 1/4"-high recut veneer top <b>A</b>	+\$92
<b>T4</b>	1 1/4"-high laminate top with squared edge	+\$96
<b>T5</b>	1 1/4"-high laminate top with radius edge	+\$107
<b>TF</b>	1 1/4"-high wood veneer top <b>A</b>	+\$115
<b>TV1</b>	1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front <b>A</b>	+\$125

**Step 10. Lock**

*For no top (NT), 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL), 1 1/4"-high laminate top with radius edge (T5), or 1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1)*

<b>NL</b>	no lock	-\$24
-----------	---------	-------

*For 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T1), 1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2), 1 1/4"-high metal top with radius edge (T3), Ethospace® Pedestal Top (TE3), 1 1/4"-high recut veneer top (TR), 1 1/4"-high laminate top with squared edge (T4), or 1 1/4"-high wood veneer top (TF)*

<b>KA</b>	keyed alike	+\$0
<b>KC</b>	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
<b>KD</b>	keyed differently, black	+\$0

**Step 11.**

**Top Finish: Solid-Color Laminate**

*For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL), 1 1/4"-high laminate top with squared edge (T4), or 1 1/4"-high laminate top with radius edge (T5)*

<b>52</b>	neutra	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>1353</b>	ash grey	+\$0
<b>1358</b>	sandcastle	+\$0
<b>1365</b>	sage	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HT</b>	inner tone	+\$0
<b>JT</b>	just tan	+\$0
<b>LG</b>	light grey	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

**Top Finish: Fiber Laminate**

*For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL), 1 1/4"-high laminate top with squared edge (T4), or 1 1/4"-high laminate top with radius edge (T5)*

<b>1X</b>	vanilla	+\$0
<b>2X</b>	wheat	+\$0
<b>3X</b>	celery	+\$0
<b>4X</b>	coriander	+\$0
<b>5X</b>	chamomile	+\$0
<b>6X</b>	cinnamon	+\$0
<b>7X</b>	cardamom	+\$0
<b>8X</b>	kale	+\$0

**Top Finish: Frosted Laminate**

*For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL), 1 1/4"-high laminate top with squared edge (T4), or 1 1/4"-high laminate top with radius edge (T5)*

<b>J4</b>	frosted light grey	+\$0
<b>J5</b>	frosted inner tone light	+\$0
<b>J6</b>	frosted slate grey	+\$0

# Contour-Pull Freestanding Pedestal *continued*

## Top Finish: Patterned Laminate

For 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL), 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"-high laminate top with squared edge (T4), or 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"-high laminate top with radius edge (T5)

<b>84</b>	greystone	+\$0
<b>101</b>	olive legacy	+\$0
<b>102</b>	grey glance	+\$0
<b>103</b>	ash fiesta	+\$0
<b>104</b>	grey fiesta	+\$0
<b>105</b>	white fiesta	+\$0
<b>106</b>	greige matrix	+\$0
<b>107</b>	studio white matrix	+\$0
<b>108</b>	palisades park	+\$0

## Top Finish: Wood-Grain Laminate

For 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL), 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"-high laminate top with squared edge (T4), or 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"-high laminate top with radius edge (T5)

<b>30</b>	light oak	+\$0
<b>77</b>	light mahogany	+\$0
<b>110</b>	sugar maple	+\$0
<b>111</b>	millwork cherry	+\$0

## Veneer Top Finish

For 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"-high recut veneer top (TR)

<b>RA</b>	light ash matte <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>RA-2</b>	light ash gloss <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>RK</b>	mahogany dark matte <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>RK-2</b>	mahogany dark gloss <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>RM</b>	mahogany matte <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>RM-2</b>	mahogany gloss <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0

## Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"-high wood veneer top (TF)

<b>V3</b>	cherry <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>Z3</b>	red cherry <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>Z5</b>	maple <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>ED</b>	Geiger® aged cherry <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$25
<b>EG</b>	Geiger® medium brown walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$25
<b>EK</b>	Geiger® medium red walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$25
<b>EY</b>	Geiger® light anigre <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$25
<b>UL</b>	Geiger® natural maple <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$25
<b>UQ</b>	Geiger® light cherry <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$25
<b>UV</b>	Geiger® red cherry <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$25
<b>UX</b>	Geiger® walnut on cherry <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$25

## Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1)

<b>ED</b>	Geiger® aged cherry <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$25
<b>EG</b>	Geiger® medium brown walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$25
<b>EK</b>	Geiger® medium red walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$25
<b>EY</b>	Geiger® light anigre <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$25
<b>UL</b>	Geiger® natural maple <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$25
<b>UQ</b>	Geiger® light cherry <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$25
<b>UV</b>	Geiger® red cherry <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$25
<b>UX</b>	Geiger® walnut on cherry <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$25

## Step 12. Edge Finish

For 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>1351</b>	tapestry beige	+\$0
<b>1353</b>	ash grey	+\$0
<b>1358</b>	sandcastle	+\$0
<b>1359</b>	neutral grey	+\$0
<b>1365</b>	sage	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>CM</b>	cinnamon	+\$0
<b>CO</b>	chamomile	+\$0
<b>G2</b>	graphite satin	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HT</b>	inner tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

## Step 13. Base Height

<b>B1</b>	1"-high base	+\$0
<b>B2</b>	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "-high base	+\$0
<b>B3</b>	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "-high base	+\$0
<b>B4</b>	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "-high base	+\$0
<b>BA</b>	1"-high recessed base	+\$0
<b>BB</b>	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "-high recessed base	+\$0
<b>BC</b>	2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "-high recessed base	+\$0
<b>BD</b>	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "-high recessed base	+\$0
<b>B5</b>	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "-high base	+\$30

## Step 14. Counterweight

<b>NO</b>	no counterweight	+\$0
<b>CB</b>	counterweight	+\$83

# Contour-Pull Freestanding Pedestal *continued*

## Step 15. Compressor

*For 15" wide (15) with 18" deep (18-) with file/file (FF)*

<b>DC</b>	delete compressor	-\$22
<b>AD</b>	legal adapter	+\$0
<b>C</b>	standard compressor	+\$0

*For 15" wide (15) with 18" deep (18-) with box/box/file (BBF) or 15" wide (15) with personal/personal/box/file (PPBF)*

<b>DC</b>	delete compressor	-\$11
<b>AD</b>	legal adapter	+\$0
<b>C</b>	standard compressor	+\$0

*For 18" wide (18) with 18" deep (18-) with file/file (FF)*

<b>DC</b>	delete compressor	-\$22
<b>C</b>	standard compressor	+\$0

*For 18" wide (18) with 18" deep (18-) with box/box/file (BBF)*

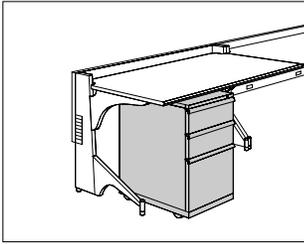
<b>DC</b>	delete compressor	-\$11
<b>C</b>	standard compressor	+\$0

*For 22" deep (22-) or 28" deep (28-) with file/file (FF)*

<b>DC</b>	delete compressor	-\$22
<b>C</b>	standard compressor	+\$0

*For 22" deep (22-) with box/box/file (BBF), personal/personal/box/file (PPBF) or personal/box/EDP file (PBE); 28" deep (28-) with box/box/file (BBF), personal/personal/box/file (PPBF) or personal/box/EDP file (PBE)*

<b>DC</b>	delete compressor	-\$11
<b>C</b>	standard compressor	+\$0



**Product Information**

**Description**

This 15"- or 18"-wide mobile pedestal has full-width stained wood or painted aluminum contour pulls and smooth or textured steel. It has no top or a metal, laminate, or veneer top. It has a 2 1/2"-high base with casters and counterweights.

Actual pedestal depths are 17 7/8", 21 7/8", or 27 7/8". The pedestal is available in a variety of drawer configurations. File drawers and the 22"- and 28"-deep EDP drawers include a file compressor; box drawers include an adjustable drawer divider. The pedestal with squared-edge metal top is available with a hand grip; the 22"- and 28"-deep pedestals with squared-edge metal tops are available with transit handles.

**Notes**

Order optional accessories for 15"-wide pedestal separately:

- Disk divider (A129-0303-15)
- Drawer divider (73-1567-D)
- File drawer legal adapter rail (A130-15)
- File drawer organizer (73-9874-FDO)
- Pencil tray (73-1516-PT)
- Reference shelf (73-1560-RS)
- Stationery tray (73-7082-SST)

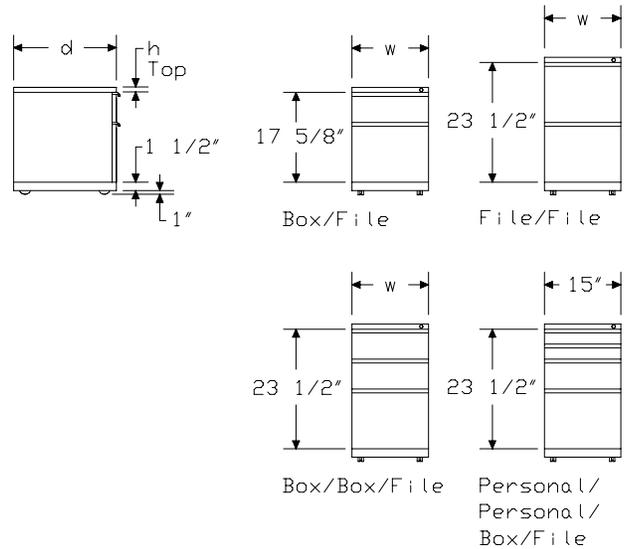
Order optional accessories for 18"-wide pedestal separately:

- Disk divider (A129-0303-18)
- Drawer divider (73-1867-D)
- Pencil tray (73-1816-PT)
- Stationery tray (73-7082-SST-SP)

No lock option (NL) can only be specified on pedestals with no top option (NT), laminate top options (T5 or TL), or veneer top option (TV1).

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

**Dimensions**



# Contour-Pull Mobile Pedestal

continued

Meridian® Pedestals

## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**M15-**

### Step 2. Width

<b>15</b>	15" wide
<b>18</b>	18" wide

### Step 3. Depth

<b>18-</b>	18" deep
<b>22-</b>	22" deep
<b>28-</b>	28" deep

### Step 4. Configuration

#### For 15" wide (15)

<b>BF</b>	box/file
<b>FF</b>	file/file
<b>BBF</b>	box/box/file
<b>BBB</b>	box/box/box
<b>BBBB</b>	box/box/box/box
<b>PBE</b>	personal/box/EDP file
<b>PPBF</b>	personal/personal/box/file

#### For 18" wide (18)

<b>BF</b>	box/file
<b>FF</b>	file/file
<b>BBF</b>	box/box/file
<b>BBB</b>	box/box/box
<b>BBBB</b>	box/box/box/box

### Prices for Steps 1-4.

	<b>BF</b>	<b>FF</b>	<b>BBF</b>	<b>BBB</b>	<b>BBBB</b>	<b>PBE</b>	<b>PPBF</b>
<b>M15-15 18-</b>	\$585	665	713	702	831	775	798
<b>22-</b>	\$599	683	731	717	849	795	819
<b>28-</b>	\$618	705	754	733	871	817	839
<b>M15-18 18-</b>	\$607	697	751	731	874	—	—
<b>22-</b>	\$623	717	770	746	893	—	—
<b>28-</b>	\$641	739	792	764	914	—	—

### Step 5. Steel Type

<b>SS</b>	smooth steel	+\$0
<b>TS</b>	textured steel	+\$0

### Step 6. Surface Finish

See Meridian Finish Colors list for paint codes.

Nonmetallic Paint	+\$0
Metallic Paint	+\$40

### Step 7. Pull Type

<b>1P</b>	painted	+\$0
<b>1S</b>	stained <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

### Step 8. Pull Finish

See Meridian Finish Colors list for paint codes.

#### For painted (1P)

Nonmetallic Paint	+\$0
Metallic Paint	+\$5

#### Recut Finish

#### For stained (1S)

<b>RA-2</b>	light ash gloss <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RK-2</b>	mahogany dark gloss <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RM-2</b>	mahogany gloss <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

#### Wood Finish

#### For stained (1S)

<b>V3</b>	cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>Z3</b>	red cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>Z5</b>	maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>ED</b>	Geiger® aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
<b>EG</b>	Geiger® medium brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
<b>EK</b>	Geiger® medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
<b>EY</b>	Geiger® light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
<b>UL</b>	Geiger® natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
<b>UQ</b>	Geiger® light cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
<b>UV</b>	Geiger® red cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
<b>UX</b>	Geiger® walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10

# Contour-Pull Mobile Pedestal

continued

Step 9. Top		
<b>NT</b>	no top	+\$0
<b>T1</b>	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
<b>T2</b>	1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
<b>T3</b>	1 1/4"-high metal top with radius edge	+\$0
<b>TL</b>	1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge	+\$82
<b>TR</b>	1 1/4"-high recut veneer top <b>A</b>	+\$92
<b>T4</b>	1 1/4"-high laminate top with squared edge	+\$96
<b>T5</b>	1 1/4"-high laminate top with radius edge	+\$107
<b>TF</b>	1 1/4"-high wood veneer top <b>A</b>	+\$115
<b>TV1</b>	1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front <b>A</b>	+\$125

Step 10. Lock		
<i>For no top (NT), 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL), 1 1/4"-high laminate top with radius edge (T5), or 1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1)</i>		
<b>NL</b>	no lock	-\$24

<i>For 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T1), 1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2), 1 1/4"-high metal top with radius edge (T3), 1 1/4"-high recut veneer top (TR), 1 1/4"-high laminate top with squared edge (T4), or 1 1/4"-high wood veneer top (TF)</i>		
<b>KA</b>	keyed alike	+\$0
<b>KC</b>	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
<b>KD</b>	keyed differently, black	+\$0

Step 11.		
Top Finish: Solid-Color Laminate		
<i>For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL), 1 1/4"-high laminate top with squared edge (T4), or 1 1/4"-high laminate top with radius edge (T5)</i>		
<b>52</b>	neutra	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>1353</b>	ash grey	+\$0
<b>1358</b>	sandcastle	+\$0
<b>1365</b>	sage	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HT</b>	inner tone	+\$0
<b>JT</b>	just tan	+\$0
<b>LG</b>	light grey	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top Finish: Fiber Laminate		
<i>For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL), 1 1/4"-high laminate top with squared edge (T4), or 1 1/4"-high laminate top with radius edge (T5)</i>		
<b>1X</b>	vanilla	+\$0
<b>2X</b>	wheat	+\$0
<b>3X</b>	celery	+\$0
<b>4X</b>	coriander	+\$0
<b>5X</b>	chamomile	+\$0
<b>6X</b>	cinnamon	+\$0
<b>7X</b>	cardamom	+\$0
<b>8X</b>	kale	+\$0

Top Finish: Frosted Laminate		
<i>For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL), 1 1/4"-high laminate top with squared edge (T4), or 1 1/4"-high laminate top with radius edge (T5)</i>		
<b>J4</b>	frosted light grey	+\$0
<b>J5</b>	frosted inner tone light	+\$0
<b>J6</b>	frosted slate grey	+\$0

Top Finish: Patterned Laminate		
<i>For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL), 1 1/4"-high laminate top with squared edge (T4), or 1 1/4"-high laminate top with radius edge (T5)</i>		
<b>84</b>	greystone	+\$0
<b>101</b>	olive legacy	+\$0
<b>102</b>	grey glaze	+\$0
<b>103</b>	ash fiesta	+\$0
<b>104</b>	grey fiesta	+\$0
<b>105</b>	white fiesta	+\$0
<b>106</b>	greige matrix	+\$0
<b>107</b>	studio white matrix	+\$0
<b>108</b>	palisades park	+\$0

Top Finish: Wood-Grain Laminate		
<i>For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL), 1 1/4"-high laminate top with squared edge (T4), or 1 1/4"-high laminate top with radius edge (T5)</i>		
<b>30</b>	light oak	+\$0
<b>77</b>	light mahogany	+\$0
<b>110</b>	sugar maple	+\$0
<b>111</b>	millwork cherry	+\$0

# Contour-Pull Mobile Pedestal

continued

Meridian® Pedestals

## Veneer Top Finish

For 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"-high recut veneer top (TR)

<b>RA</b>	light ash matte <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RA-2</b>	light ash gloss <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RK</b>	mahogany dark matte <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RK-2</b>	mahogany dark gloss <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RM</b>	mahogany matte <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RM-2</b>	mahogany gloss <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

## Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"-high wood veneer top (TF)

<b>V3</b>	cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>Z3</b>	red cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>Z5</b>	maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>ED</b>	Geiger® aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$25
<b>EG</b>	Geiger® medium brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$25
<b>EK</b>	Geiger® medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$25
<b>EY</b>	Geiger® light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$25
<b>UL</b>	Geiger® natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$25
<b>UQ</b>	Geiger® light cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$25
<b>UV</b>	Geiger® red cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$25
<b>UX</b>	Geiger® walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$25

## Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV<sub>1</sub>)

<b>ED</b>	Geiger® aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$25
<b>EG</b>	Geiger® medium brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$25
<b>EK</b>	Geiger® medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$25
<b>EY</b>	Geiger® light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$25
<b>UL</b>	Geiger® natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$25
<b>UQ</b>	Geiger® light cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$25
<b>UV</b>	Geiger® red cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$25
<b>UX</b>	Geiger® walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$25

## Step 12. Edge Finish

For 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>1351</b>	tapestry beige	+\$0
<b>1353</b>	ash grey	+\$0
<b>1358</b>	sandcastle	+\$0
<b>1359</b>	neutral grey	+\$0
<b>1365</b>	sage	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>CM</b>	cinnamon	+\$0
<b>CO</b>	chamomile	+\$0
<b>G2</b>	graphite satin	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HT</b>	inner tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

## Step 13. Handle

For 18" deep (18-) with 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T<sub>1</sub>) or 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T<sub>2</sub>)

<b>HN</b>	no hand grip or transit handle	+\$0
<b>H1</b>	hand grip only	+\$45

For 22" deep (22-) with 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T<sub>1</sub>) or 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T<sub>2</sub>); 28" deep (28-) with 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T<sub>1</sub>) or 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T<sub>2</sub>)

<b>HN</b>	no hand grip or transit handle	+\$0
<b>H1</b>	hand grip only	+\$45
<b>H2</b>	transit handle only	+\$90
<b>H3</b>	hand grip and transit handle	+\$135

## Step 14. Compressor

For 15" wide (15) with 18" deep (18-) with box/file (BF), 15" wide (15) with box/box/file (BBF), or 15" wide (15) with personal/personal/box/file (PPBF)

<b>DC</b>	delete compressor	-\$11
<b>AD</b>	legal adapter	+\$0
<b>C</b>	standard compressor	+\$0

# Contour-Pull Mobile Pedestal

continued

---

*For 15" wide (15) with 18" deep (18-) with file/file (FF)*

<b>DC</b>	delete compressor	-\$22
<b>AD</b>	legal adapter	+\$0
<b>C</b>	standard compressor	+\$0

---

*For 18" wide (18) with 18" deep (18-) with box/file (BF) or 18" wide (18) with box/box/file (BBF)*

<b>DC</b>	delete compressor	-\$11
<b>C</b>	standard compressor	+\$0

---

*For 18" wide (18) with 18" deep (18-) with file/file (FF)*

<b>DC</b>	delete compressor	-\$22
<b>C</b>	standard compressor	+\$0

---

*For 22" deep (22-) with box/file (BF), box/box/file (BBF), personal/box/EDP file (PBE) or personal/personal/box/file (PPBF); 28" deep (28-) with box/file (BF), box/box/file (BBF), personal/box/EDP file (PBE) or personal/personal/box/file (PPBF)*

<b>DC</b>	delete compressor	-\$11
<b>C</b>	standard compressor	+\$0

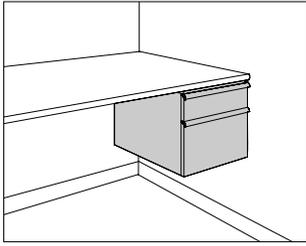
---

*For 22" deep (22-) or 28" deep (28-) with file/file (FF)*

<b>DC</b>	delete compressor	-\$22
<b>C</b>	standard compressor	+\$0

# Contour-Pull Suspended Pedestal

S15-1



Meridian® Pedestals

## Product Information

### Description

This 15"- or 18"-wide pedestal mounts under a work surface and has full-width stained wood or painted aluminum contour pulls and smooth or textured steel. It has a 1"-high suspension top with lock. 5 base heights are available. Mounting hardware is included.

Actual pedestal depths are 17<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>", 21<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>", or 27<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>". The pedestal is available in a variety of drawer configurations. File drawers and the 22"- and 28"-deep EDP drawers include a file compressor; box drawers include an adjustable drawer divider.

### Notes

Order optional accessories for 15"-wide pedestal separately:

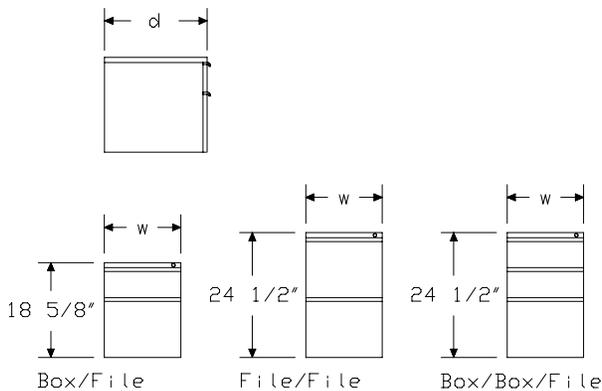
- Disk divider (A129-0303-15)
- Drawer divider (73-1567-D)
- File drawer legal adapter rail (A130-15)
- File drawer organizer (73-9874-FDO)
- Pencil tray (73-1516-PT)
- Reference shelf (73-1560-RS)
- Stationery tray (73-7082-SST)

Order optional accessories for 18"-wide pedestal separately:

- Disk divider (A129-0303-18)
- Drawer divider (73-1867-D)
- Pencil tray (73-1816-PT)
- Stationery tray (73-7082-SST-SP)

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

## Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**S15-**

### Step 2. Width

<b>15</b>	15" wide
<b>18</b>	18" wide

### Step 3. Depth

<b>18-</b>	18" deep
<b>22-</b>	22" deep
<b>28-</b>	28" deep

### Step 4. Configuration

#### For 15" wide (15)

<b>BF</b>	box/file
<b>FF</b>	file/file
<b>BBF</b>	box/box/file
<b>BBB</b>	box/box/box
<b>BBBB</b>	box/box/box/box
<b>PPBB</b>	personal/personal/box/box
<b>PPF</b>	personal/personal/file
<b>PPBF</b>	personal/personal/box/file
<b>PE</b>	personal/EDP file
<b>PBE</b>	personal/box/EDP file

#### For 18" wide (18)

<b>BF</b>	box/file
<b>FF</b>	file/file
<b>BBF</b>	box/box/file
<b>BBB</b>	box/box/box
<b>BBBB</b>	box/box/box/box

### Prices for Steps 1-4.

		<b>BF</b>	<b>FF</b>	<b>BBF</b>	<b>BBB</b>	<b>BBBB</b>	<b>PPBB</b>	<b>PPF</b>
<b>S15-15</b>	<b>18-</b>	\$437	517	565	554	683	640	522
	<b>22-</b>	\$446	530	578	564	696	649	534
	<b>28-</b>	\$457	544	593	572	710	659	544
<b>S15-18</b>	<b>18-</b>	\$459	549	603	583	726	—	—
	<b>22-</b>	\$470	564	617	593	740	—	—
	<b>28-</b>	\$480	578	631	603	753	—	—

# Contour-Pull Suspended Pedestal

continued

	PPBF	PE	PBE
<b>S15-15 18-</b>	\$650	498	627
<b>22-</b>	\$666	510	642
<b>28-</b>	\$678	519	656
<hr/>			
<b>S15-18 18-</b>	—	—	—
<b>22-</b>	—	—	—
<b>28-</b>	—	—	—
<hr/>			
Step 5. Steel Type			
<b>SS</b> smooth steel			+\$0
<b>TS</b> textured steel			+\$0
<hr/>			
Step 6. Surface Finish			
<i>See Meridian Finish Colors list for paint codes.</i>			
Nonmetallic Paint			+\$0
Metallic Paint			+\$40
<hr/>			
Step 7. Lock			
<b>KA</b> keyed alike			+\$0
<b>KC</b> keyed differently, chrome			+\$0
<b>KD</b> keyed differently, black			+\$0
<hr/>			
Step 8. Pull Type			
<b>1P</b> painted			+\$0
<b>1S</b> stained <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>			+\$0
<hr/>			
Step 9. Pull Finish			
<i>See Meridian Finish Colors list for paint codes.</i>			
<i>For painted (1P)</i>			
Nonmetallic Paint			+\$0
Metallic Paint			+\$5
<hr/>			
Recut Finish			
<i>For stained (1S)</i>			
<b>RA-2</b> light ash gloss <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>			+\$0
<b>RK-2</b> mahogany dark gloss <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>			+\$0
<b>RM-2</b> mahogany gloss <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>			+\$0

Wood Finish		
<i>For stained (1S)</i>		
<b>V3</b> cherry <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>		+\$0
<b>Z3</b> red cherry <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>		+\$0
<b>Z5</b> maple <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>		+\$0
<b>ED</b> Geiger® aged cherry <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>		+\$10
<b>EG</b> Geiger® medium brown walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>		+\$10
<b>EK</b> Geiger® medium red walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>		+\$10
<b>EY</b> Geiger® light anigre <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>		+\$10
<b>UL</b> Geiger® natural maple <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>		+\$10
<b>UQ</b> Geiger® light cherry <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>		+\$10
<b>UV</b> Geiger® red cherry <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>		+\$10
<b>UX</b> Geiger® walnut on cherry <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>		+\$10
<hr/>		
Step 10. Base Height		
<b>NB</b> no base		+\$0
<b>B1</b> 1"-high base		+\$50
<b>B2</b> 1½"-high base		+\$50
<b>B3</b> 2¼"-high base		+\$50
<b>B4</b> 3¼"-high base		+\$50
<b>BA</b> 1"-high recessed base		+\$50
<b>BB</b> 1½"-high recessed base		+\$50
<b>BC</b> 2¼"-high recessed base		+\$50
<b>BD</b> 3¼"-high recessed base		+\$50
<b>B5</b> 4¼"-high base		+\$80
<hr/>		
Step 11. Compressor		
<i>For 15" wide (15) with 18" deep (18-) with box/file (BF), 15" wide (15) with box/box/file (BBF), 15" wide (15) with personal/personal/file (PPF), or 15" wide (15) with personal/personal/box/file (PPBF)</i>		
<b>DC</b> delete compressor		-\$11
<b>AD</b> legal adapter		+\$0
<b>C</b> standard compressor		+\$0
<hr/>		
<i>For 15" wide (15) with 18" deep (18-) with file/file (FF)</i>		
<b>DC</b> delete compressor		-\$22
<b>AD</b> legal adapter		+\$0
<b>C</b> standard compressor		+\$0
<hr/>		
<i>For 18" wide (18) with 18" deep (18-) with box/file (BF) or 18" wide (18) with box/box/file (BBF)</i>		
<b>DC</b> delete compressor		-\$11
<b>C</b> standard compressor		+\$0

# Contour-Pull Suspended Pedestal

continued

Meridian® Pedestals

For 18" wide (18) with 18" deep (18-) with file/file (FF)

<b>DC</b>	delete compressor	-\$22
<b>C</b>	standard compressor	+\$0

For 22" deep (22-) with box/file (BF), box/box/file (BBF), personal/personal/file (PPF), personal/personal/box/file (PPBF), personal/EDP file (PE) or personal/box/EDP file (PBE); 28" deep (28-) with box/file (BF), box/box/file (BBF), personal/personal/file (PPF), personal/personal/box/file (PPBF), personal/EDP file (PE) or personal/box/EDP file (PBE)

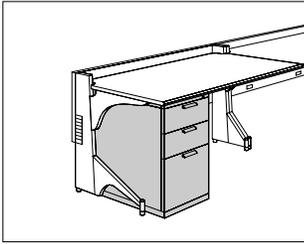
<b>DC</b>	delete compressor	-\$11
<b>C</b>	standard compressor	+\$0

For 22" deep (22-) or 28" deep (28-) with file/file (FF)

<b>DC</b>	delete compressor	-\$22
<b>C</b>	standard compressor	+\$0

# Sloped-Pull Freestanding Pedestal

F19P-  
F19V-



## Product Information

### Description

This 15"-wide freestanding pedestal has sloped pulls and smooth or textured steel. It has no top or a metal, laminate, or veneer top. 5 base heights are available; all bases include adjustable glides.

Actual pedestal depths are 17<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>", 21<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>", or 27<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>". The pedestal is available in a variety of drawer configurations. File drawers include a file compressor; box drawers include an adjustable drawer divider.

### Notes

For additional stability, specify counterweight option (CB).

Stacking pedestals is not recommended.

For work surface on top of 1 or more pedestal files, order file top (TPL or TPV) separately.

When Ethospace® pedestal top (TE3) is required on pedestal configurations FF, BBF, PPBF, BBBB, and PBE, the 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"-high base (B2) is recommended.

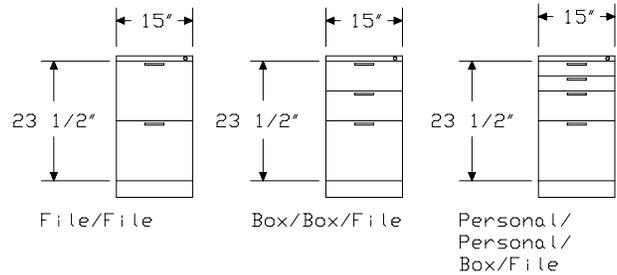
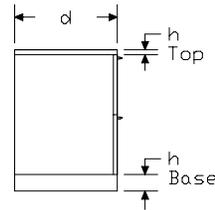
Order optional accessories separately:

- Disk divider (A129-0303-15)
- Drawer divider (73-1567-D)
- File drawer legal adapter rail (A130-15)
- File drawer organizer (73-9874-FDO)
- Pencil tray (73-1516-PT)
- Reference shelf (73-1560-RS)
- Stationery tray (73-7082-SST)

No lock option (NL) can only be specified on pedestals with no top option (NT), laminate top options (T5 or TL), or veneer top option (TV1).

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

## Dimensions



# Sloped-Pull Freestanding Pedestal *continued*

## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**F19**

### Step 2. Front Material

- P-15** painted metal front
- V-15** veneer front A

### Step 3. Depth

- 18-** 18" deep
- 22-** 22" deep
- 28-** 28" deep

### Step 4. Configuration

- FF** file/file
- BBF** box/box/file
- PPBF** personal/personal/box/file

### Prices for Steps 1-4.

		FF	BBF	PPBF
<b>F19P-15</b>	<b>18-</b>	\$484	506	564
	<b>22-</b>	\$503	525	584
	<b>28-</b>	\$521	545	605
<b>F19V-15</b>	<b>18-</b>	\$832	917	1045
	<b>22-</b>	\$855	940	1068
	<b>28-</b>	\$878	963	1091

### Step 5. Steel Type

- SS** smooth steel +\$0
- TS** textured steel +\$0

### Step 6. Surface Finish

See Meridian Finish Colors list for paint codes.

- Nonmetallic Paint +\$0
- Metallic Paint +\$40

### Step 7. Top

Ethospace® Pedestal Top (TE3) available only on 15"-wide, 22"- or 28"-deep pedestals.

#### For painted metal front (P-15) with 18" deep (18-)

<b>NT</b>	no top	+\$0
<b>T1</b>	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
<b>T2</b>	1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
<b>T3</b>	1 1/4"-high metal top with radius edge	+\$0
<b>TL</b>	1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge	+\$82
<b>TR</b>	1 1/4"-high recut veneer top <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$92
<b>T4</b>	1 1/4"-high laminate top with squared edge	+\$96
<b>T5</b>	1 1/4"-high laminate top with radius edge	+\$107
<b>TF</b>	1 1/4"-high wood veneer top <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$115
<b>TV1</b>	1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$125

#### For painted metal front (P-15) with 22" deep (22-) or 28" deep (28-)

<b>NT</b>	no top	+\$0
<b>T1</b>	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
<b>T2</b>	1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
<b>T3</b>	1 1/4"-high metal top with radius edge	+\$0
<b>TE3</b>	Ethospace® Pedestal Top	+\$43
<b>TL</b>	1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge	+\$82
<b>TR</b>	1 1/4"-high recut veneer top <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$92
<b>T4</b>	1 1/4"-high laminate top with squared edge	+\$96
<b>T5</b>	1 1/4"-high laminate top with radius edge	+\$107
<b>TF</b>	1 1/4"-high wood veneer top <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$115
<b>TV1</b>	1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$125

#### For veneer front (V-15) with 18" deep (18-)

<b>NT</b>	no top	+\$0
<b>T1</b>	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
<b>T2</b>	1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
<b>T3</b>	1 1/4"-high metal top with radius edge	+\$0
<b>TL</b>	1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge	+\$82
<b>T4</b>	1 1/4"-high laminate top with squared edge	+\$96
<b>T5</b>	1 1/4"-high laminate top with radius edge	+\$107
<b>TF</b>	1 1/4"-high wood veneer top <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$115
<b>TV1</b>	1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$125

# Sloped-Pull Freestanding Pedestal *continued*

<i>For veneer front (V-15) with 22" deep (22-) or 28" deep (28-)</i>		
<b>NT</b>	no top	+\$0
<b>T1</b>	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
<b>T2</b>	1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
<b>T3</b>	1 1/4"-high metal top with radius edge	+\$0
<b>TE3</b>	Ethospace® Pedestal Top	+\$43
<b>TL</b>	1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge	+\$82
<b>T4</b>	1 1/4"-high laminate top with squared edge	+\$96
<b>T5</b>	1 1/4"-high laminate top with radius edge	+\$107
<b>TF</b>	1 1/4"-high wood veneer top <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$115
<b>TV1</b>	1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$125

## Step 8.

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer <i>For painted metal front (P-15) with 1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1)</i>		
<b>ED</b>	Geiger® aged cherry <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$25
<b>EG</b>	Geiger® medium brown walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$25
<b>EK</b>	Geiger® medium red walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$25
<b>EY</b>	Geiger® light anigre <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$25
<b>UL</b>	Geiger® natural maple <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$25
<b>UQ</b>	Geiger® light cherry <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$25
<b>UV</b>	Geiger® red cherry <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$25
<b>UX</b>	Geiger® walnut on cherry <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$25

Veneer Top Finish <i>For painted metal front (P-15) with 1 1/4"-high recut veneer top (TR)</i>		
<b>RA</b>	light ash matte <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>RA-2</b>	light ash gloss <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>RK</b>	mahogany dark matte <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>RK-2</b>	mahogany dark gloss <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>RM</b>	mahogany matte <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>RM-2</b>	mahogany gloss <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer <i>For painted metal front (P-15) with 1 1/4"-high wood veneer top (TF)</i>		
<b>V3</b>	cherry <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>Z3</b>	red cherry <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>Z5</b>	maple <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>ED</b>	Geiger® aged cherry <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$25
<b>EG</b>	Geiger® medium brown walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$25
<b>EK</b>	Geiger® medium red walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$25
<b>EY</b>	Geiger® light anigre <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$25
<b>UL</b>	Geiger® natural maple <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$25
<b>UQ</b>	Geiger® light cherry <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$25
<b>UV</b>	Geiger® red cherry <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$25
<b>UX</b>	Geiger® walnut on cherry <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$25

Veneer Front/Top Finish: Wood Veneer <i>For veneer front (V-15) with 1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1)</i>		
<b>ED</b>	Geiger® aged cherry <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$35
<b>EG</b>	Geiger® medium brown walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$35
<b>EK</b>	Geiger® medium red walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$35
<b>EY</b>	Geiger® light anigre <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$35
<b>UL</b>	Geiger® natural maple <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$35
<b>UQ</b>	Geiger® light cherry <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$35
<b>UV</b>	Geiger® red cherry <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$35
<b>UX</b>	Geiger® walnut on cherry <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$35

Veneer Front/Top Finish: Wood Veneer <i>For veneer front (V-15) with no top (NT), 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T1), 1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2), 1 1/4"-high metal top with radius edge (T3), Ethospace® Pedestal Top (TE3), 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL), 1 1/4"-high laminate top with squared edge (T4), 1 1/4"-high laminate top with radius edge (T5), or 1 1/4"-high wood veneer top (TF)</i>		
<b>V3</b>	cherry <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>Z3</b>	red cherry <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>Z5</b>	maple <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>ED</b>	Geiger® aged cherry <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$35
<b>EG</b>	Geiger® medium brown walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$35
<b>EK</b>	Geiger® medium red walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$35
<b>EY</b>	Geiger® light anigre <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$35
<b>UL</b>	Geiger® natural maple <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$35
<b>UQ</b>	Geiger® light cherry <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$35
<b>UV</b>	Geiger® red cherry <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$35
<b>UX</b>	Geiger® walnut on cherry <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$35

# Sloped-Pull Freestanding Pedestal *continued*

**Step 9. Top Finish**  
*For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL), 1 1/4"-high laminate top with squared edge (T4), or 1 1/4"-high laminate top with radius edge (T5)*

Solid-Color Laminate		
<b>52</b>	neutra	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>1353</b>	ash grey	+\$0
<b>1358</b>	sandcastle	+\$0
<b>1365</b>	sage	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HT</b>	inner tone	+\$0
<b>JT</b>	just tan	+\$0
<b>LG</b>	light grey	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Fiber Laminate		
<b>1X</b>	vanilla	+\$0
<b>2X</b>	wheat	+\$0
<b>3X</b>	celery	+\$0
<b>4X</b>	coriander	+\$0
<b>5X</b>	chamomile	+\$0
<b>6X</b>	cinnamon	+\$0
<b>7X</b>	cardamom	+\$0
<b>8X</b>	kale	+\$0

Frosted Laminate		
<b>J4</b>	frosted light grey	+\$0
<b>J5</b>	frosted inner tone light	+\$0
<b>J6</b>	frosted slate grey	+\$0

Patterned Laminate		
<b>84</b>	greystone	+\$0
<b>101</b>	olive legacy	+\$0
<b>102</b>	grey glaze	+\$0
<b>103</b>	ash fiesta	+\$0
<b>104</b>	grey fiesta	+\$0
<b>105</b>	white fiesta	+\$0
<b>106</b>	greige matrix	+\$0
<b>107</b>	studio white matrix	+\$0
<b>108</b>	palisades park	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate		
<b>30</b>	light oak	+\$0
<b>77</b>	light mahogany	+\$0
<b>110</b>	sugar maple	+\$0
<b>111</b>	millwork cherry	+\$0

Step 10. Edge Finish		
<i>For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)</i>		
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>1351</b>	tapestry beige	+\$0
<b>1353</b>	ash grey	+\$0
<b>1358</b>	sandcastle	+\$0
<b>1359</b>	neutral grey	+\$0
<b>1365</b>	sage	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>CM</b>	cinnamon	+\$0
<b>CO</b>	chamomile	+\$0
<b>G2</b>	graphite satin	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HT</b>	inner tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 11. Lock		
<i>For no top (NT), 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL), 1 1/4"-high laminate top with radius edge (T5), or 1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1)</i>		
<b>NL</b>	no lock	-\$24

<i>For 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T1), 1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2), 1 1/4"-high metal top with radius edge (T3), Ethospace® Pedestal Top (TE3), 1 1/4"-high recut veneer top (TR), 1 1/4"-high laminate top with squared edge (T4), or 1 1/4"-high wood veneer top (TF)</i>		
<b>KA</b>	keyed alike	+\$0
<b>KC</b>	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
<b>KD</b>	keyed differently, black	+\$0

Step 12. Pull Finish		
<b>G2</b>	graphite satin	+\$0
<b>U1</b>	brushed aluminum	+\$35
<b>CS</b>	brushed copper	+\$35

# Sloped-Pull Freestanding Pedestal *continued*

Step 13. Base Height		
<b>B1</b>	1"-high base	+\$0
<b>B2</b>	1½"-high base	+\$0
<b>B3</b>	2¼"-high base	+\$0
<b>B4</b>	3¼"-high base	+\$0
<b>BA</b>	1"-high recessed base	+\$0
<b>BB</b>	1½"-high recessed base	+\$0
<b>BC</b>	2¼"-high recessed base	+\$0
<b>BD</b>	3¼"-high recessed base	+\$0
<b>B5</b>	4¼"-high base	+\$30

Step 14. Counterweight		
<b>NO</b>	no counterweight	+\$0
<b>CB</b>	counterweight	+\$83

Step 15. Compressor		
---------------------	--	--

<i>For 18" deep (18-) with file/file (FF)</i>		
<b>DC</b>	delete compressor	-\$22
<b>AD</b>	legal adapter	+\$0
<b>C</b>	standard compressor	+\$0

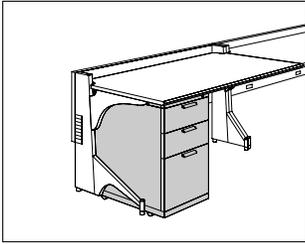
<i>For 18" deep (18-) with box/box/file (BBF) or personal/personal/box/file (PPBF)</i>		
<b>DC</b>	delete compressor	-\$11
<b>AD</b>	legal adapter	+\$0
<b>C</b>	standard compressor	+\$0

<i>For 22" deep (22-) or 28" deep (28-) with file/file (FF)</i>		
<b>DC</b>	delete compressor	-\$22
<b>C</b>	standard compressor	+\$0

<i>For 22" deep (22-) with box/box/file (BBF) or personal/personal/box/file (PPBF); 28" deep (28-) with box/box/file (BBF) or personal/personal/box/file (PPBF)</i>		
<b>DC</b>	delete compressor	-\$11
<b>C</b>	standard compressor	+\$0

# Sloped-Pull Mobile Pedestal

M19P-  
M19V-



Meridian® Pedestals

## Product Information

### Description

This 15"-wide mobile pedestal has sloped pulls and smooth or textured steel. It has no top or a metal, laminate, or veneer top. The pedestal has a 2 1/2"-high base with casters and counterweights.

Actual pedestal depths are 17 7/8", 21 7/8", or 27 7/8". The pedestal is available in a variety of drawer configurations. File drawers include a file compressor; box drawers include an adjustable drawer divider. The pedestal with squared-edge metal top is available with a hand grip; the 22"- and 28"-deep pedestals with squared-edge metal tops are available with transit handles.

### Notes

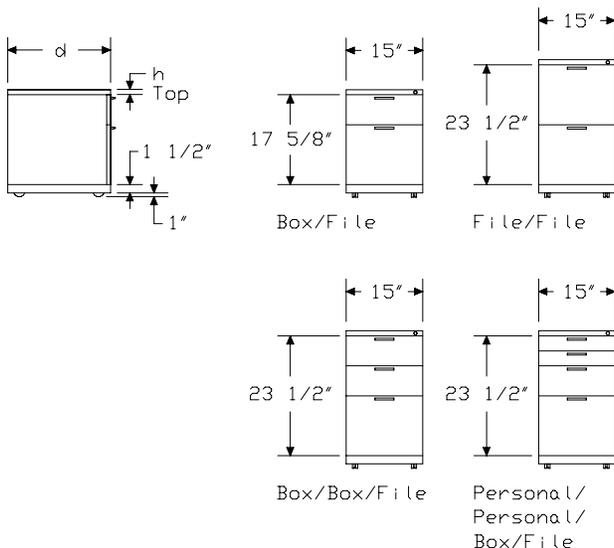
Order optional accessories separately:

- Disk divider (A129-0303-15)
- Drawer divider (73-1567-D)
- File drawer legal adapter rail (A130-15)
- File drawer organizer (73-9874-FDO)
- Pencil tray (73-1516-PT)
- Reference shelf (73-1560-RS)
- Stationery tray (73-7082-SST)

No lock option (NL) can only be specified on pedestals with no top option (NT), laminate top options (T5 or TL), or veneer top option (TV1).

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

## Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**M19**

### Step 2. Front Material

**P-15** painted metal front

**V-15** veneer front  A

### Step 3. Depth

**18-** 18" deep

**22-** 22" deep

**28-** 28" deep

### Step 4. Configuration

**BF** box/file

**FF** file/file

**BBF** box/box/file

**PPBF** personal/personal/box/file

### Prices for Steps 1-4.

	BF	FF	BBF	PPBF
<b>M19P-15 18-</b>	\$516	591	613	671
<b>22-</b>	\$529	609	631	690
<b>28-</b>	\$548	636	652	712
<b>M19V-15 18-</b>	\$841	959	1044	1171
<b>22-</b>	\$856	980	1065	1193
<b>28-</b>	\$878	1009	1094	1222

### Step 5. Steel Type

**SS** smooth steel +\$0

**TS** textured steel +\$0

### Step 6. Surface Finish

See Meridian Finish Colors list for paint codes.

Nonmetallic Paint +\$0

Metallic Paint +\$40

# Sloped-Pull Mobile Pedestal

continued

## Step 7. Top

### For painted metal front (P-15)

<b>NT</b>	no top	+\$0
<b>T1</b>	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
<b>T2</b>	1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
<b>T3</b>	1 1/4"-high metal top with radius edge	+\$0
<b>TL</b>	1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge	+\$82
<b>TR</b>	1 1/4"-high recut veneer top <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$92
<b>T4</b>	1 1/4"-high laminate top with squared edge	+\$96
<b>T5</b>	1 1/4"-high laminate top with radius edge	+\$107
<b>TF</b>	1 1/4"-high wood veneer top <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$115
<b>TV1</b>	1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$125

### For veneer front (V-15)

<b>NT</b>	no top	+\$0
<b>T1</b>	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
<b>T2</b>	1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
<b>T3</b>	1 1/4"-high metal top with radius edge	+\$0
<b>TL</b>	1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge	+\$82
<b>T4</b>	1 1/4"-high laminate top with squared edge	+\$96
<b>T5</b>	1 1/4"-high laminate top with radius edge	+\$107
<b>TF</b>	1 1/4"-high wood veneer top <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$115
<b>TV1</b>	1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$125

## Step 8.

### Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer

#### For painted metal front (P-15) with 1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1)

<b>ED</b>	Geiger® aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$25
<b>EG</b>	Geiger® medium brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$25
<b>EK</b>	Geiger® medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$25
<b>EY</b>	Geiger® light anigre <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$25
<b>UL</b>	Geiger® natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$25
<b>UQ</b>	Geiger® light cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$25
<b>UV</b>	Geiger® red cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$25
<b>UX</b>	Geiger® walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$25

### Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer

#### For painted metal front (P-15) with 1 1/4"-high recut veneer top (TR)

<b>RA</b>	light ash matte <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>RA-2</b>	light ash gloss <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>RK</b>	mahogany dark matte <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>RK-2</b>	mahogany dark gloss <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>RM</b>	mahogany matte <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>RM-2</b>	mahogany gloss <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

### Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer

#### For painted metal front (P-15) with 1 1/4"-high wood veneer top (TF)

<b>V3</b>	cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>Z3</b>	red cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>Z5</b>	maple <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>ED</b>	Geiger® aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$25
<b>EG</b>	Geiger® medium brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$25
<b>EK</b>	Geiger® medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$25
<b>EY</b>	Geiger® light anigre <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$25
<b>UL</b>	Geiger® natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$25
<b>UQ</b>	Geiger® light cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$25
<b>UV</b>	Geiger® red cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$25
<b>UX</b>	Geiger® walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$25

### Veneer Front/Top Finish: Wood Veneer

#### For veneer front (V-15) with 1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1)

<b>ED</b>	Geiger® aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$35
<b>EG</b>	Geiger® medium brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$35
<b>EK</b>	Geiger® medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$35
<b>EY</b>	Geiger® light anigre <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$35
<b>UL</b>	Geiger® natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$35
<b>UQ</b>	Geiger® light cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$35
<b>UV</b>	Geiger® red cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$35
<b>UX</b>	Geiger® walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$35

# Sloped-Pull Mobile Pedestal

continued

Meridian® Pedestals

## Veneer Front/Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer front (V-15) with no top (NT), 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T1), 1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2), 1 1/4"-high metal top with radius edge (T3), 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL), 1 1/4"-high laminate top with squared edge (T4), 1 1/4"-high laminate top with radius edge (T5), or 1 1/4"-high wood veneer top (TF)

<b>V3</b>	cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>Z3</b>	red cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>Z5</b>	maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>ED</b>	Geiger® aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$35
<b>EG</b>	Geiger® medium brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$35
<b>EK</b>	Geiger® medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$35
<b>EY</b>	Geiger® light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$35
<b>UL</b>	Geiger® natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$35
<b>UQ</b>	Geiger® light cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$35
<b>UV</b>	Geiger® red cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$35
<b>UX</b>	Geiger® walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$35

## Step 9. Top Finish

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL), 1 1/4"-high laminate top with squared edge (T4), or 1 1/4"-high laminate top with radius edge (T5)

## Solid-Color Laminate

<b>52</b>	neutra	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>1353</b>	ash grey	+\$0
<b>1358</b>	sandcastle	+\$0
<b>1365</b>	sage	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HT</b>	inner tone	+\$0
<b>JT</b>	just tan	+\$0
<b>LG</b>	light grey	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

## Fiber Laminate

<b>1X</b>	vanilla	+\$0
<b>2X</b>	wheat	+\$0
<b>3X</b>	celery	+\$0
<b>4X</b>	coriander	+\$0
<b>5X</b>	chamomile	+\$0
<b>6X</b>	cinnamon	+\$0
<b>7X</b>	cardamom	+\$0
<b>8X</b>	kale	+\$0

## Frosted Laminate

<b>J4</b>	frosted light grey	+\$0
<b>J5</b>	frosted inner tone light	+\$0
<b>J6</b>	frosted slate grey	+\$0

## Patterned Laminate

<b>84</b>	greystone	+\$0
<b>101</b>	olive legacy	+\$0
<b>102</b>	grey glaze	+\$0
<b>103</b>	ash fiesta	+\$0
<b>104</b>	grey fiesta	+\$0
<b>105</b>	white fiesta	+\$0
<b>106</b>	greige matrix	+\$0
<b>107</b>	studio white matrix	+\$0
<b>108</b>	palisades park	+\$0

## Wood-Grain Laminate

<b>30</b>	light oak	+\$0
<b>77</b>	light mahogany	+\$0
<b>110</b>	sugar maple	+\$0
<b>111</b>	millwork cherry	+\$0

# Sloped-Pull Mobile Pedestal

continued

## Step 10. Edge Finish

*For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)*

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>1351</b>	tapestry beige	+\$0
<b>1353</b>	ash grey	+\$0
<b>1358</b>	sandcastle	+\$0
<b>1359</b>	neutral grey	+\$0
<b>1365</b>	sage	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>CM</b>	cinnamon	+\$0
<b>CO</b>	chamomile	+\$0
<b>G2</b>	graphite satin	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HT</b>	inner tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

## Step 11. Lock

*For no top (NT), 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL), 1 1/4"-high laminate top with radius edge (T5), or 1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1)*

<b>NL</b>	no lock	-\$24
-----------	---------	-------

*For 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T1), 1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2), 1 1/4"-high metal top with radius edge (T3), 1 1/4"-high recut veneer top (TR), 1 1/4"-high laminate top with squared edge (T4), or 1 1/4"-high wood veneer top (TF)*

<b>KA</b>	keyed alike	+\$0
<b>KC</b>	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
<b>KD</b>	keyed differently, black	+\$0

## Step 12. Pull Finish

<b>G2</b>	graphite satin	+\$0
<b>U1</b>	brushed aluminum	+\$35
<b>CS</b>	brushed copper	+\$35

## Step 13. Handle

*For 18" deep (18-) with 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T1) or 1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2)*

<b>HN</b>	no hand grip or transit handle	+\$0
<b>H1</b>	hand grip only	+\$45

*For 22" deep (22-) with 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T1) or 1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2); 28" deep (28-) with 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T1) or 1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2)*

<b>HN</b>	no hand grip or transit handle	+\$0
<b>H1</b>	hand grip only	+\$45
<b>H2</b>	transit handle only	+\$90
<b>H3</b>	hand grip and transit handle	+\$135

## Step 14. Compressor

*For 18" deep (18-) with box/file (BF), box/box/file (BBF), or personal/personal/box/file (PPBF)*

<b>DC</b>	delete compressor	-\$11
<b>AD</b>	legal adapter	+\$0
<b>C</b>	standard compressor	+\$0

*For 18" deep (18-) with file/file (FF)*

<b>DC</b>	delete compressor	-\$22
<b>AD</b>	legal adapter	+\$0
<b>C</b>	standard compressor	+\$0

*For 22" deep (22-) with box/file (BF), box/box/file (BBF) or personal/personal/box/file (PPBF); 28" deep (28-) with box/file (BF), box/box/file (BBF) or personal/personal/box/file (PPBF)*

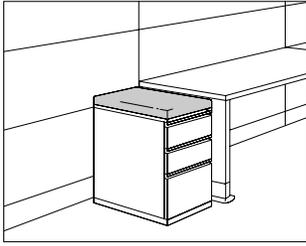
<b>DC</b>	delete compressor	-\$11
<b>C</b>	standard compressor	+\$0

*For 22" deep (22-) or 28" deep (28-) with file/file (FF)*

<b>DC</b>	delete compressor	-\$22
<b>C</b>	standard compressor	+\$0

# Pedestal Retrofit Cushion Top

TC1-1  
TC2-1



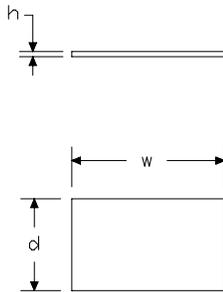
Meridian® Pedestals

## Product Information

**Description**  
This 1"- or 2"-high cushion is retrofit to a freestanding or mobile pedestal's metal top and provides temporary guest seating. It is available in 2 widths and 3 depths. Velcro strips are included to attach cushion to flat metal top.

**Notes**  
Pedestal cushion accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics. Order 1/2 yard of fabric per cushion. For odd number of cushions, round up to next whole yard. For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.  
Cushion top cannot be used with Compass® pedestal.

## Dimensions



## Specification Information

Step 1.

**TC**

Step 2. Height

- 1- 1" high
- 2- 2" high

Step 3. Width

- 15 15" wide
- 18 18" wide

Step 4. Depth

- 18 18" deep
- 22 22" deep
- 28 28" deep

Prices for Steps 1-4.

<b>TC1-15</b>	<b>18</b>	\$200
	<b>22</b>	\$216
	<b>28</b>	\$230
<b>TC1-18</b>	<b>18</b>	\$200
	<b>22</b>	\$216
	<b>28</b>	\$230
<b>TC2-15</b>	<b>18</b>	\$200
	<b>22</b>	\$216
	<b>28</b>	\$230
<b>TC2-18</b>	<b>18</b>	\$200
	<b>22</b>	\$216
	<b>28</b>	\$230

# Pedestal Retrofit Cushion Top

*continued*

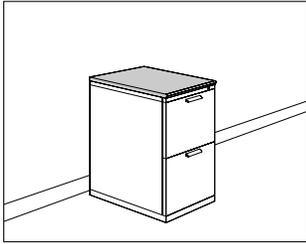
## Step 5. Cushion Top Fabric

*See textiles list for fabric numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.*

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$23
Price Category 3	+\$33
Price Category 4	+\$44
Price Category 5	+\$57
Price Category 6	+\$73
Price Category 7	+\$98
Price Category 8	+\$500
Price Category B	+\$23
Price Category D	+\$46
Price Category E	+\$58
Price Category G	+\$104
Price Category H	+\$138

# File Top

TPL-0  
TPV-0



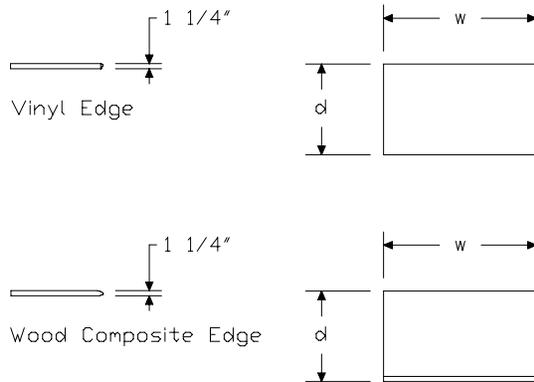
Meridian® Pedestals

## Product Information

### Description

This file top attaches to a 15"-wide pedestal and is available in 3 depths. It has a laminate top and vinyl edge or a wood veneer top and wood composite edge. Attachment hardware is included.

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**TP**

### Step 2. Top/Edge Material

**L-015** laminate top with vinyl edge

**V-015** wood veneer top with wood composite edge A

### Step 3. Depth

**18** 18" deep

**22** 22" deep

**28** 28" deep

### Prices for Steps 1-3.

<b>TPL-015</b>	<b>18</b>	\$190
	<b>22</b>	\$240
	<b>28</b>	\$290
<b>TPV-015</b>	<b>18</b>	\$540
	<b>22</b>	\$590
	<b>28</b>	\$640

### Step 4.

*For wood veneer surfaces, wood composite edge color matches wood veneer top color.*

### Top Finish: Solid-Color Laminate

*For laminate top with vinyl edge (L-015)*

<b>52</b>	neutra	+\$0
<b>1353</b>	ash grey	+\$0
<b>1358</b>	sandcastle	+\$0
<b>1365</b>	sage	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HT</b>	inner tone	+\$0
<b>JT</b>	just tan	+\$0
<b>LG</b>	light grey	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0

### Top Finish: Fiber Laminate

*For laminate top with vinyl edge (L-015)*

<b>1X</b>	vanilla	+\$0
<b>2X</b>	wheat	+\$0
<b>3X</b>	celery	+\$0
<b>4X</b>	coriander	+\$0
<b>6X</b>	cinnamon	+\$0
<b>7X</b>	cardamom	+\$0

Top Finish: Frosted Laminate		
<i>For laminate top with vinyl edge (L-015)</i>		
<b>J4</b>	frosted light grey	+\$0
<b>J5</b>	frosted inner tone light	+\$0
<b>J6</b>	frosted slate grey	+\$0

Top Finish: Patterned Laminate		
<i>For laminate top with vinyl edge (L-015)</i>		
<b>84</b>	greystone	+\$0
<b>101</b>	olive legacy	+\$0
<b>102</b>	grey glaze	+\$0
<b>103</b>	ash fiesta	+\$0
<b>104</b>	grey fiesta	+\$0
<b>105</b>	white fiesta	+\$0
<b>106</b>	greige matrix	+\$0
<b>107</b>	studio white matrix	+\$0
<b>108</b>	palisades park	+\$0

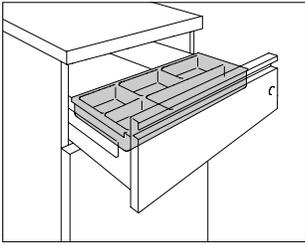
Top Finish: Wood-Grain Laminate		
<i>For laminate top with vinyl edge (L-015)</i>		
<b>30</b>	light oak	+\$0
<b>77</b>	light mahogany	+\$0
<b>110</b>	sugar maple	+\$0
<b>111</b>	millwork cherry	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish: Wood Veneer		
<i>For wood veneer top with wood composite edge (V-015)</i>		
<b>ED</b>	Geiger® aged cherry <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$60
<b>EG</b>	Geiger® medium brown walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$60
<b>EK</b>	Geiger® medium red walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$60
<b>EY</b>	Geiger® light anigre <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$60
<b>UL</b>	Geiger® natural maple <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$60
<b>UQ</b>	Geiger® light cherry <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$60
<b>UV</b>	Geiger® red cherry <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$60
<b>UX</b>	Geiger® walnut on cherry <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$60

Step 5. Edge Finish		
<i>For laminate top with vinyl edge (L-015)</i>		
<b>1351</b>	tapestry beige	+\$0
<b>1353</b>	ash grey	+\$0
<b>1358</b>	sandcastle	+\$0
<b>1359</b>	neutral grey	+\$0
<b>1365</b>	sage	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>G2</b>	graphite satin	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HT</b>	inner tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0
<b>SG</b>	slate grey	+\$0

# Pencil Tray for Box Drawer

73-15  
73-18



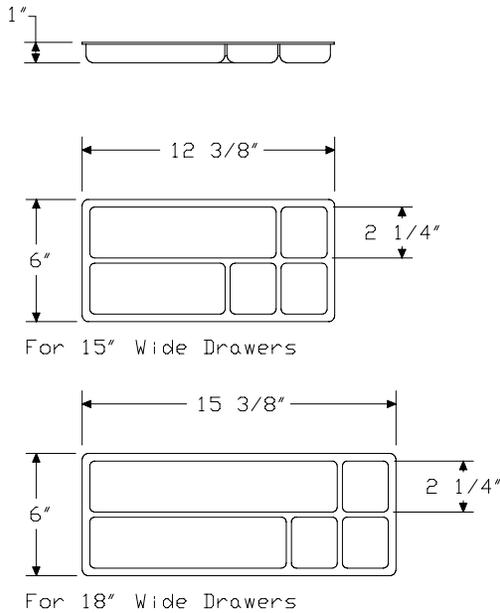
Meridian® Pedestals

## Product Information

**Description**  
This plastic drawer stores pencils and other small items in a box drawer. The 12"-wide pencil tray fits in a 15"-wide box drawer; the 15"-wide pencil tray fits in an 18"-wide box drawer. Finish is black umber.

**Notes**  
Pencil tray cannot be used in 140 Series or 160 Series drawers.

## Dimensions



## Specification Information

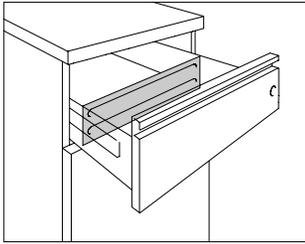
**Step 1.**  
**73-**

**Step 2. Width**  
**1516-PT** for 15"-wide drawer  
**1816-PT** for 18"-wide drawer

**Prices for Steps 1-2.**  
**73-1516-PT** \$15  
**73-1816-PT** \$18

Drawer Divider for Box Drawer

73-15  
73-18



**Product Information**

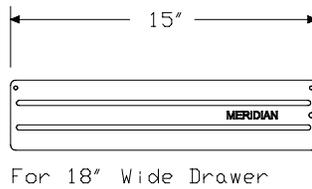
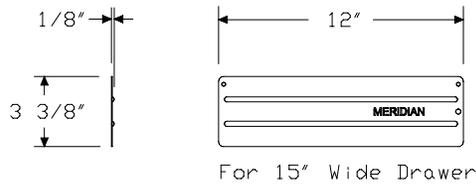
**Description**

This adjustable divider is used in a box drawer. The 12"-wide divider fits in a 15"-wide box drawer; the 15"-wide divider fits in an 18"-wide box drawer. Finish is black umber.

**Notes**

Drawer divider cannot be used in 140 Series or 160 Series drawers.

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**73-**

**Step 2. Width**

**1567-D** for 15"-wide drawer

**1867-D** for 18"-wide drawer

**Prices for Steps 1-2.**

**73-1567-D**

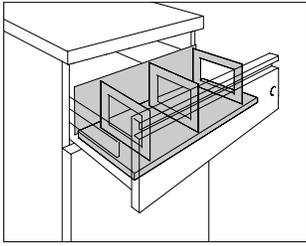
\$8

**73-1867-D**

\$11

# Disk Divider for Box Drawer

A129-



Meridian® Pedestals

## Product Information

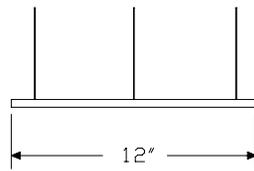
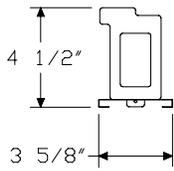
### Description

This sectioned divider stores diskettes in a box drawer. The 12"-wide disk divider fits in a 15"-wide box drawer; the 15"-wide disk divider fits in an 18"-wide box drawer. Package contains 1 drawer divider, a platform, and three 3" x 3" index dividers. Finish is black umber.

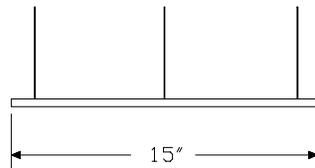
### Notes

Disk divider cannot be used in 140 Series or 160 Series drawers.

### Dimensions



For 15" Wide Drawer



For 18" Wide Drawer

## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**A129-0303-**

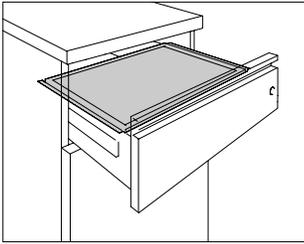
### Step 2. Width

**15** for 15"-wide drawer

**18** for 18"-wide drawer

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

<b>A129-0303-</b>	<b>15</b>	\$32
	<b>18</b>	\$32



**Product Information**

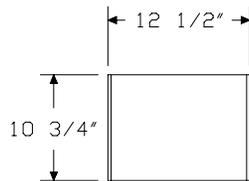
**Description**

This 10<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"-deep × 11<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"-wide shelf attaches to the top of a 15"-wide box drawer and serves as a writing surface. A black umber tray encloses the acrylic shelf.

**Notes**

Reference shelf cannot be used in 140 Series or 160 Series drawers.

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

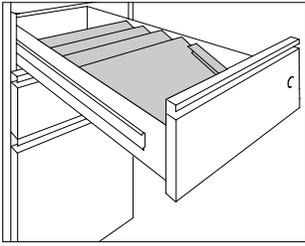
**Step 1.**

**73-1560-RS**

\$27

# Stationery Tray for Box Drawer

73-70



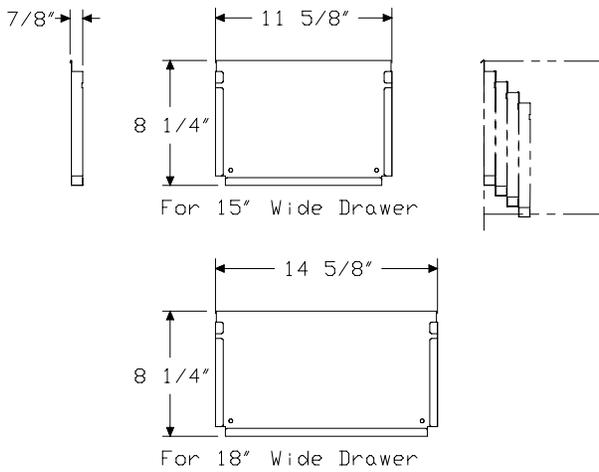
Meridian® Pedestals

## Product Information

**Description**  
 This sectioned tray stores envelopes, stationery, and forms in a box drawer. The 12"-wide tray fits in a 15"-wide box drawer; the 15"-wide tray fits in an 18"-wide box drawer. Finish is black umber.

**Notes**  
 Stationery tray cannot be used in 140 Series or 160 Series drawers.

## Dimensions



## Specification Information

**Step 1.**  
**73-7082-**

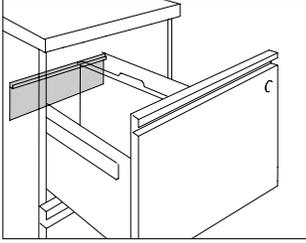
**Step 2. Width**  
**SST** for 15"-wide drawer  
**SST-SP** for 18"-wide drawer

Prices for Steps 1-2.

<b>73-7082- SST</b>	\$61
<b>SST-SP</b>	\$69

# File Drawer Legal Adapter

A130-



### Product Information

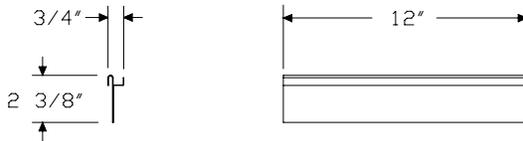
#### Description

This adapter replaces the compressor in an 18"-deep file drawer to provide side-to-side filing of legal-size files. Finish is black umber.

#### Notes

Legal adapter cannot be used in 140 Series or 160 Series drawers.

#### Dimensions

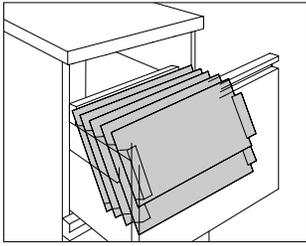


### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**A130-15**

\$14



**Product Information**

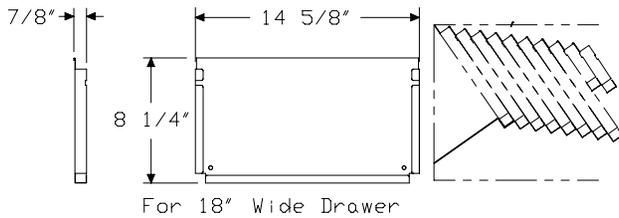
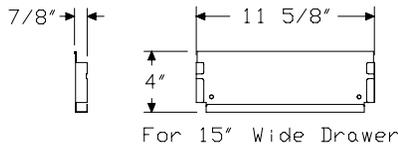
**Description**

This sectioned organizer stores letter-size stationery and papers in a file drawer. The 12"-wide organizer fits in a 15"-wide file drawer; the 15"-wide organizer fits in an 18"-wide file drawer. Finish is black umber.

**Notes**

File drawer organizer cannot be used in 140 Series or 160 Series drawers.

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**73-9874-**

**Step 2. Width**

**FDO** for 15"-wide drawer

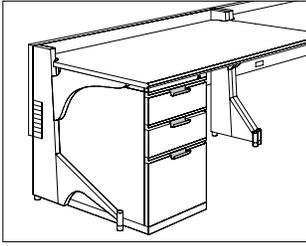
**FDO-SP** for 18"-wide drawer

**Prices for Steps 1-2.**

<b>73-9874- FDO</b>	\$111
<b>FDO-SP</b>	\$134

# EnhancedAccess™ Pulls

EAP-C  
EAP-L

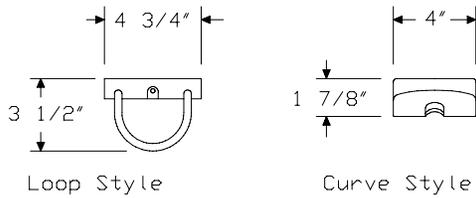


### Product Information

#### Description

These plastic loop- or curve-style pulls slide into the standard pulls on pedestal or lateral file drawers. They make the drawers easier to open. Package contains 1 pull and attachment hardware.

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**EAP-**

#### Step 2. Pull Style

**C**     curve  
**L**     loop

#### Prices for Steps 1-2.

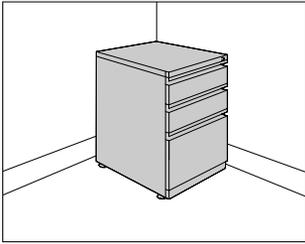
<b>EAP-C</b>	\$29
<b>EAP-L</b>	\$29

#### Step 3. Finish

<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0

## Standard-Pull Pedestal, 160 Series

160-1  
161-1  
162-1  
163-1



### Product Information

#### Description

This pedestal is freestanding, mobile, suspended, or work surface supporting and has standard pulls. It has smooth or textured steel and an integral top. The file drawer includes 2 file converter bars for letter-, A4-, or legal-size filing; the box drawer includes 1 drawer divider.

Actual pedestal depths are 19<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" , 23<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" , or 27<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>". Suspended and work surface supporting pedestals have a partial top to allow access to the underside of the work surface and support hardware. Freestanding and work surface supporting pedestals include a base with adjustable glides. Counterweights are included in all freestanding and mobile pedestals.

#### Notes

28"-deep work surface supporting pedestal cannot be used with Ethospace® work surface with cable management trough.

Stacking pedestals is not recommended.

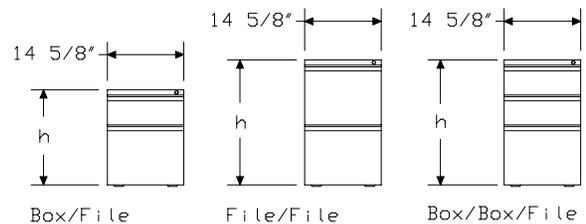
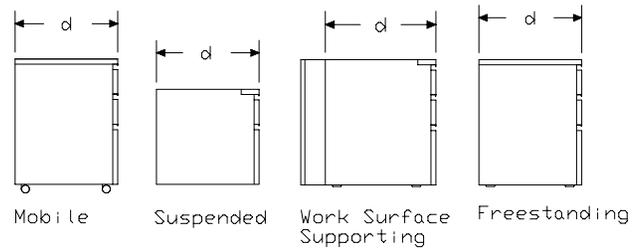
For work surface supporting pedestals, 20"-deep support pedestal fits below 24"-deep work surface; 24"-deep support pedestal fits below 30"-deep work surface; 28"-deep support pedestal fits below 30"-deep work surface.

Order optional accessories separately:

- Drawer divider (FAA10.)
- File compressor (G5914.)
- File converter (G5913.)
- Pedestal utility tray (G5912.)
- Stationery divider (G5911.19)

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

### Dimensions



# Standard-Pull Pedestal, 160 Series *continued*

## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**16**

### Step 2. Type

- 0-15** freestanding
- 1-15** mobile
- 2-15** suspended
- 3-15** work surface supporting

### Step 3. Depth

- 20-** 20" deep
- 24-** 24" deep
- 28-** 28" deep

### Step 4. Configuration

*For freestanding (0-15) or work surface supporting (3-15)*

- B** file/file
- F** box/box/file

*For mobile (1-15) or suspended (2-15)*

- A** box/file
- B** file/file
- F** box/box/file

### Prices for Steps 1-4.

	A	B	F
<b>160-15 20-</b>	—	\$436	455
<b>24-</b>	—	\$453	473
<b>28-</b>	—	\$469	491
<b>161-15 20-</b>	\$439	502	521
<b>24-</b>	\$450	518	536
<b>28-</b>	\$466	541	554
<b>162-15 20-</b>	\$313	377	395
<b>24-</b>	\$320	388	406
<b>28-</b>	\$329	397	417
<b>163-15 20-</b>	—	\$485	500
<b>24-</b>	—	\$505	520
<b>28-</b>	—	\$595	615

### Step 5. Steel Type

- SS** smooth steel +\$0
- TS** textured steel +\$0

### Step 6. Surface Finish

*See Meridian Finish Colors list for paint codes.*

- Nonmetallic Paint +\$0
- Metallic Paint +\$40

### Step 7. Lock

- KA** keyed alike +\$0
- KC** keyed differently, chrome +\$0
- KD** keyed differently, black +\$0

### Step 8. Panel Attachment Bracket

*For work surface supporting (3-15)*

- 1A** for Action Office® Series 1 +\$0
- 2A** for Action Office® Series 2 +\$0
- 3A** for Prospects® System +\$0
- E1** for Ethospace® System +\$0

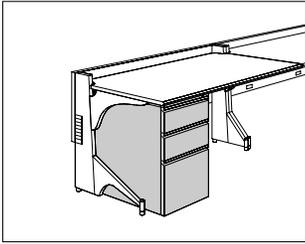
## Bevel-Pull Pedestal, 140 Series

140-1

141-1

142-1

143-1



### Product Information

#### Description

This pedestal is freestanding, mobile, suspended, or work surface supporting and has full-width, bevel pulls. It has smooth or textured steel and an integral top. The file drawer includes 2 file converter bars for letter-, A4-, or legal-size filing; the box drawer includes 1 drawer divider.

Actual pedestal depths are 19<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" , 23<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" , or 27<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>". Suspended and work surface supporting pedestals have a partial top to allow access to the underside of the work surface and support hardware. Freestanding and work surface supporting pedestals include a base with adjustable glides. Counterweights are included in all freestanding and mobile pedestals.

#### Notes

28"-deep work surface supporting pedestal cannot be used with Ethospace® work surface with cable management trough.

Stacking pedestals is not recommended.

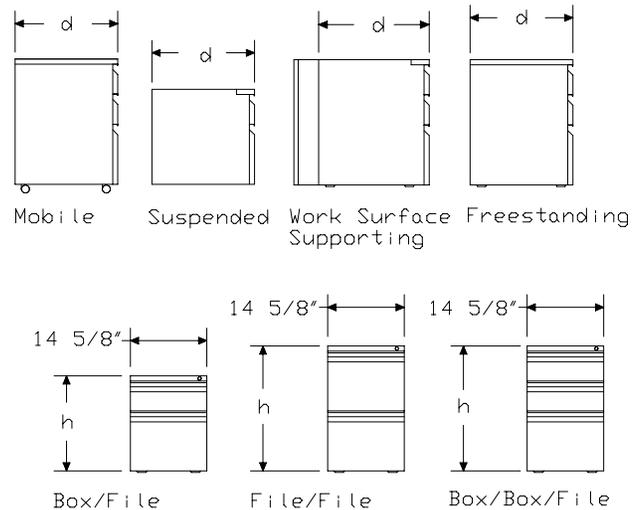
For work surface supporting pedestals, 20"-deep support pedestal fits below 24"-deep work surface; 24"-deep support pedestal fits below 30"-deep work surface; 28"-deep support pedestal fits below 30"-deep work surface.

Order optional accessories separately:

- Drawer divider (FAA10.)
- File compressor (G5914.)
- File converter (G5913.)
- Pedestal utility tray (G5912.)
- Stationery divider (G5911.19)

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

### Dimensions



# Bevel-Pull Pedestal, 140 Series

continued

## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**14**

### Step 2. Type

- 0-15** freestanding
- 1-15** mobile
- 2-15** suspended
- 3-15** work surface supporting

### Step 3. Depth

- 20-** 20" deep
- 24-** 24" deep
- 28-** 28" deep

### Step 4. Configuration

*For freestanding (0-15) or work surface supporting (3-15)*

- B** file/file
- F** box/box/file

*For mobile (1-15) or suspended (2-15)*

- A** box/file
- B** file/file
- F** box/box/file

### Prices for Steps 1-4.

	A	B	F
<b>140-15 20-</b>	—	\$436	455
<b>24-</b>	—	\$453	473
<b>28-</b>	—	\$469	491
<b>141-15 20-</b>	\$439	502	521
<b>24-</b>	\$450	518	536
<b>28-</b>	\$466	541	554
<b>142-15 20-</b>	\$313	377	395
<b>24-</b>	\$320	388	406
<b>28-</b>	\$329	397	417
<b>143-15 20-</b>	—	\$485	500
<b>24-</b>	—	\$505	520
<b>28-</b>	—	\$595	615

### Step 5. Steel Type

- SS** smooth steel +\$0
- TS** textured steel +\$0

### Step 6. Surface Finish

*See Meridian Finish Colors list for paint codes.*

- Nonmetallic Paint +\$0
- Metallic Paint +\$40

### Step 7. Lock

- KA** keyed alike +\$0
- KC** keyed differently, chrome +\$0
- KD** keyed differently, black +\$0

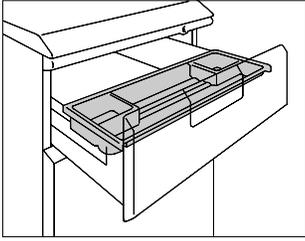
### Step 8. Panel Attachment Bracket

*For work surface supporting (3-15)*

- 1A** for Action Office® Series 1 +\$0
- 2A** for Action Office® Series 2 +\$0
- 3A** for Prospects® System +\$0
- E1** for Ethospace® System +\$0

Utility Tray, Pedestal

G5912.



Meridian® Pedestals

**Product Information**

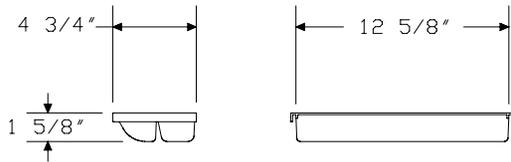
**Description**  
This sectioned tray stores pencils and small items in a pencil or box drawer. Finish is black umber.

**Notes**  
Tray cannot be used in standard-, contour-, or bevel-pull drawers.

**Dimensions**

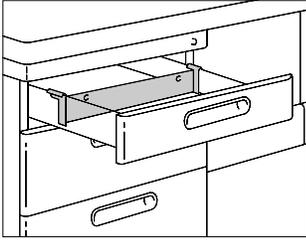
**Specification Information**

Step 1.  
**G5912.** \$15



Drawer Divider, Pedestal

FAA10.



**Product Information**

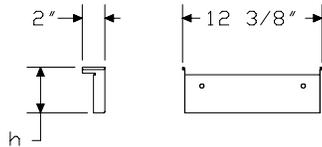
Description

This adjustable divider is used in a pencil or box drawer. Finish is black umber.

Notes

Divider cannot be used in standard-, contour-, or bevel-pull drawers.

Dimensions



**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**FAA10.**

Step 2. Usage

**03** for pencil drawer

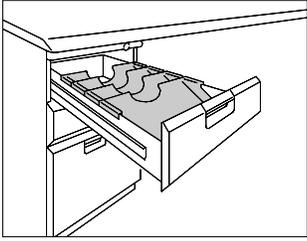
**06** for box drawer

Prices for Steps 1-2.

<b>FAA10. 03</b>	\$10
<b>06</b>	\$10

Stationery Divider, Pedestal

G5911.



Meridian® Pedestals

**Product Information**

**Description**

These 4 removable dividers are used in box drawers. Finish is black  
umber.

**Notes**

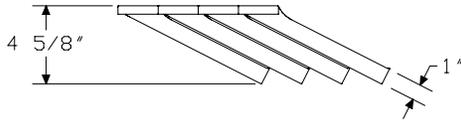
Dividers cannot be used in standard-, contour-, or bevel-pull drawers.

**Dimensions**

**Specification Information**

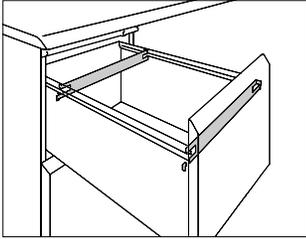
**Step 1.**

**G5911.19** \$40



File Converter, Pedestal

G5913.



**Product Information**

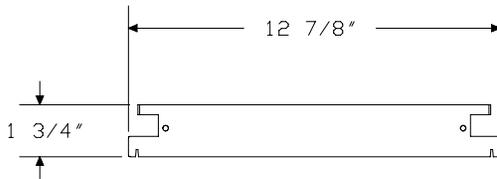
Description

These black umber bars convert a file drawer to hold letter-, legal-, and A4-size side-to-side hanging files. 2 converters are used per drawer. Package contains 4.

Notes

Converters cannot be used in standard-, contour-, or bevel-pull drawers.

Dimensions



**Specification Information**

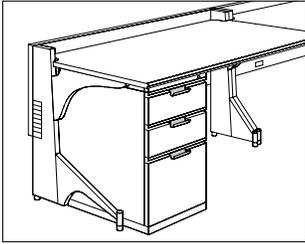
Step 1.

**G5913.**

\$25

# EnhancedAccess™ Pulls

EAP-C  
EAP-L

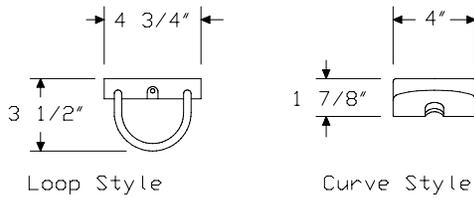


Meridian® Pedestals

## Product Information

**Description**  
These plastic loop- or curve-style pulls slide into the standard pulls on pedestal or lateral file drawers. They make the drawers easier to open. Package contains 1 pull and attachment hardware.

## Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**EAP-**

### Step 2. Pull Style

**C** curve  
**L** loop

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

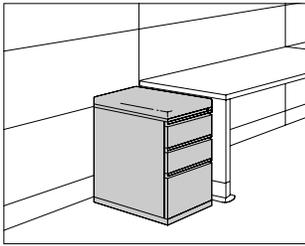
<b>EAP-C</b>	\$29
<b>EAP-L</b>	\$29

### Step 3. Finish

<b>BU</b>	black umber	+ \$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+ \$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+ \$0

# Standard-Pull Freestanding Pedastool®

FP6-1



## Product Information

### Description

This freestanding pedastool® has a cushion on top of a pedestal file to provide temporary guest seating. It has a 1"- or 2"-high cushion top, a 1"-high locking metal top, a smooth- or textured-steel pedestal, and standard pulls. The pedastool is available in 2 widths and 3 depths and a variety of drawer configurations. 5 base heights are available; all bases include adjustable glides. Velcro strips are included to attach cushion to flat metal top.

Actual pedastool depths are 17<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>", 21<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>", and 27<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>". File drawers and the 22"- and 28"-deep EDP file drawers include a file compressor; box drawers include an adjustable drawer divider.

### Notes

Pedastool has a cushion and 1" metal top with lock; include this in overall height.

For additional stability on pedastool, specify counterweight option (CB).

Order optional accessories for 15"-wide pedastools separately:

- Disk divider (A129-0303-15)
- Drawer divider (73-1567-D)
- File drawer legal adapter rail (A130-15)
- File drawer organizer (73-9874-FDO)
- Pencil tray (73-1516-PT)
- Reference shelf (73-1560-RS)
- Stationery tray (73-7082-SST)

Order optional accessories for 18"-wide pedastools separately:

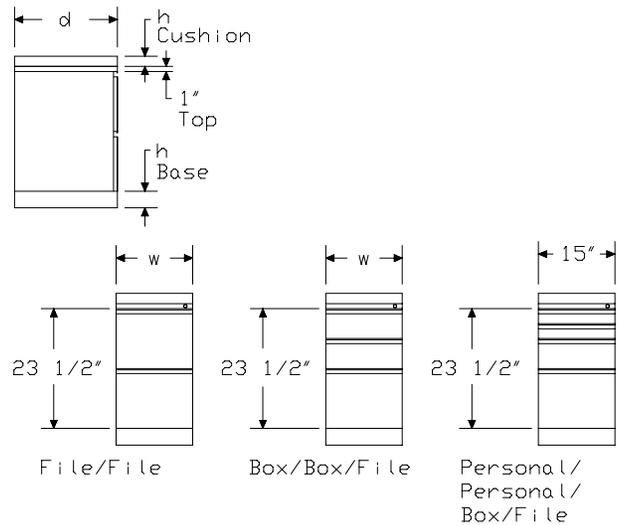
- Disk divider (A129-0303-18)
- Drawer divider (73-1867-D)
- Pencil tray (73-1816-PT)
- Stationery tray (73-7082-SST-SP)

Pedastool cushion accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics. Order 1/2 yard of fabric per cushion. For odd number of cushions, round up to next whole yard.

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

## Dimensions



Meridian® Pedastools®

# Standard-Pull Freestanding Pedastool® *continued*

Meridian® Pedastools®

## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**FP6-**

### Step 2. Width

**15** 15" wide  
**18** 18" wide

### Step 3. Depth

**18-** 18" deep  
**22-** 22" deep  
**28-** 28" deep

### Step 4. Configuration

#### For 15" wide (15)

**FF** file/file  
**BBF** box/box/file  
**BBBB** box/box/box/box  
**PPBF** personal/personal/box/file  
**PBE** personal/box/EDP file

#### For 18" wide (18)

**FF** file/file  
**BBF** box/box/file  
**BBBB** box/box/box/box

### Prices for Steps 1-4.

		FF	BBF	BBBB	PPBF	PBE
<b>FP6-15</b>	<b>18-</b>	\$684	706	795	764	764
	<b>22-</b>	\$719	741	828	800	800
	<b>28-</b>	\$751	775	863	835	835
<b>FP6-18</b>	<b>18-</b>	\$703	728	817	—	—
	<b>22-</b>	\$742	763	851	—	—
	<b>28-</b>	\$775	796	884	—	—

### Step 5. Steel Type

**SS** smooth steel +\$0  
**TS** textured steel +\$0

### Step 6. Surface Finish

*See Meridian Finish Colors list for paint codes.*

Nonmetallic Paint +\$0  
 Metallic Paint +\$40

### Step 7. Top

**TC1** 1" cushion top +\$0  
**TC2** 2" cushion top +\$0

### Step 8. Cushion Top Fabric

*See textiles list for fabric numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.*

Price Category 1 +\$0  
 Price Category 2 +\$23  
 Price Category 3 +\$33  
 Price Category 4 +\$44  
 Price Category 5 +\$57  
 Price Category 6 +\$73  
 Price Category 7 +\$98  
 Price Category 8 +\$500  
 Price Category B +\$23  
 Price Category D +\$46  
 Price Category E +\$58  
 Price Category G +\$104  
 Price Category H +\$138

### Step 9. Lock

**KA** keyed alike +\$0  
**KC** keyed differently, chrome +\$0  
**KD** keyed differently, black +\$0

### Step 10. Base Height

**B1** 1"-high base +\$0  
**B2** 1½"-high base +\$0  
**B3** 2¼"-high base +\$0  
**B4** 3¼"-high base +\$0  
**BA** 1"-high recessed base +\$0  
**BB** 1½"-high recessed base +\$0  
**BC** 2¼"-high recessed base +\$0  
**BD** 3¼"-high recessed base +\$0  
**B5** 4¼"-high base +\$30

### Step 11. Counterweight

**NO** no counterweight +\$0  
**CB** counterweight +\$83

### Step 12. Compressor

#### For 15" wide (15) with 18" deep (18-) with file/file (FF)

**DC** delete compressor -\$22  
**AD** legal adapter +\$0  
**C** standard compressor +\$0

Standard-Pull Freestanding  
Pedastool® *continued*

For 15" wide (15) with 18" deep (18-) with box/box/file (BBF) or 15" wide (15) with personal/personal/box/file (PPBF)

<b>DC</b>	delete compressor	-\$11
<b>AD</b>	legal adapter	+\$0
<b>C</b>	standard compressor	+\$0

For 18" wide (18) with 18" deep (18-) with file/file (FF)

<b>DC</b>	delete compressor	-\$22
<b>C</b>	standard compressor	+\$0

For 18" wide (18) with 18" deep (18-) with box/box/file (BBF)

<b>DC</b>	delete compressor	-\$11
<b>C</b>	standard compressor	+\$0

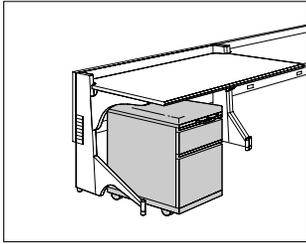
For 22" deep (22-) or 28" deep (28-) with file/file (FF)

<b>DC</b>	delete compressor	-\$22
<b>C</b>	standard compressor	+\$0

For 22" deep (22-) with box/box/file (BBF), personal/personal/box/file (PPBF) or personal/box/EDP file (PBE); 28" deep (28-) with box/box/file (BBF), personal/personal/box/file (PPBF) or personal/box/EDP file (PBE)

<b>DC</b>	delete compressor	-\$11
<b>C</b>	standard compressor	+\$0

# Standard-Pull Mobile Pedastool® MP6-1



## Product Information

### Description

This mobile pedastool® has a cushion on top of a pedestal file to provide temporary guest seating. It has a 1"- or 2"-high cushion top, a 1"-high locking metal top, a smooth- or textured-steel pedestal, and standard pulls. The pedastool is available in 2 widths and 3 depths and a variety of drawer configurations. It has a 2½"-high base with casters and counterweights. Velcro strips are included to attach cushion to flat metal top.

Actual pedastool depths are 17<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>", 21<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>", and 27<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>". File drawers and the 22"- and 28"-deep EDP file drawers include a file compressor; box drawers include an adjustable drawer divider. The 18", 22", and 28"-deep pedastools with squared-edge metal top are available with a hand grip; the 22"- and 28"-deep pedastools with squared-edge metal tops are available with transit handles.

### Notes

Pedastool has a cushion and 1" metal top with lock; include this in overall height.

Order optional accessories for 15"-wide pedastools separately:

- Disk divider (A129-0303-15)
- Drawer divider (73-1567-D)
- File drawer legal adapter rail (A130-15)
- File drawer organizer (73-9874-FDO)
- Pencil tray (73-1516-PT)
- Reference shelf (73-1560-RS)
- Stationery tray (73-7082-SST)

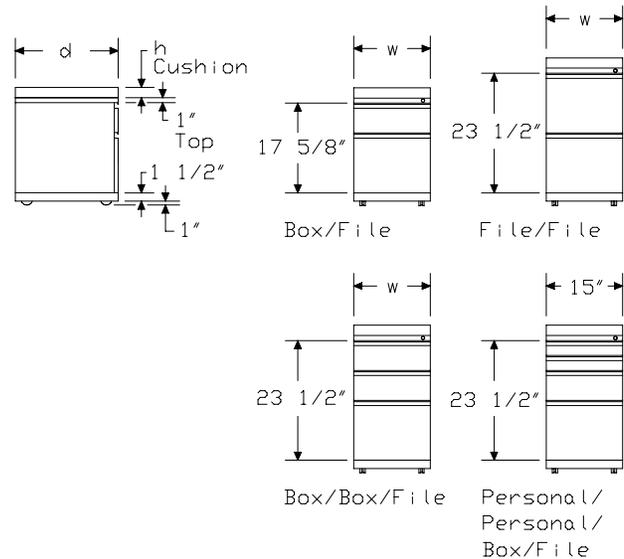
Order optional accessories for 18"-wide pedastools separately:

- Disk divider (A129-0303-18)
- Drawer divider (73-1867-D)
- Pencil tray (73-1816-PT)
- Stationery tray (73-7082-SST-SP)

Pedastool cushion accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics. Order ½ yard of fabric per cushion. For odd number of cushions, round up to next whole yard. For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

## Dimensions



# Standard-Pull Mobile Pedastool®

continued

Meridian® Pedastools®

## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**MP6-**

### Step 2. Width

**15** 15" wide  
**18** 18" wide

### Step 3. Depth

**18-** 18" deep  
**22-** 22" deep  
**28-** 28" deep

### Step 4. Configuration

*For 15" wide (15)*

**BF** box/file  
**BBB** box/box/box  
**FF** file/file  
**BBF** box/box/file  
**BBBB** box/box/box/box  
**PPBF** personal/personal/box/file  
**PBE** personal/box/EDP file

*For 18" wide (18)*

**BF** box/file  
**BBB** box/box/box  
**FF** file/file  
**BBF** box/box/file  
**BBBB** box/box/box/box

### Prices for Steps 1-4.

	<b>BF</b>	<b>BBB</b>	<b>FF</b>	<b>BBF</b>	<b>BBBB</b>	<b>PPBF</b>	<b>PBE</b>
<b>MP6-15 18-</b>	\$716	802	791	813	902	871	871
<b>22-</b>	\$745	833	825	847	934	906	906
<b>28-</b>	\$778	865	866	882	970	942	942
<b>MP6-18 18-</b>	\$727	816	810	835	924	—	—
<b>22-</b>	\$757	845	848	869	957	—	—
<b>28-</b>	\$789	878	882	903	991	—	—

### Step 5. Steel Type

**SS** smooth steel +\$0  
**TS** textured steel +\$0

### Step 6. Surface Finish

*See Meridian Finish Colors list for paint codes.*

Nonmetallic Paint +\$0  
 Metallic Paint +\$40

### Step 7. Top

**TC1** 1" cushion top +\$0  
**TC2** 2" cushion top +\$0

### Step 8. Cushion Top Fabric

*See textiles list for fabric numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.*

Price Category 1 +\$0  
 Price Category 2 +\$23  
 Price Category 3 +\$33  
 Price Category 4 +\$44  
 Price Category 5 +\$57  
 Price Category 6 +\$73  
 Price Category 7 +\$98  
 Price Category 8 +\$500  
 Price Category B +\$23  
 Price Category D +\$46  
 Price Category E +\$58  
 Price Category G +\$104  
 Price Category H +\$138

### Step 9. Handle

*For 18" deep (18-)*

**HN** no hand grip or transit handle +\$0  
**H1** hand grip only +\$45

*For 22" deep (22-) or 28" deep (28-)*

**HN** no hand grip or transit handle +\$0  
**H1** hand grip only +\$45  
**H2** transit handle only +\$90  
**H3** hand grip and transit handle +\$135

### Step 10. Lock

**KA** keyed alike +\$0  
**KC** keyed differently, chrome +\$0  
**KD** keyed differently, black +\$0

# Standard-Pull Mobile Pedastool®

continued

Meridian® Pedastools®

## Step 11. Compressor

For 15" wide (15) with 18" deep (18-) with box/file (BF), 15" wide (15) with box/box/file (BBF), or 15" wide (15) with personal/personal/box/file (PPBF)

<b>DC</b>	delete compressor	-\$11
<b>AD</b>	legal adapter	+\$0
<b>C</b>	standard compressor	+\$0

For 15" wide (15) with 18" deep (18-) with file/file (FF)

<b>DC</b>	delete compressor	-\$22
<b>AD</b>	legal adapter	+\$0
<b>C</b>	standard compressor	+\$0

For 18" wide (18) with 18" deep (18-) with box/file (BF) or 18" wide (18) with box/box/file (BBF)

<b>DC</b>	delete compressor	-\$11
<b>C</b>	standard compressor	+\$0

For 18" wide (18) with 18" deep (18-) with file/file (FF)

<b>DC</b>	delete compressor	-\$22
<b>C</b>	standard compressor	+\$0

For 22" deep (22-) with box/file (BF), box/box/file (BBF), personal/personal/box/file (PPBF) or personal/box/EDP file (PBE); 28" deep (28-) with box/file (BF), box/box/file (BBF), personal/personal/box/file (PPBF) or personal/box/EDP file (PBE)

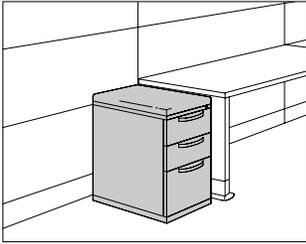
<b>DC</b>	delete compressor	-\$11
<b>C</b>	standard compressor	+\$0

For 22" deep (22-) or 28" deep (28-) with file/file (FF)

<b>DC</b>	delete compressor	-\$22
<b>C</b>	standard compressor	+\$0

# Arc-Pull Freestanding Pedastool®

FPA-1  
FPD-1



## Product Information

### Description

This freestanding pedastool® has a cushion on top of a pedestal file to provide temporary guest seating. It has a 1"- or 2"-high cushion top, a 1"-high locking metal top, a smooth- or textured-steel pedestal, a painted or veneer front, and arc pulls. The pedastool is 15" wide and available in 3 depths and a variety of drawer configurations. 5 base heights are available; all bases include adjustable glides. Velcro strips are included to attach cushion to flat metal top.

Actual pedastool depths are 17<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>", 21<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>", and 27<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>". File drawers include a file compressor; box drawers include an adjustable drawer divider.

### Notes

Pedastool has a cushion and 1" metal top with lock; include this in overall height.

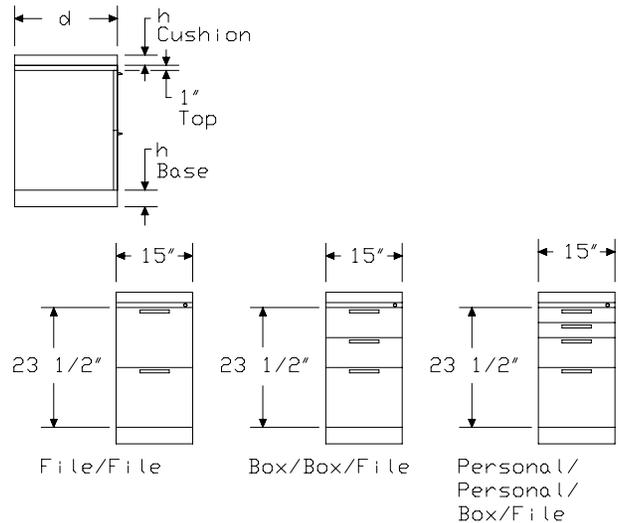
Order optional accessories separately:

- Disk divider (A129-0303-15)
- Drawer divider (73-1567-D)
- File drawer legal adapter rail (A130-15)
- File drawer organizer (73-9874-FDO)
- Pencil tray (73-1516-PT)
- Reference shelf (73-1560-RS)
- Stationery tray (73-7082-SST)

Pedastool cushion accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics. Order 1/2 yard of fabric per cushion. For odd number of cushions, round up to next whole yard. For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

## Dimensions



Meridian® Pedastools®

# Arc-Pull Freestanding Pedastool®

continued

Meridian® Pedastools®

Specification Information	
Step 1.	
<b>FP</b>	
Step 2. Front Material	
<b>D-</b>	painted metal front
<b>A-</b>	veneer front <input type="checkbox"/>
Step 3. Depth	
<b>1518-</b>	18" deep
<b>1522-</b>	22" deep
<b>1528-</b>	28" deep
Step 4. Configuration	
<b>FF</b>	file/file
<b>BBF</b>	box/box/file
<b>PPBF</b>	personal/personal/box/file
Prices for Steps 1-4.	
<b>FPD-1518-</b>	<b>FF</b> \$684
	<b>BBF</b> \$706
	<b>PPBF</b> \$764
<b>FPD-1522-</b>	<b>FF</b> \$719
	<b>BBF</b> \$741
	<b>PPBF</b> \$800
<b>FPD-1528-</b>	<b>FF</b> \$751
	<b>BBF</b> \$775
	<b>PPBF</b> \$835
<b>FPA-1518-</b>	<b>FF</b> \$1032
	<b>BBF</b> \$1117
	<b>PPBF</b> \$1245
<b>FPA-1522-</b>	<b>FF</b> \$1071
	<b>BBF</b> \$1156
	<b>PPBF</b> \$1284
<b>FPA-1528-</b>	<b>FF</b> \$1108
	<b>BBF</b> \$1193
	<b>PPBF</b> \$1321
Step 5. Steel Type	
<b>SS</b>	smooth steel +\$0
<b>TS</b>	textured steel +\$0

Step 6. Surface Finish	
<i>See Meridian Finish Colors list for paint codes.</i>	
Nonmetallic Paint	+\$0
Metallic Paint	+\$40
Step 7. Top	
<b>TC1</b>	1" cushion top +\$0
<b>TC2</b>	2" cushion top +\$0
Step 8. Veneer Front Finish	
<i>For veneer front (A-)</i>	
<b>V3</b>	cherry <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
<b>Z3</b>	red cherry <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
<b>Z5</b>	maple <input type="checkbox"/> +\$0
<b>ED</b>	Geiger® aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/> +\$35
<b>EG</b>	Geiger® medium brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> +\$35
<b>EK</b>	Geiger® medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/> +\$35
<b>EY</b>	Geiger® light anigre <input type="checkbox"/> +\$35
<b>UL</b>	Geiger® natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> +\$35
<b>UQ</b>	Geiger® light cherry <input type="checkbox"/> +\$35
<b>UV</b>	Geiger® red cherry <input type="checkbox"/> +\$35
<b>UX</b>	Geiger® walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/> +\$35
Step 9. Cushion Top Fabric	
<i>See textiles list for fabric numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.</i>	
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$23
Price Category 3	+\$33
Price Category 4	+\$44
Price Category 5	+\$57
Price Category 6	+\$73
Price Category 7	+\$98
Price Category 8	+\$500
Price Category B	+\$23
Price Category D	+\$46
Price Category E	+\$58
Price Category G	+\$104
Price Category H	+\$138
Step 10. Lock	
<b>KA</b>	keyed alike +\$0
<b>KC</b>	keyed differently, chrome +\$0
<b>KD</b>	keyed differently, black +\$0

# Arc-Pull Freestanding Pedastool®

continued

Step 11. Pull Finish		
<b>BW</b>	warm bronze	+\$40
<b>NH</b>	brushed nickel	+\$40
<b>NK</b>	black nickel	+\$40

Step 12. Base Height		
<b>B1</b>	1"-high base	+\$0
<b>B2</b>	1½"-high base	+\$0
<b>B3</b>	2¼"-high base	+\$0
<b>B4</b>	3¼"-high base	+\$0
<b>BA</b>	1"-high recessed base	+\$0
<b>BB</b>	1½"-high recessed base	+\$0
<b>BC</b>	2¼"-high recessed base	+\$0
<b>BD</b>	3¼"-high recessed base	+\$0
<b>B5</b>	4¼"-high base	+\$30

Step 13. Counterweight		
<b>NO</b>	no counterweight	+\$0
<b>CB</b>	counterweight	+\$83

Step 14. Compressor		
<i>For 18" deep (1518-) with file/file (FF)</i>		
<b>DC</b>	delete compressor	-\$22
<b>AD</b>	legal adapter	+\$0
<b>C</b>	standard compressor	+\$0

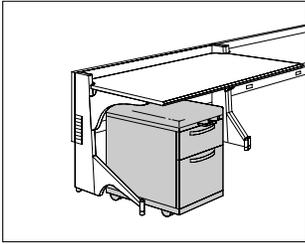
<i>For 18" deep (1518-) with box/box/file (BBF) or personal/personal/box/file (PPBF)</i>		
<b>DC</b>	delete compressor	-\$11
<b>AD</b>	legal adapter	+\$0
<b>C</b>	standard compressor	+\$0

<i>For 22" deep (1522-) or 28" deep (1528-) with file/file (FF)</i>		
<b>DC</b>	delete compressor	-\$22
<b>C</b>	standard compressor	+\$0

<i>For 22" deep (1522-) with box/box/file (BBF) or personal/personal/box/file (PPBF); 28" deep (1528-) with box/box/file (BBF) or personal/personal/box/file (PPBF)</i>		
<b>DC</b>	delete compressor	-\$11
<b>C</b>	standard compressor	+\$0

# Arc-Pull Mobile Pedastool®

MPA-1  
MPD-1



## Product Information

### Description

This mobile pedastool® has a cushion on top of a pedestal file to provide temporary guest seating. It has a 1"- or 2"-high cushion top, a 1"-high locking metal top, a smooth- or textured-steel pedestal, a painted or veneer front, and arc pulls. The pedastool is 15" wide and available in 3 depths and a variety of drawer configurations. It has a 2½"-high base with casters and counterweights. Velcro strips are included to attach cushion to flat metal top.

Actual pedastool depths are 17⅞", 21⅞", and 27⅞". File drawers include a file compressor; box drawers include an adjustable drawer divider. The 18", 22", and 28"-deep pedastools with squared-edge metal top are available with a hand grip; the 22"- and 28"-deep pedastools with squared-edge metal top are available with transit handles.

### Notes

Pedastool has a cushion and 1" metal top with lock; include this in overall height.

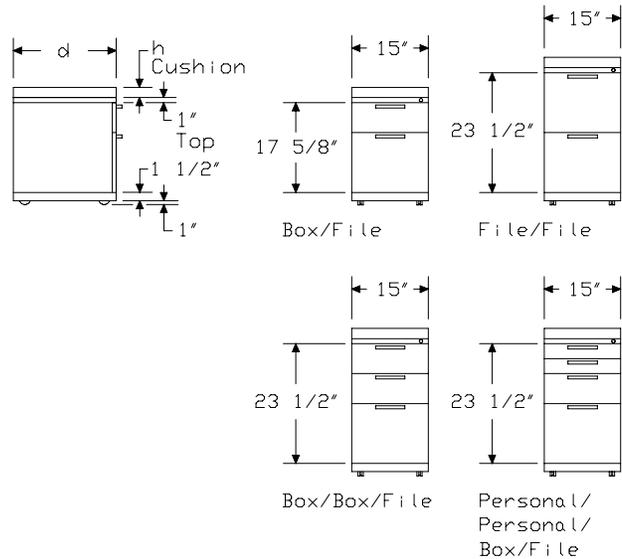
Order optional accessories separately:

- Disk divider (A129-0303-15)
- Drawer divider (73-1567-D)
- File drawer legal adapter rail (A130-15)
- File drawer organizer (73-9874-FDO)
- Pencil tray (73-1516-PT)
- Reference shelf (73-1560-RS)
- Stationery tray (73-7082-SST)

Pedastool cushion accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics. Order ½ yard of fabric per cushion. For odd number of cushions, round up to next whole yard. For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

## Dimensions



**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**MP**

Step 2. Front Material

**D-** painted metal front

**A-** veneer front

Step 3. Depth

**1518-** 18" deep

**1522-** 22" deep

**1528-** 28" deep

Step 4. Configuration

**BF** box/file

**FF** file/file

**BBF** box/box/file

**PPBF** personal/personal/box/file

Prices for Steps 1-4.

<b>MPD-1518-</b>	<b>BF</b>	\$716
	<b>FF</b>	\$791
	<b>BBF</b>	\$813
	<b>PPBF</b>	\$871

<b>MPD-1522-</b>	<b>BF</b>	\$745
	<b>FF</b>	\$825
	<b>BBF</b>	\$847
	<b>PPBF</b>	\$906

<b>MPD-1528-</b>	<b>BF</b>	\$778
	<b>FF</b>	\$866
	<b>BBF</b>	\$882
	<b>PPBF</b>	\$942

<b>MPA-1518-</b>	<b>BF</b>	\$1041
	<b>FF</b>	\$1159
	<b>BBF</b>	\$1244
	<b>PPBF</b>	\$1371

<b>MPA-1522-</b>	<b>BF</b>	\$1072
	<b>FF</b>	\$1196
	<b>BBF</b>	\$1281
	<b>PPBF</b>	\$1409

<b>MPA-1528-</b>	<b>BF</b>	\$1108
	<b>FF</b>	\$1239
	<b>BBF</b>	\$1324
	<b>PPBF</b>	\$1452

Step 5. Steel Type

**SS** smooth steel +\$0

**TS** textured steel +\$0

Step 6. Surface Finish

*See Meridian Finish Colors list for paint codes.*

Nonmetallic Paint +\$0

Metallic Paint +\$40

Step 7. Top

**TC1** 1" cushion top +\$0

**TC2** 2" cushion top +\$0

Step 8. Veneer Front Finish

*For veneer front (A-)*

**V3** cherry  +\$0

**Z3** red cherry  +\$0

**Z5** maple  +\$0

**ED** Geiger® aged cherry  +\$35

**EG** Geiger® medium brown walnut  +\$35

**EK** Geiger® medium red walnut  +\$35

**EY** Geiger® light anigre  +\$35

**UL** Geiger® natural maple  +\$35

**UQ** Geiger® light cherry  +\$35

**UV** Geiger® red cherry  +\$35

**UX** Geiger® walnut on cherry  +\$35

Step 9. Cushion Top Fabric	
<i>See textiles list for fabric numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.</i>	
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$23
Price Category 3	+\$33
Price Category 4	+\$44
Price Category 5	+\$57
Price Category 6	+\$73
Price Category 7	+\$98
Price Category 8	+\$500
Price Category B	+\$23
Price Category D	+\$46
Price Category E	+\$58
Price Category G	+\$104
Price Category H	+\$138

Step 10. Handle

<i>For 18" deep (1518-)</i>	
<b>HN</b> no hand grip or transit handle	+\$0
<b>H1</b> hand grip only	+\$45

<i>For 22" deep (1522-) or 28" deep (1528-)</i>	
<b>HN</b> no hand grip or transit handle	+\$0
<b>H1</b> hand grip only	+\$45
<b>H2</b> transit handle only	+\$90
<b>H3</b> hand grip and transit handle	+\$135

Step 11. Lock	
<b>KA</b> keyed alike	+\$0
<b>KC</b> keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
<b>KD</b> keyed differently, black	+\$0

Step 12. Pull Finish	
<b>BW</b> warm bronze	+\$40
<b>NH</b> brushed nickel	+\$40
<b>NK</b> black nickel	+\$40

Step 13. Compressor

<i>For 18" deep (1518-) with box/file (BF), box/box/file (BBF), or personal/personal/box/file (PPBF)</i>	
<b>DC</b> delete compressor	-\$11
<b>AD</b> legal adapter	+\$0
<b>C</b> standard compressor	+\$0

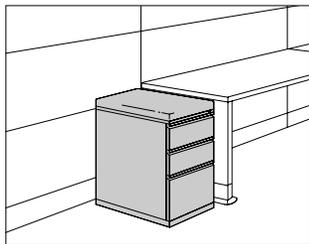
<i>For 18" deep (1518-) with file/file (FF)</i>	
<b>DC</b> delete compressor	-\$22
<b>AD</b> legal adapter	+\$0
<b>C</b> standard compressor	+\$0

<i>For 22" deep (1522-) with box/file (BF), box/box/file (BBF) or personal/personal/box/file (PPBF); 28" deep (1528-) with box/file (BF), box/box/file (BBF) or personal/personal/box/file (PPBF)</i>	
<b>DC</b> delete compressor	-\$11
<b>C</b> standard compressor	+\$0

<i>For 22" deep (1522-) or 28" deep (1528-) with file/file (FF)</i>	
<b>DC</b> delete compressor	-\$22
<b>C</b> standard compressor	+\$0

# Bevel-Pull Freestanding Pedastool®

FP4-1



## Product Information

### Description

This freestanding pedastool® has a cushion on top of a pedestal file to provide temporary guest seating. It has a 1"- or 2"-high cushion top, a 1"-high locking metal top, a smooth- or textured-steel pedestal, and bevel pulls. The pedastool is available in 2 widths and 3 depths and a variety of drawer configurations. 5 base heights are available; all bases include adjustable glides. Velcro strips are included to attach cushion to flat metal top.

Actual pedastool depths are 17<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>", 21<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>", and 27<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>". File drawers and the 22"- and 28"-deep EDP file drawers include a file compressor; box drawers include an adjustable drawer divider.

### Notes

Pedastool has a cushion and 1" metal top with lock; include this in overall height.

For additional stability on pedastool, specify counterweight option (CB).

Order optional accessories for 15"-wide pedastools separately:

- Disk divider (A129-0303-15)
- Drawer divider (73-1567-D)
- File drawer legal adapter rail (A130-15)
- File drawer organizer (73-9874-FDO)
- Pencil tray (73-1516-PT)
- Reference shelf (73-1560-RS)
- Stationery tray (73-7082-SST)

Order optional accessories for 18"-wide pedastools separately:

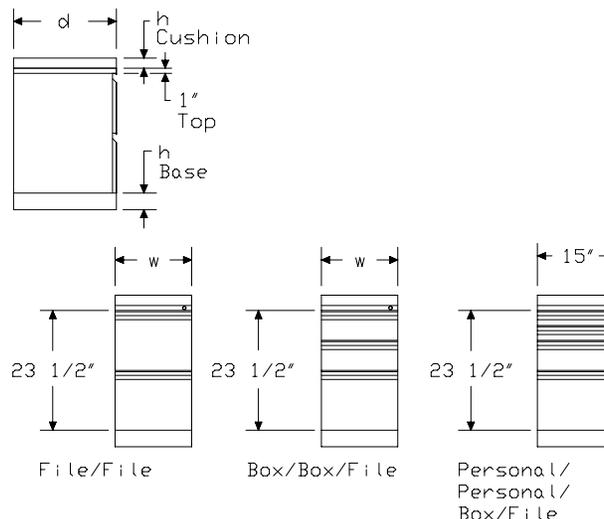
- Disk divider (A129-0303-18)
- Drawer divider (73-1867-D)
- Pencil tray (73-1816-PT)
- Stationery tray (73-7082-SST-SP)

Pedastool cushion accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics. Order 1/2 yard of fabric per cushion. For odd number of cushions, round up to next whole yard.

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

## Dimensions



Meridian® Pedastools®

# Bevel-Pull Freestanding Pedastool® *continued*

Meridian® Pedastools®

## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**FP4-**

### Step 2. Width

**15** 15" wide  
**18** 18" wide

### Step 3. Depth

**18-** 18" deep  
**22-** 22" deep  
**28-** 28" deep

### Step 4. Configuration

#### For 15" wide (15)

**FF** file/file  
**BBF** box/box/file  
**BBBB** box/box/box/box  
**PPBF** personal/personal/box/file  
**PBE** personal/box/EDP file

#### For 18" wide (18)

**FF** file/file  
**BBF** box/box/file  
**BBBB** box/box/box/box

### Prices for Steps 1-4.

		FF	BBF	BBBB	PPBF	PBE
<b>FP4-15</b>	<b>18-</b>	\$684	706	795	764	764
	<b>22-</b>	\$719	741	828	800	800
	<b>28-</b>	\$751	775	863	835	835
<b>FP4-18</b>	<b>18-</b>	\$703	728	817	—	—
	<b>22-</b>	\$742	763	851	—	—
	<b>28-</b>	\$775	796	884	—	—

### Step 5. Steel Type

**SS** smooth steel +\$0  
**TS** textured steel +\$0

### Step 6. Surface Finish

*See Meridian Finish Colors list for paint codes.*

Nonmetallic Paint +\$0  
 Metallic Paint +\$40

### Step 7. Top

**TC1** 1" cushion top +\$0  
**TC2** 2" cushion top +\$0

### Step 8. Cushion Top Fabric

*See textiles list for fabric numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.*

Price Category 1 +\$0  
 Price Category 2 +\$23  
 Price Category 3 +\$33  
 Price Category 4 +\$44  
 Price Category 5 +\$57  
 Price Category 6 +\$73  
 Price Category 7 +\$98  
 Price Category 8 +\$500  
 Price Category B +\$23  
 Price Category D +\$46  
 Price Category E +\$58  
 Price Category G +\$104  
 Price Category H +\$138

### Step 9. Lock

**KA** keyed alike +\$0  
**KC** keyed differently, chrome +\$0  
**KD** keyed differently, black +\$0

### Step 10. Base Height

**B1** 1"-high base +\$0  
**B2** 1½"-high base +\$0  
**B3** 2¼"-high base +\$0  
**B4** 3¼"-high base +\$0  
**BA** 1"-high recessed base +\$0  
**BB** 1½"-high recessed base +\$0  
**BC** 2¼"-high recessed base +\$0  
**BD** 3¼"-high recessed base +\$0  
**B5** 4¼"-high base +\$30

### Step 11. Counterweight

**NO** no counterweight +\$0  
**CB** counterweight +\$83

### Step 12. Compressor

#### For 15" wide (15) with 18" deep (18-) with file/file (FF)

**DC** delete compressor -\$22  
**AD** legal adapter +\$0  
**C** standard compressor +\$0

Bevel-Pull Freestanding  
Pedastool® *continued*

*For 15" wide (15) with 18" deep (18-) with box/box/file (BBF) or 15" wide (15) with personal/personal/box/file (PPBF)*

<b>DC</b>	delete compressor	-\$11
<b>AD</b>	legal adapter	+\$0
<b>C</b>	standard compressor	+\$0

*For 18" wide (18) with 18" deep (18-) with file/file (FF)*

<b>DC</b>	delete compressor	-\$22
<b>C</b>	standard compressor	+\$0

*For 18" wide (18) with 18" deep (18-) with box/box/file (BBF)*

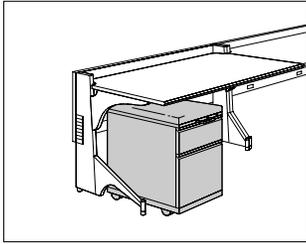
<b>DC</b>	delete compressor	-\$11
<b>C</b>	standard compressor	+\$0

*For 22" deep (22-) or 28" deep (28-) with file/file (FF)*

<b>DC</b>	delete compressor	-\$22
<b>C</b>	standard compressor	+\$0

*For 22" deep (22-) with box/box/file (BBF), personal/personal/box/file (PPBF) or personal/box/EDP file (PBE); 28" deep (28-) with box/box/file (BBF), personal/personal/box/file (PPBF) or personal/box/EDP file (PBE)*

<b>DC</b>	delete compressor	-\$11
<b>C</b>	standard compressor	+\$0



**Product Information**

**Description**

This mobile pedastool® has a cushion on top of a pedestal file to provide temporary guest seating. It has a 1"- or 2"-high cushion top, a 1"-high locking metal top, a smooth- or textured-steel pedestal, and bevel pulls. The pedastool is available in 2 widths and 3 depths and a variety of drawer configurations. It has a 2½"-high base with casters and counterweights. Velcro strips are included to attach cushion to flat metal top.

Actual pedastool depths are 17⅞", 21⅞", and 27⅞". File drawers and the 22"- and 28"-deep EDP file drawers include a file compressor; box drawers include an adjustable drawer divider. The 18", 22", and 28"-deep pedastools with squared-edge metal top are available with a hand grip; the 22"- and 28"-deep pedastools with squared-edge metal tops are available with transit handles.

**Notes**

Pedastool has a cushion and 1" metal top with lock; include this in overall height.

Order optional accessories for 15"-wide pedastools separately:

- Disk divider (A129-0303-15)
- Drawer divider (73-1567-D)
- File drawer legal adapter rail (A130-15)
- File drawer organizer (73-9874-FDO)
- Pencil tray (73-1516-PT)
- Reference shelf (73-1560-RS)
- Stationery tray (73-7082-SST)

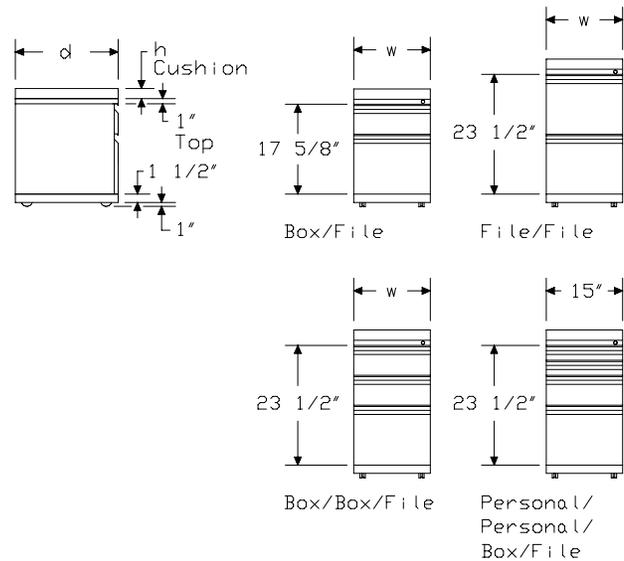
Order optional accessories for 18"-wide pedastools separately:

- Disk divider (A129-0303-18)
- Drawer divider (73-1867-D)
- Pencil tray (73-1816-PT)
- Stationery tray (73-7082-SST-SP)

Pedastool cushion accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics. Order ½ yard of fabric per cushion. For odd number of cushions, round up to next whole yard. For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

**Dimensions**



# Bevel-Pull Mobile Pedastool®

continued

Meridian® Pedastools®

## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**MP4-**

### Step 2. Width

<b>15</b>	15" wide
<b>18</b>	18" wide

### Step 3. Depth

<b>18-</b>	18" deep
<b>22-</b>	22" deep
<b>28-</b>	28" deep

### Step 4. Configuration

*For 15" wide (15)*

<b>BF</b>	box/file
<b>BBB</b>	box/box/box
<b>FF</b>	file/file
<b>BBF</b>	box/box/file
<b>BBBB</b>	box/box/box/box
<b>PPBF</b>	personal/personal/box/file
<b>PBE</b>	personal/box/EDP file

*For 18" wide (18)*

<b>BF</b>	box/file
<b>BBB</b>	box/box/box
<b>FF</b>	file/file
<b>BBF</b>	box/box/file
<b>BBBB</b>	box/box/box/box

### Prices for Steps 1-4.

	<b>BF</b>	<b>BBB</b>	<b>FF</b>	<b>BBF</b>	<b>BBBB</b>	<b>PPBF</b>	<b>PBE</b>
<b>MP4-15 18-</b>	\$716	802	791	813	902	871	871
<b>22-</b>	\$745	833	825	847	934	906	906
<b>28-</b>	\$778	865	866	882	970	942	942
<b>MP4-18 18-</b>	\$727	816	810	835	924	—	—
<b>22-</b>	\$757	845	848	869	957	—	—
<b>28-</b>	\$789	878	882	903	991	—	—

### Step 5. Steel Type

<b>SS</b>	smooth steel	+\$0
<b>TS</b>	textured steel	+\$0

### Step 6. Surface Finish

*See Meridian Finish Colors list for paint codes.*

Nonmetallic Paint	+\$0
Metallic Paint	+\$40

### Step 7. Top

<b>TC1</b>	1" cushion top	+\$0
<b>TC2</b>	2" cushion top	+\$0

### Step 8. Cushion Top Fabric

*See textiles list for fabric numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.*

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$23
Price Category 3	+\$33
Price Category 4	+\$44
Price Category 5	+\$57
Price Category 6	+\$73
Price Category 7	+\$98
Price Category 8	+\$500
Price Category B	+\$23
Price Category D	+\$46
Price Category E	+\$58
Price Category G	+\$104
Price Category H	+\$138

### Step 9. Handle

*For 18" deep (18-)*

<b>HN</b>	no hand grip or transit handle	+\$0
<b>H1</b>	hand grip only	+\$45

*For 22" deep (22-) or 28" deep (28-)*

<b>HN</b>	no hand grip or transit handle	+\$0
<b>H1</b>	hand grip only	+\$45
<b>H2</b>	transit handle only	+\$90
<b>H3</b>	hand grip and transit handle	+\$135

### Step 10. Lock

<b>KA</b>	keyed alike	+\$0
<b>KC</b>	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
<b>KD</b>	keyed differently, black	+\$0

# Bevel-Pull Mobile Pedastool®

continued

Meridian® Pedastools®

## Step 11. Compressor

For 15" wide (15) with 18" deep (18-) with box/file (BF), 15" wide (15) with box/box/file (BBF), or 15" wide (15) with personal/personal/box/file (PPBF)

<b>DC</b>	delete compressor	-\$11
<b>AD</b>	legal adapter	+\$0
<b>C</b>	standard compressor	+\$0

For 15" wide (15) with 18" deep (18-) with file/file (FF)

<b>DC</b>	delete compressor	-\$22
<b>AD</b>	legal adapter	+\$0
<b>C</b>	standard compressor	+\$0

For 18" wide (18) with 18" deep (18-) with box/file (BF) or 18" wide (18) with box/box/file (BBF)

<b>DC</b>	delete compressor	-\$11
<b>C</b>	standard compressor	+\$0

For 18" wide (18) with 18" deep (18-) with file/file (FF)

<b>DC</b>	delete compressor	-\$22
<b>C</b>	standard compressor	+\$0

For 22" deep (22-) with box/file (BF), box/box/file (BBF), personal/personal/box/file (PPBF) or personal/box/EDP file (PBE); 28" deep (28-) with box/file (BF), box/box/file (BBF), personal/personal/box/file (PPBF) or personal/box/EDP file (PBE)

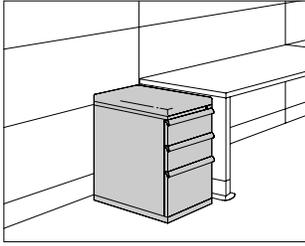
<b>DC</b>	delete compressor	-\$11
<b>C</b>	standard compressor	+\$0

For 22" deep (22-) or 28" deep (28-) with file/file (FF)

<b>DC</b>	delete compressor	-\$22
<b>C</b>	standard compressor	+\$0

# Contour-Pull Freestanding Pedastool®

FP5-1



## Product Information

### Description

This freestanding pedastool® has a cushion on top of a pedestal file to provide temporary guest seating. It has a 1"- or 2"-high cushion top, a 1"-high locking metal top, a smooth- or textured-steel pedestal, and stained wood or painted aluminum contour pulls. The pedastool is available in 2 widths and 3 depths and a variety of drawer configurations. 5 base heights are available; all bases include adjustable glides. Velcro strips are included to attach cushion to flat metal top.

Actual pedastool depths are 17<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>", 21<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>", and 27<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>". File drawers and the 22"- and 28"-deep EDP file drawers include a file compressor; box drawers include an adjustable drawer divider.

### Notes

Pedastool has a cushion and 1" metal top with lock; include this in overall height.

For additional stability on pedastool, specify counterweight option (CB).

Order optional accessories for 15"-wide pedastools separately:

- Disk divider (A129-0303-15)
- Drawer divider (73-1567-D)
- File drawer legal adapter rail (A130-15)
- File drawer organizer (73-9874-FDO)
- Pencil tray (73-1516-PT)
- Reference shelf (73-1560-RS)
- Stationery tray (73-7082-SST)

Order optional accessories for 18"-wide pedastools separately:

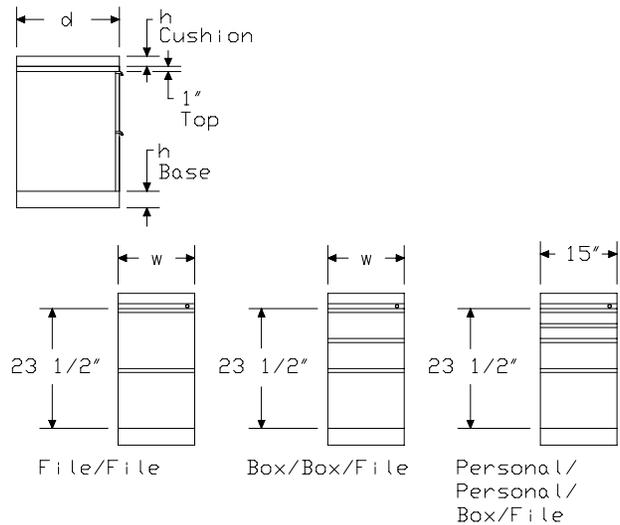
- Disk divider (A129-0303-18)
- Drawer divider (73-1867-D)
- Pencil tray (73-1816-PT)
- Stationery tray (73-7082-SST-SP)

Pedastool cushion accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics. Order 1/2 yard of fabric per cushion. For odd number of cushions, round up to next whole yard.

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

## Dimensions



Meridian® Pedastools®

# Contour-Pull Freestanding Pedastool® *continued*

Meridian® Pedastools®

## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**FP5-**

### Step 2. Width

**15** 15" wide  
**18** 18" wide

### Step 3. Depth

**18-** 18" deep  
**22-** 22" deep  
**28-** 28" deep

### Step 4. Configuration

#### For 15" wide (15)

**FF** file/file  
**BBF** box/box/file  
**BBBB** box/box/box/box  
**PPBF** personal/personal/box/file  
**PBE** personal/box/EDP file

#### For 18" wide (18)

**FF** file/file  
**BBF** box/box/file  
**BBBB** box/box/box/box

### Prices for Steps 1-4.

		FF	BBF	BBBB	PPBF	PBE
<b>FP5-15</b>	<b>18-</b>	\$759	807	925	892	869
	<b>22-</b>	\$794	842	960	930	906
	<b>28-</b>	\$828	877	994	962	940
<b>FP5-18</b>	<b>18-</b>	\$791	845	968	—	—
	<b>22-</b>	\$828	881	1004	—	—
	<b>28-</b>	\$862	915	1037	—	—

### Step 5. Steel Type

**SS** smooth steel +\$0  
**TS** textured steel +\$0

### Step 6. Surface Finish

*See Meridian Finish Colors list for paint codes.*

Nonmetallic Paint +\$0  
 Metallic Paint +\$40

### Step 7. Pull Type

**1P** painted +\$0  
**1S** stained  +\$0

### Step 8. Pull Finish

*See Meridian Finish Colors list for paint codes.*

#### For painted (1P)

Nonmetallic Paint +\$0  
 Metallic Paint +\$5

#### Recut Finish

#### For stained (1S)

**RA-2** light ash gloss  +\$0  
**RK-2** mahogany dark gloss  +\$0  
**RM-2** mahogany gloss  +\$0

#### Wood Finish

#### For stained (1S)

**V3** cherry  +\$0  
**Z3** red cherry  +\$0  
**Z5** maple  +\$0  
**ED** Geiger® aged cherry  +\$10  
**EG** Geiger® medium brown walnut  +\$10  
**EK** Geiger® medium red walnut  +\$10  
**EY** Geiger® light anigre  +\$10  
**UL** Geiger® natural maple  +\$10  
**UQ** Geiger® light cherry  +\$10  
**UV** Geiger® red cherry  +\$10  
**UX** Geiger® walnut on cherry  +\$10

### Step 9. Top

**TC1** 1" cushion top +\$0  
**TC2** 2" cushion top +\$0

# Contour-Pull Freestanding Pedastool® *continued*

Step 10. Cushion Top Fabric	
<i>See textiles list for fabric numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.</i>	
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$23
Price Category 3	+\$33
Price Category 4	+\$44
Price Category 5	+\$57
Price Category 6	+\$73
Price Category 7	+\$98
Price Category 8	+\$500
Price Category B	+\$23
Price Category D	+\$46
Price Category E	+\$58
Price Category G	+\$104
Price Category H	+\$138

Step 11. Lock	
<b>KA</b> keyed alike	+\$0
<b>KC</b> keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
<b>KD</b> keyed differently, black	+\$0

Step 12. Base Height	
<b>B1</b> 1"-high base	+\$0
<b>B2</b> 1½"-high base	+\$0
<b>B3</b> 2¼"-high base	+\$0
<b>B4</b> 3¼"-high base	+\$0
<b>BA</b> 1"-high recessed base	+\$0
<b>BB</b> 1½"-high recessed base	+\$0
<b>BC</b> 2¼"-high recessed base	+\$0
<b>BD</b> 3¼"-high recessed base	+\$0
<b>B5</b> 4¼"-high base	+\$30

Step 13. Counterweight	
<b>NO</b> no counterweight	+\$0
<b>CB</b> counterweight	+\$83

Step 14. Compressor	
<i>For 15" wide (15) with 18" deep (18-) with file/file (FF)</i>	
<b>DC</b> delete compressor	-\$22
<b>AD</b> legal adapter	+\$0
<b>C</b> standard compressor	+\$0

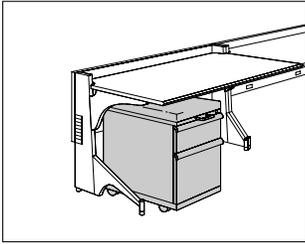
<i>For 15" wide (15) with 18" deep (18-) with box/box/file (BBF) or 15" wide (15) with personal/personal/box/file (PPBF)</i>		
<b>DC</b>	delete compressor	-\$11
<b>AD</b>	legal adapter	+\$0
<b>C</b>	standard compressor	+\$0

<i>For 18" wide (18) with 18" deep (18-) with file/file (FF)</i>		
<b>DC</b>	delete compressor	-\$22
<b>C</b>	standard compressor	+\$0

<i>For 18" wide (18) with 18" deep (18-) with box/box/file (BBF)</i>		
<b>DC</b>	delete compressor	-\$11
<b>C</b>	standard compressor	+\$0

<i>For 22" deep (22-) or 28" deep (28-) with file/file (FF)</i>		
<b>DC</b>	delete compressor	-\$22
<b>C</b>	standard compressor	+\$0

<i>For 22" deep (22-) with box/box/file (BBF), personal/personal/box/file (PPBF) or personal/box/EDP file (PBE); 28" deep (28-) with box/box/file (BBF), personal/personal/box/file (PPBF) or personal/box/EDP file (PBE)</i>		
<b>DC</b>	delete compressor	-\$11
<b>C</b>	standard compressor	+\$0



**Product Information**

**Description**

This mobile pedastool® has a cushion on top of a pedestal file to provide temporary guest seating. It has a 1"- or 2"-high cushion top, a 1"-high locking metal top, a smooth- or textured-steel pedestal, and stained wood or painted aluminum contour pulls. The pedastool is available in 2 widths and 3 depths and a variety of drawer configurations. It has a 2½"-high base with casters and counterweights. Velcro strips are included to attach cushion to flat metal top.

Actual pedastool depths are 17<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>", 21<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>", and 27<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>". File drawers and the 22"- and 28"-deep EDP file drawers include a file compressor; box drawers include an adjustable drawer divider. The 18", 22", and 28"-deep pedastools with squared-edge metal top are available with a hand grip; the 22"- and 28"-deep pedastools with squared-edge metal top are available with transit handles.

**Notes**

Pedastool has a cushion and 1" metal top with lock; include this in overall height.

Order optional accessories for 15"-wide pedastools separately:

- Disk divider (A129-0303-15)
- Drawer divider (73-1567-D)
- File drawer legal adapter rail (A130-15)
- File drawer organizer (73-9874-FDO)
- Pencil tray (73-1516-PT)
- Reference shelf (73-1560-RS)
- Stationery tray (73-7082-SST)

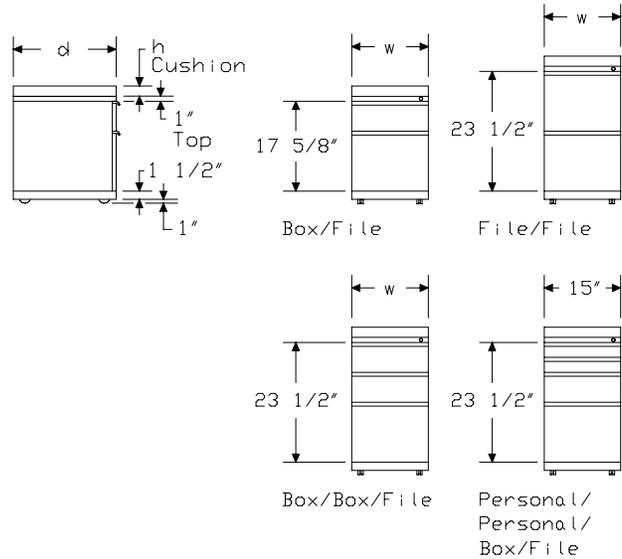
Order optional accessories for 18"-wide pedastools separately:

- Disk divider (A129-0303-18)
- Drawer divider (73-1867-D)
- Pencil tray (73-1816-PT)
- Stationery tray (73-7082-SST-SP)

Pedastool cushion accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics. Order ½ yard of fabric per cushion. For odd number of cushions, round up to next whole yard. For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

**Dimensions**



# Contour-Pull Mobile Pedastool®

continued

Meridian® Pedastools®

## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**MP5-**

### Step 2. Width

<b>15</b>	15" wide
<b>18</b>	18" wide

### Step 3. Depth

<b>18-</b>	18" deep
<b>22-</b>	22" deep
<b>28-</b>	28" deep

### Step 4. Configuration

#### For 15" wide (15)

<b>BF</b>	box/file
<b>BBB</b>	box/box/box
<b>FF</b>	file/file
<b>BBF</b>	box/box/file
<b>BBBB</b>	box/box/box/box
<b>PPBF</b>	personal/personal/box/file
<b>PBE</b>	personal/box/EDP file

#### For 18" wide (18)

<b>BF</b>	box/file
<b>BBB</b>	box/box/box
<b>FF</b>	file/file
<b>BBF</b>	box/box/file
<b>BBBB</b>	box/box/box/box

#### Prices for Steps 1-4.

	<b>BF</b>	<b>BBB</b>	<b>FF</b>	<b>BBF</b>	<b>BBBB</b>	<b>PPBF</b>	<b>PBE</b>
<b>MP5-15 18-</b>	\$785	902	865	913	1031	998	975
<b>22-</b>	\$815	933	899	947	1065	1035	1011
<b>28-</b>	\$848	963	935	984	1101	1069	1047
<b>MP5-18 18-</b>	\$807	931	897	951	1074	—	—
<b>22-</b>	\$939	962	933	986	1109	—	—
<b>28-</b>	\$871	994	969	1022	1144	—	—

### Step 5. Steel Type

<b>SS</b>	smooth steel	+\$0
<b>TS</b>	textured steel	+\$0

### Step 6. Surface Finish

See Meridian Finish Colors list for paint codes.

Nonmetallic Paint	+\$0
Metallic Paint	+\$40

### Step 7. Pull Type

<b>1P</b>	painted	+\$0
<b>1S</b>	stained <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

### Step 8. Pull Finish

See Meridian Finish Colors list for paint codes.

#### For painted (1P)

Nonmetallic Paint	+\$0
Metallic Paint	+\$5

#### Recut Finish

#### For stained (1S)

<b>RA-2</b>	light ash gloss <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RK-2</b>	mahogany dark gloss <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>RM-2</b>	mahogany gloss <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

#### Wood Finish

#### For stained (1S)

<b>V3</b>	cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>Z3</b>	red cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>Z5</b>	maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>ED</b>	Geiger® aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
<b>EG</b>	Geiger® medium brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
<b>EK</b>	Geiger® medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
<b>EY</b>	Geiger® light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
<b>UL</b>	Geiger® natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
<b>UQ</b>	Geiger® light cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
<b>UV</b>	Geiger® red cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
<b>UX</b>	Geiger® walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10

### Step 9. Top

<b>TC1</b>	1" cushion top	+\$0
<b>TC2</b>	2" cushion top	+\$0

# Contour-Pull Mobile Pedastool®

continued

Meridian® Pedastools®

Step 10. Cushion Top Fabric	
<i>See textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.</i>	
Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$23
Price Category 3	+\$33
Price Category 4	+\$44
Price Category 5	+\$57
Price Category 6	+\$73
Price Category 7	+\$98
Price Category 8	+\$500
Price Category B	+\$23
Price Category D	+\$46
Price Category E	+\$58
Price Category G	+\$104
Price Category H	+\$138

Step 11. Handle	
<i>For 18" deep (18-)</i>	
<b>HN</b>	no hand grip or transit handle +\$0
<b>H1</b>	hand grip only +\$45

<i>For 22" deep (22-) or 28" deep (28-)</i>	
<b>HN</b>	no hand grip or transit handle +\$0
<b>H1</b>	hand grip only +\$45
<b>H2</b>	transit handle only +\$90
<b>H3</b>	hand grip and transit handle +\$135

Step 12. Lock	
<b>KA</b>	keyed alike +\$0
<b>KC</b>	keyed differently, chrome +\$0
<b>KD</b>	keyed differently, black +\$0

Step 13. Compressor	
<i>For 15" wide (15) with 18" deep (18-) with box/file (BF), 15" wide (15) with box/box/file (BBF), or 15" wide (15) with personal/personal/box/file (PPBF)</i>	
<b>DC</b>	delete compressor -\$11
<b>AD</b>	legal adapter +\$0
<b>C</b>	standard compressor +\$0

<i>For 15" wide (15) with 18" deep (18-) with file/file (FF)</i>	
<b>DC</b>	delete compressor -\$22
<b>AD</b>	legal adapter +\$0
<b>C</b>	standard compressor +\$0

<i>For 18" wide (18) with 18" deep (18-) with box/file (BF) or 18" wide (18) with box/box/file (BBF)</i>	
<b>DC</b>	delete compressor -\$11
<b>C</b>	standard compressor +\$0

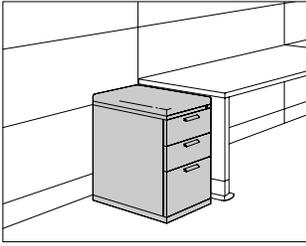
<i>For 18" wide (18) with 18" deep (18-) with file/file (FF)</i>	
<b>DC</b>	delete compressor -\$22
<b>C</b>	standard compressor +\$0

<i>For 22" deep (22-) with box/file (BF), box/box/file (BBF), personal/personal/box/file (PPBF) or personal/box/EDP file (PBE); 28" deep (28-) with box/file (BF), box/box/file (BBF), personal/personal/box/file (PPBF) or personal/box/EDP file (PBE)</i>	
<b>DC</b>	delete compressor -\$11
<b>C</b>	standard compressor +\$0

<i>For 22" deep (22-) or 28" deep (28-) with file/file (FF)</i>	
<b>DC</b>	delete compressor -\$22
<b>C</b>	standard compressor +\$0

# Sloped-Pull Freestanding Pedastool®

FP9P-  
FP9V-



## Product Information

### Description

This freestanding pedastool® has a cushion on top of a pedestal file to provide temporary guest seating. It has a 1"- or 2"-high cushion top, a 1"-high locking metal top, a smooth- or textured-steel pedestal, a painted or veneer front, and sloped pulls. The pedastool is 15" wide and available in 3 depths and a variety of drawer configurations. 5 base heights are available; all bases include adjustable glides. Velcro strips are included to attach cushion to flat metal top.

Actual pedastool depths are 17<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>", 21<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>", and 27<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>". File drawers include a file compressor; box drawers include an adjustable drawer divider.

### Notes

Pedastool has a cushion and 1" metal top with lock; include this in overall height.

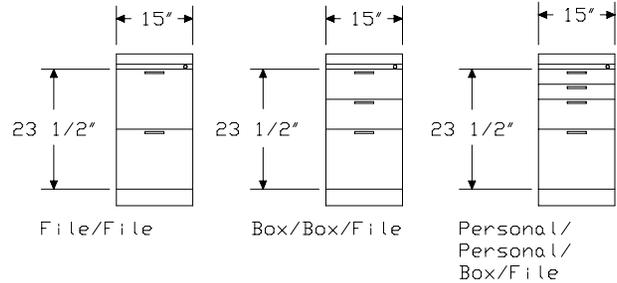
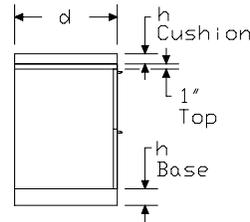
Order optional accessories separately:

- Disk divider (A129-0303-15)
- Drawer divider (73-1567-D)
- File drawer legal adapter rail (A130-15)
- File drawer organizer (73-9874-FDO)
- Pencil tray (73-1516-PT)
- Reference shelf (73-1560-RS)
- Stationery tray (73-7082-SST)

Pedastool cushion accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics. Order 1/2 yard of fabric per cushion. For odd number of cushions, round up to next whole yard. For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

## Dimensions



Meridian® Pedastools®

# Sloped-Pull Freestanding Pedastool® *continued*

Meridian® Pedastools®

## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**FP9**

### Step 2. Front Material

**P-** painted metal front  
**V-** veneer front

### Step 3. Depth

**1518-** 18" deep  
**1522-** 22" deep  
**1528-** 28" deep

### Step 4. Configuration

**FF** file/file  
**BBF** box/box/file  
**PPBF** personal/personal/box/file

### Prices for Steps 1-4.

		FF	BBF	PPBF
<b>FP9P-</b>	<b>1518-</b>	\$684	706	764
	<b>1522-</b>	\$719	741	800
	<b>1528-</b>	\$751	775	835
<b>FP9V-</b>	<b>1518-</b>	\$1032	1117	1245
	<b>1522-</b>	\$1071	1156	1284
	<b>1528-</b>	\$1108	1193	1321

### Step 5. Steel Type

**SS** smooth steel +\$0  
**TS** textured steel +\$0

### Step 6. Surface Finish

*See Meridian Finish Colors list for paint codes.*

Nonmetallic Paint +\$0  
 Metallic Paint +\$40

### Step 7. Top

**TC1** 1" cushion top +\$0  
**TC2** 2" cushion top +\$0

### Step 8. Veneer Front Finish

*For veneer front (V-)*

<b>V3</b>	cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>Z3</b>	red cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>Z5</b>	maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>ED</b>	Geiger® aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$35
<b>EG</b>	Geiger® medium brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$35
<b>EK</b>	Geiger® medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$35
<b>EY</b>	Geiger® light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$35
<b>UL</b>	Geiger® natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$35
<b>UQ</b>	Geiger® light cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$35
<b>UV</b>	Geiger® red cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$35
<b>UX</b>	Geiger® walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$35

### Step 9. Cushion Top Fabric

*See textiles list for fabric numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.*

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$23
Price Category 3	+\$33
Price Category 4	+\$44
Price Category 5	+\$57
Price Category 6	+\$73
Price Category 7	+\$98
Price Category 8	+\$500
Price Category B	+\$23
Price Category D	+\$46
Price Category E	+\$58
Price Category G	+\$104
Price Category H	+\$138

### Step 10. Lock

<b>KA</b>	keyed alike	+\$0
<b>KC</b>	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
<b>KD</b>	keyed differently, black	+\$0

### Step 11. Pull Finish

<b>G2</b>	graphite satin	+\$0
<b>CS</b>	brushed copper	+\$35
<b>U1</b>	brushed aluminum	+\$35

# Sloped-Pull Freestanding Pedastool® *continued*

Step 12. Base Height		
<b>B1</b>	1"-high base	+\$0
<b>B2</b>	1½"-high base	+\$0
<b>B3</b>	2¼"-high base	+\$0
<b>B4</b>	3¼"-high base	+\$0
<b>BA</b>	1"-high recessed base	+\$0
<b>BB</b>	1½"-high recessed base	+\$0
<b>BC</b>	2¼"-high recessed base	+\$0
<b>BD</b>	3¼"-high recessed base	+\$0
<b>B5</b>	4¼"-high base	+\$30

Step 13. Counterweight		
<b>NO</b>	no counterweight	+\$0
<b>CB</b>	counterweight	+\$83

## Step 14. Compressor

*For 18" deep (1518-) with file/file (FF)*

<b>DC</b>	delete compressor	-\$22
<b>AD</b>	legal adapter	+\$0
<b>C</b>	standard compressor	+\$0

*For 18" deep (1518-) with box/box/file (BBF) or personal/personal/box/file (PPBF)*

<b>DC</b>	delete compressor	-\$11
<b>AD</b>	legal adapter	+\$0
<b>C</b>	standard compressor	+\$0

*For 22" deep (1522-) or 28" deep (1528-) with file/file (FF)*

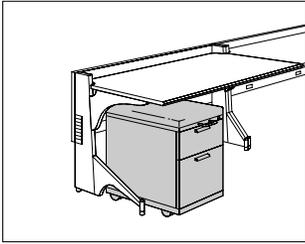
<b>DC</b>	delete compressor	-\$22
<b>C</b>	standard compressor	+\$0

*For 22" deep (1522-) with box/box/file (BBF) or personal/personal/box/file (PPBF); 28" deep (1528-) with box/box/file (BBF) or personal/personal/box/file (PPBF)*

<b>DC</b>	delete compressor	-\$11
<b>C</b>	standard compressor	+\$0

# Sloped-Pull Mobile Pedastool®

MP9P-  
MP9V-



## Product Information

### Description

This mobile pedastool® has a cushion on top of a pedestal file to provide temporary guest seating. It has a 1"- or 2"-high cushion top, a 1"-high locking metal top, a smooth- or textured-steel pedestal, a painted or veneer front, and sloped pulls. The pedastool is available in 3 depths and a variety of drawer configurations. It has a 2½"-high base with casters and counterweights. Velcro strips are included to attach cushion to flat metal top.

Actual pedastool depths are 17<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>", 21<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>", and 27<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>". The 18", 22", and 28"-deep file drawers include a file compressor. The box drawer includes an adjustable drawer divider. The 18", 22", and 28"-deep pedastools with squared-edge metal top are available with a hand grip; the 22"- and 28"-deep pedastools with squared-edge metal tops are available with transit handles.

### Notes

Pedastool has a cushion and 1" metal top with lock; include this in overall height.

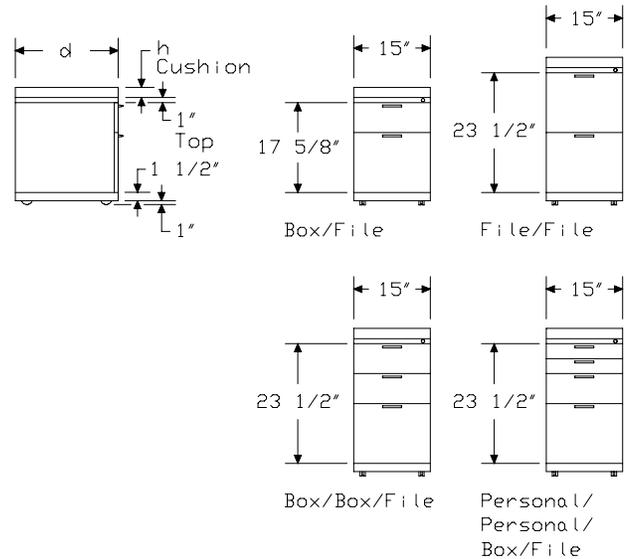
Order optional accessories separately:

- Disk divider (A129-0303-15)
- Drawer divider (73-1567-D)
- File drawer legal adapter rail (A130-15)
- File drawer organizer (73-9874-FDO)
- Pencil tray (73-1516-PT)
- Reference shelf (73-1560-RS)
- Stationery tray (73-7082-SST)

Pedastool cushion accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics. Order ½ yard of fabric per cushion. For odd number of cushions, round up to next whole yard. For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

## Dimensions



# Sloped-Pull Mobile Pedastool®

continued

Meridian® Pedastools®

## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**MP9**

### Step 2. Front Material

**P-** painted metal front

**V-** veneer front A

### Step 3. Depth

**1518-** 18" deep

**1522-** 22" deep

**1528-** 28" deep

### Step 4. Configuration

**BF** box/file

**FF** file/file

**BBF** box/box/file

**PPBF** personal/personal/box/file

### Prices for Steps 1-4.

		<b>BF</b>	<b>FF</b>	<b>BBF</b>	<b>PPBF</b>
<b>MP9P-</b>	<b>1518-</b>	\$716	791	813	871
	<b>1522-</b>	\$745	825	847	906
	<b>1528-</b>	\$778	866	882	942
<b>MP9V-</b>	<b>1518-</b>	\$1041	1159	1244	1371
	<b>1522-</b>	\$1072	1196	1281	1409
	<b>1528-</b>	\$1108	1239	1324	1452

### Step 5. Steel Type

**SS** smooth steel +\$0

**TS** textured steel +\$0

### Step 6. Surface Finish

See Meridian Finish Colors list for paint codes.

Nonmetallic Paint +\$0

Metallic Paint +\$40

### Step 7. Top

**TC1** 1" cushion top +\$0

**TC2** 2" cushion top +\$0

### Step 8. Veneer Front Finish

For veneer front (V-)

**V3** cherry A +\$0

**Z3** red cherry A +\$0

**Z5** maple A +\$0

**ED** Geiger® aged cherry A +\$35

**EG** Geiger® medium brown walnut A +\$35

**EK** Geiger® medium red walnut A +\$35

**EY** Geiger® light anigre A +\$35

**UL** Geiger® natural maple A +\$35

**UQ** Geiger® light cherry A +\$35

**UV** Geiger® red cherry A +\$35

**UX** Geiger® walnut on cherry A +\$35

### Step 9. Cushion Top Fabric

See textiles list for fabric numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Price Category 1 +\$0

Price Category 2 +\$23

Price Category 3 +\$33

Price Category 4 +\$44

Price Category 5 +\$57

Price Category 6 +\$73

Price Category 7 +\$98

Price Category 8 +\$500

Price Category B +\$23

Price Category D +\$46

Price Category E +\$58

Price Category G +\$104

Price Category H +\$138

### Step 10. Handle

For 18" deep (1518-)

**HN** no hand grip or transit handle +\$0

**H1** hand grip only +\$45

For 22" deep (1522-) or 28" deep (1528-)

**HN** no hand grip or transit handle +\$0

**H1** hand grip only +\$45

**H2** transit handle only +\$90

**H3** hand grip and transit handle +\$135

### Step 11. Lock

**KA** keyed alike +\$0

**KC** keyed differently, chrome +\$0

**KD** keyed differently, black +\$0

# Sloped-Pull Mobile Pedastool®

continued

Meridian® Pedastools®

---

## Step 12. Pull Finish

<b>G2</b>	graphite satin	+\$0
<b>CS</b>	brushed copper	+\$35
<b>U1</b>	brushed aluminum	+\$35

---

## Step 13. Compressor

*For 18" deep (1518-) with box/file (BF), box/box/file (BBF), or personal/personal/box/file (PPBF)*

<b>DC</b>	delete compressor	-\$11
<b>AD</b>	legal adapter	+\$0
<b>C</b>	standard compressor	+\$0

---

*For 18" deep (1518-) with file/file (FF)*

<b>DC</b>	delete compressor	-\$22
<b>AD</b>	legal adapter	+\$0
<b>C</b>	standard compressor	+\$0

---

*For 22" deep (1522-) with box/file (BF), box/box/file (BBF) or personal/personal/box/file (PPBF); 28" deep (1528-) with box/file (BF), box/box/file (BBF) or personal/personal/box/file (PPBF)*

<b>DC</b>	delete compressor	-\$11
<b>C</b>	standard compressor	+\$0

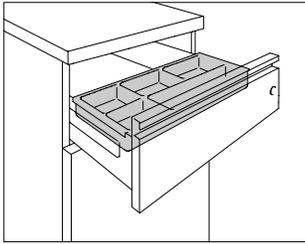
---

*For 22" deep (1522-) or 28" deep (1528-) with file/file (FF)*

<b>DC</b>	delete compressor	-\$22
<b>C</b>	standard compressor	+\$0

# Pencil Tray for Box Drawer

73-15  
73-18



### Product Information

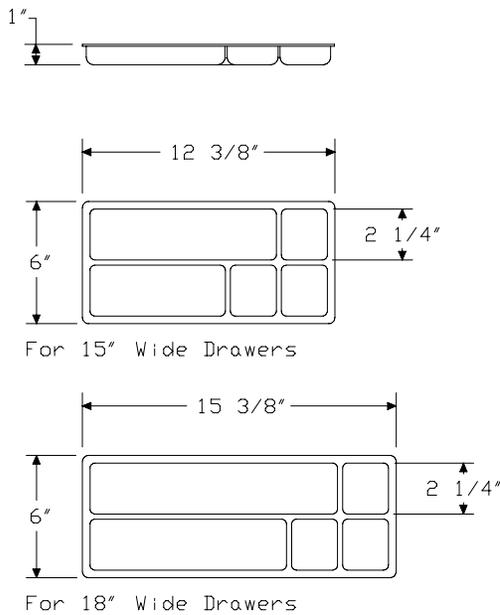
#### Description

This plastic drawer stores pencils and other small items in a box drawer. The 12"-wide pencil tray fits in a 15"-wide box drawer; the 15"-wide pencil tray fits in an 18"-wide box drawer. Finish is black umber.

#### Notes

Pencil tray cannot be used in 140 Series or 160 Series drawers.

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**73-**

#### Step 2. Width

**1516-PT** for 15"-wide drawer

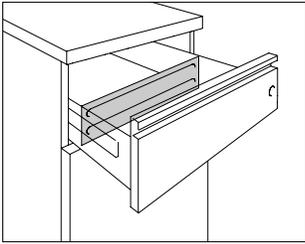
**1816-PT** for 18"-wide drawer

#### Prices for Steps 1-2.

<b>73-1516-PT</b>	\$15
<b>73-1816-PT</b>	\$18

Drawer Divider for Box Drawer

73-15  
73-18



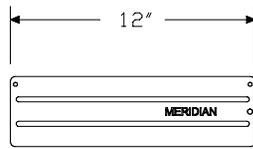
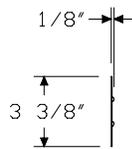
Meridian® Pedastools®

**Product Information**

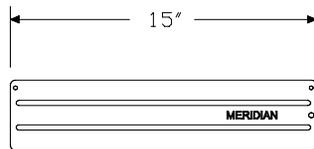
**Description**  
This adjustable divider is used in a box drawer. The 12"-wide divider fits in a 15"-wide box drawer; the 15"-wide divider fits in an 18"-wide box drawer. Finish is black umber.

**Notes**  
Drawer divider cannot be used in 140 Series or 160 Series drawers.

**Dimensions**



For 15" Wide Drawer



For 18" Wide Drawer

**Specification Information**

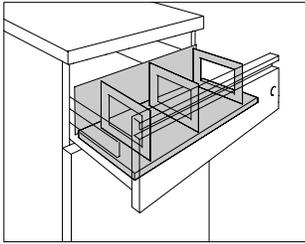
**Step 1.**  
**73-**

**Step 2. Width**  
**1567-D** for 15"-wide drawer  
**1867-D** for 18"-wide drawer

**Prices for Steps 1-2.**  
**73-1567-D** \$8  
**73-1867-D** \$11

Disk Divider for Box Drawer

A129-



**Product Information**

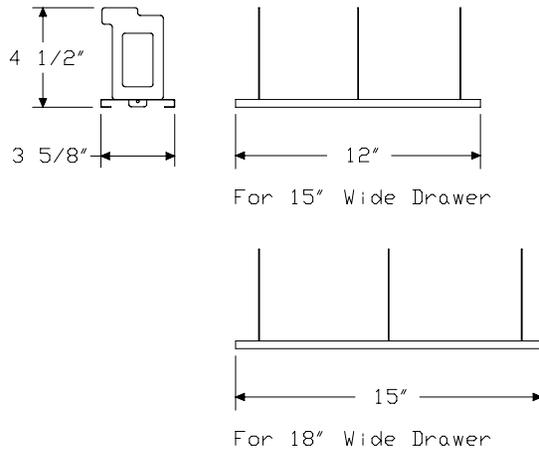
Description

This sectioned divider stores diskettes in a box drawer. The 12"-wide disk divider fits in a 15"-wide box drawer; the 15"-wide disk divider fits in an 18"-wide box drawer. Package contains 1 drawer divider, a platform, and three 3" x 3" index dividers. Finish is black umber.

Notes

Disk divider cannot be used in 140 Series or 160 Series drawers.

Dimensions



**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**A129-0303-**

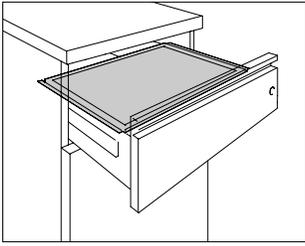
Step 2. Width

**15** for 15"-wide drawer  
**18** for 18"-wide drawer

Prices for Steps 1-2.

<b>A129-0303-</b>	<b>15</b>	\$32
	<b>18</b>	\$32

Meridian® Pedastools®



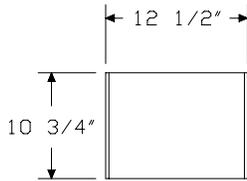
Meridian® Pedastools®

**Product Information**

**Description**  
 This 10<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"-deep × 11<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"-wide shelf attaches to the top of a 15"-wide box drawer and serves as a writing surface. A black umber tray encloses the acrylic shelf.

**Notes**  
 Reference shelf cannot be used in 140 Series or 160 Series drawers.

**Dimensions**

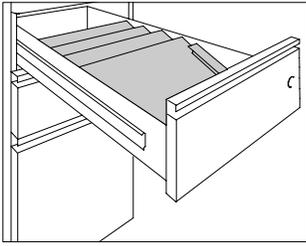


**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**  
**73-1560-RS** \$27

# Stationery Tray for Box Drawer

73-70



### Product Information

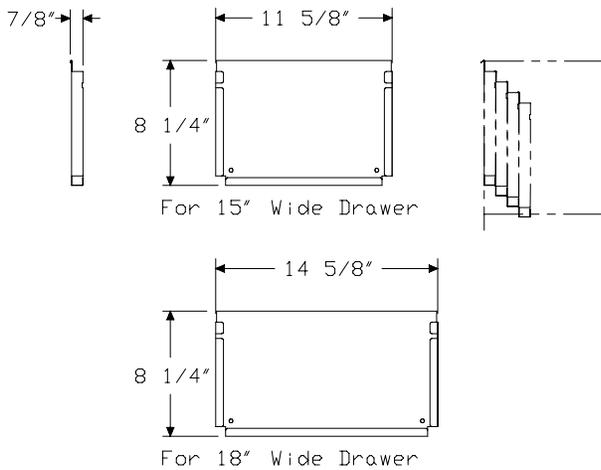
#### Description

This sectioned tray stores envelopes, stationery, and forms in a box drawer. The 12"-wide tray fits in a 15"-wide box drawer; the 15"-wide tray fits in an 18"-wide box drawer. Finish is black umber.

#### Notes

Stationery tray cannot be used in 140 Series or 160 Series drawers.

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**73-7082-**

#### Step 2. Width

**SST** for 15"-wide drawer

**SST-SP** for 18"-wide drawer

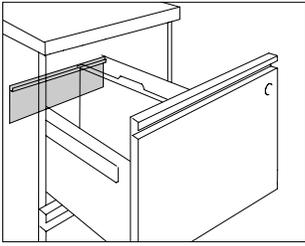
#### Prices for Steps 1-2.

<b>73-7082- SST</b>	\$61
<b>SST-SP</b>	\$69

Meridian® Pedastools®

# File Drawer Legal Adapter

A130-



## Product Information

### Description

This adapter replaces the compressor in an 18"-deep file drawer to provide side-to-side filing of legal-size files. Finish is black umber.

### Notes

Legal adapter cannot be used in 140 Series or 160 Series drawers.

### Dimensions

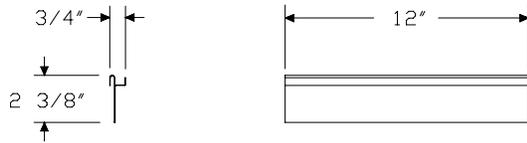
## Specification Information

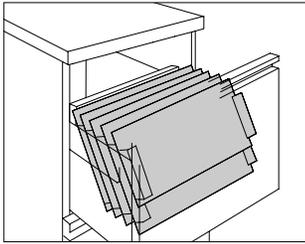
### Step 1.

**A130-15**

\$14

Meridian® Pedastools®





**Product Information**

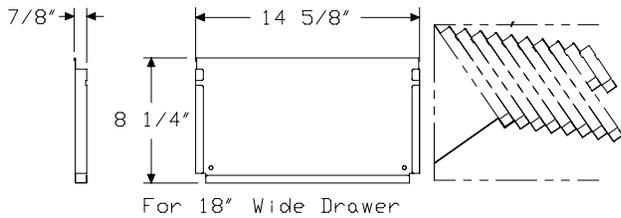
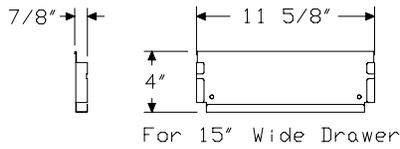
**Description**

This sectioned organizer stores letter-size stationery and papers in a file drawer. The 12"-wide organizer fits in a 15"-wide file drawer; the 15"-wide organizer fits in an 18"-wide file drawer. Finish is black umber.

**Notes**

File drawer organizer cannot be used in 140 Series or 160 Series drawers.

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**73-9874-**

**Step 2. Width**

**FDO** for 15"-wide drawer

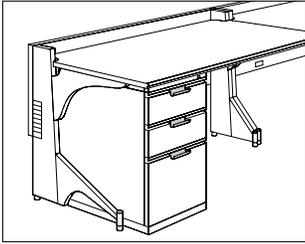
**FDO-SP** for 18"-wide drawer

**Prices for Steps 1-2.**

<b>73-9874-</b>	<b>FDO</b>	\$111
	<b>FDO-SP</b>	\$134

# EnhancedAccess™ Pulls

EAP-C  
EAP-L

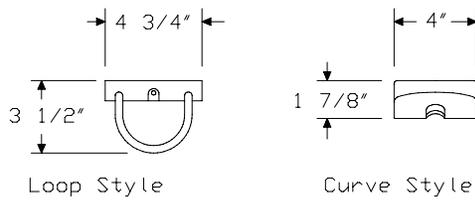


Meridian® Pedastools®

## Product Information

**Description**  
These plastic loop- or curve-style pulls slide into the standard pulls on pedestal or lateral file drawers. They make the drawers easier to open. Package contains 1 pull and attachment hardware.

## Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**EAP-**

### Step 2. Pull Style

**C** curve  
**L** loop

### Prices for Steps 1-2.

<b>EAP-C</b>	\$29
<b>EAP-L</b>	\$29

### Step 3. Finish

<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>MT</b>	medium tone	+\$0

## 20-Day or Less and Assigned Lead-Time Order Information

### 20-Day or Less and Assigned Lead-Time Programs

20-day or less and assigned lead-time products are designed for established Herman Miller dealers with pre-approved credit.

Items in this price book are distributed from multiple manufacturing facilities across the United States. All products and options in this price book not designated by an Assigned Lead-Time icon  will ship in 20 business days or less after being acknowledged by Herman Miller.

Products and options designated by an  are on the assigned lead-time program and will ship in 20 days, less than 20 days, or more than 20 days from order acknowledgement.

---

### Shipments and Delivery

Per Herman Miller Terms and Conditions.

---

### Changes and Cancellation

Per Herman Miller Terms and Conditions.



# Air Quality Information

## Packaging Information

### Air Quality

In general, Herman Miller products in this product line meet the applicable requirements of all United States regulatory agencies. Facility managers, however, should be aware that new components utilizing veneered wood finishes in system configurations where the exposed surface area is greater than 48 square feet may exceed the 0.1 part per million concentration exposure limit to formaldehyde if ventilation parameters are at or below the ASHRAE 62-1989 guidelines (American Society of Heating, Refrigeration, and Air Conditioning Engineer Standard 62-1989). When ventilation rates remain constant, these concentration levels will continue to decline as the product ages.

This information is provided in support of OSHA CFR 1910.1048, dated June 26, 1992.

### Packaging

Packaging varies according to individual product. A surcharge may be added for special packaging requests. Contact Customer Care for specific information.



# Keyed-Alike Information

## Keyed-Alike Locks

All components with locks may be specified keyed alike. Products with keyed-alike locks will be shipped with lock chassis installed. (Q™ products ship with a lock that is keyed differently.) Lock cylinders will be shipped separately, tagged for product and location as specified. Installation of lock cylinders will be on-site according to instructions provided. Herman Miller, Inc., will not be responsible for lock cylinder installation.

To order keyed-alike locks, specify keyed alike. Then place a separate order for cylinders and locks:

1. List cylinder part number and key number (232092-XXX); select a key number (or numbers) between 226 and 427. *The following products require a different lock cylinder part number. Specify **UKY001-XXX** for these products only; select a key number (or numbers) between 226 and 427, excluding numbers 408 and 412.*

A3013. K3810.

A3053. K4361.

G5180. K5010.

G5181. K5011.

G5280. K5012.

The keys provided in 232092-XXX and UKY001-XXX kits work with either cylinder type, provided the key numbers match.

For Meridian® Filing and Storage or Herman Miller 5000 Series, see the following charts.

2. List quantity of locks per key number.
3. Indicate this is a no charge order.  
Keyed-alike locks are field installed.

To order keyed-alike locks for Action Office® Series 1 and 2 door panels, please contact Customer Care.

A master key can be used to open any lock on an attached or freestanding component. In addition, a removal key or lock change tool is required to remove lock plugs. Customers interested in ordering master keys, removal keys, or lock change tools should contact Customer Care with a written request.

For Meridian Filing and Storage or Herman Miller 5000 Series desk components with pedestals, specify as follows:

Specification Code	Key Number	Color	Key Type
KA	LPB-UM	black	Keys match Herman Miller
KA	LPB-BT	black	Keys match installed base of Meridian ML locks
KA	LPC-UM	chrome	Keys match Herman Miller
KA	LPC-BT	chrome	Keys match installed base of Meridian ML locks

For 5000 Series flipper door unit with bezel or credenza storage cabinet with bezel, specify as follows:

Specification Code	Key Number	Color	Key Type
KA	LPB-UM	black	Keys match Herman Miller
KA	LPB-BT	black	Keys match installed base of Meridian ML locks
KQ	LPC-UM	chrome	Keys match Herman Miller
KQ	LPC-BT	chrome	Keys match installed base of Meridian ML locks



## Program Overview

Vary Easy is a program designed to help dealers specify custom products for Action Office<sup>®</sup> Series 2, Prospects<sup>®</sup>, Ethospace<sup>®</sup>, and Resolve<sup>®</sup> systems, plus tops for Meridian<sup>®</sup> files. Depending on the type of product being specified, it can be customized by size, finish, style options, cable management features, or applying a custom image (COI). It operates within third-party, text-based specification packages, as well as within Kiosk (Shopping Cart/Product Catalog). Vary Easy assigns a product number for each product as the user selects specific options. Once the product is completely specified, the order can be submitted via Kiosk.

## Accessing and Specifying Vary Easy

To access Vary Easy, go to the product catalog section (in Kiosk) and look for the titles containing Vary Easy. Select the catalog that corresponds with the product line being specified.

All product numbers generated by Vary Easy begin with the letter “Z”. Once you’ve made your product line selection, continue to follow through each option and enter the specific options that represent the product you need. When the product is fully specified, Vary Easy will generate an orderable product number and instantly calculate a price. *Note: Failure to completely specify a product will cause a delay in order acknowledgements. Be sure to make a selection for all options offered.*

The acknowledgement process for Vary Easy orders is the same as for any standard order. Vary Easy orders ship with a standardized lead time and are competitively priced. To view lead times, go to the Kiosk Lead Time Screen.

For more information, contact the Herman Miller Options Hot Line at (800) 654 3910.



# Fire Retardancy for Systems

## Fire Retardancy for Action Office® and Prospects® Products

The panel types listed below, when covered with the textiles identified below, meet the Class A requirements for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) in the 2000 Life Safety Code No. 101, and the Underwriter's Laboratories requirements for use with energy distribution components (listed by UL under Office Furnishings 1286).

### Panel Type

fabric covered  
tackable acoustical barrier  
acoustical  
stacking fabric covered

### Textiles

Aggregate  
Avalon  
Birch Bark  
Crackle  
Flannel  
Grasscloth  
Ground Cloth®  
Infusion  
Iota™  
Luminary  
Mezzotint  
Momentum  
Penumbra  
Prairie  
Resonance  
Silkworm  
Tango  
Thatch  
Tressel  
Waltz  
Wickendon  
Woodruff

## Fire Retardancy for Action Office® Products

The panel type listed below meets the Class A requirements for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) in the 2000 Life Safety Code No. 101, and the Underwriter's Laboratories requirements for use with energy distribution components (listed by UL under Office Furnishings 1286).

### Panel Type

hard-surfaced

# Fire Retardancy for Systems

continued

## Fire Retardancy for Ethospace® Products

Face tiles, acoustical tiles, and beltline communication tiles, when covered with the textiles identified below, meet the Class A requirements for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) in the 2000 Life Safety Code No. 101, and the Underwriter's Laboratories requirements for use with electrical components (listed by UL under Office Furnishings 1286).

Tackable tiles, when covered with the textiles identified below, meet the Class B requirements for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the NFPA in the 2000 Life Safety Code No. 101, and the Underwriter's Laboratories requirements for use with electrical components (listed by UL under Office Furnishings 1286).

## Textiles

Aggregate  
Avalon<sup>2</sup>  
Birch Bark  
Colorguard Vinyl  
Comet<sup>2</sup>  
Crepe  
Crackle  
Flannel<sup>2</sup>  
Grasscloth<sup>2</sup>  
Ground Cloth®  
Infusion  
Iota™  
Luminary<sup>2</sup>  
Mezzotint  
Moiré<sup>2</sup>  
Momentum  
Penumbra<sup>2</sup>  
Prairie<sup>2</sup>  
Rapunzel™<sup>1, 2</sup>  
Resonance  
Silkworm<sup>2</sup>  
Slideshow<sup>2</sup>  
Stipple Vinyl  
Tango<sup>2</sup>  
Thatch  
Tressel  
Waltz<sup>2</sup>  
Wickendon  
Woodruff

<sup>1</sup> Acoustical tiles, when covered in Rapunzel, meet the Class B requirements for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the NFPA in the 2000 Life Safety Code No. 101.

<sup>2</sup> Tackable tiles, when covered in Avalon, Comet, Flannel, Grasscloth, Luminary, Penumbra, Mirth, Moiré, Prairie, Rapunzel, Silkworm, Slideshow, Tango, or Waltz, meet the Class C requirements for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the NFPA in the 2000 Life Safety Code No. 101.

# Fire Retardancy for Systems

continued

## Fire Retardancy for Textile Alliance Program<sup>SM</sup> (TAP<sup>SM</sup>) and Textile Open Line Program

The panel types, tile types, and textiles listed below are recognized by the Underwriter's Laboratories under the UL Component Recognition Program. The following UL recognized fabrics, when used on the panel or tile types listed below, fall within a Class C requirement for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) in the 2000 Life Safety Code No. 101. The panels and tiles are incomplete in construction features when tested. The UL Component Recognition Program does not provide evidence of UL listing or labeling, which may be required by installation codes or standards.

Tackable tiles, when covered with the textiles identified below, meet a minimum Class C requirement for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the NFPA in the 2000 Life Safety Code No. 101, and the Underwriter's Laboratories requirements for use with electrical components (listed by UL under Office Furnishings 1286).

## Action Office<sup>®</sup> and Prospects<sup>®</sup> Products

### Panel Type

fabric covered  
tackable acoustical barrier  
acoustical  
stacking fabric covered

## Ethospace<sup>®</sup> Products

### Tile Type

face tile  
acoustical tile  
tackable tile  
beltline communication tile

## Textiles (Textile Alliance Program)

Calligraph  
Constellation  
Evolution  
Flip  
Flurry  
Freehand  
Frequency  
Impression  
Luminescent  
Messenger  
Orbit  
Parallel  
Redondo Panel  
Season  
Sonic  
Struttura

## Textiles (Open Line)

Bailey  
Carina  
Hieroglyphics  
Pavilion  
Shagreen  
Shamiana  
Silkweave  
Vertical Surface Blend  
Vertical Surface Solid



# Stain-to-Match Program

## Custom Stain-to-Match Program

### Program Overview

The Stain-to-Match Program gives you the option of using veneer finishes other than those listed. Herman Miller will match a customer's recut or natural veneer sample. This increases the capability of matching an existing finish or creating a finish that is unique to an installation.

Currently, stain-to-match is offered on the following veneers:

- STA: Stain-to-match on Recut Ash
- STB: Stain-to-match on Beech
- STC: Stain-to-match on Cherry
- STD: Stain-to-match on Oak
- STK: Stain-to-match on Reltech Anigre
- STM: Stain-to-match on Recut Mahogany
- STP: Stain-to-match on Maple
- STU: Stain-to-match on Walnut

### Stain-to-Match Process

1. Identify the product line that will be specified with a stain-to-match veneer finish. *Note: Passage requires a wood sample that includes the wood composite edge.*
  2. Send a color sample (2" x 3" minimum) to Herman Miller Options<sup>SM</sup> at:
    - Herman Miller, Inc.
    - 8485 Homestead Drive
    - MS 0223W
    - Zeeland, MI 49464-0302
  3. Within 7 to 10 working days, Herman Miller Options provides a stain on Herman Miller veneer to match the requested color and returns one sample to the requester for the customer's signed approval.
  4. If the sample meets the client's approval, have them sign the back of the sample and fax a copy of the signature to (616) 654 8241.
  5. After the stain has been approved, a stain number is assigned. The assigned stain number must be included in the purchase order.
- Contact Herman Miller Options at (800) 654 3910 with any questions.



# Order Information for Customer's Own Material

## Customer's Own Material

### Program Overview

The Customer's Own Material (COM) program gives you the option of using textiles other than those listed. Herman Miller will test textiles for application to Herman Miller products and will process orders for those with approved COM textiles only. COM textiles are on assigned lead times.

A Herman Miller COM manual lists an overview of fabrics that have been tested and indicates whether or not they were approved for application to Herman Miller products. This manual is available through your Herman Miller dealer or salesperson, the *Sales Source Catalog*, or Kiosk.

Specific information on the terms and conditions, testing, approval, and ordering process for COM is listed below. Questions about the COM program and requests for assistance may be directed to your COM representative at:

(616) 654 3400  
(888) 443 4357

### Customer's Own Material Warranty

Herman Miller does not warrant COM textiles. COM textiles are tested for application only; they are not tested for performance. The Herman Miller warranty does apply to the underlying products.

Suppliers of COM textiles are responsible for color consistency within commercial tolerances, UV stability, and resistance to soiling and perspiration.

### Customer's Own Material Pricing

COM is a Category 1 fabric. There are no application charges for COM fabrics.

Ordering and payment for COM textile yardage are the responsibility of the customer and the textile supplier.

If desired, Herman Miller will purchase COM textiles from C.F. Stinson, Design Tex Fabrics, Jhane Barnes Textiles, Knoll Textiles, Luna Textiles, Maharam, and Momentum Textiles directly to simplify ordering and shipment. For this service, refer to the Supplier Connection program.

### Application Note

Herman Miller does not guarantee that Customer's Own Material (COM) fabric patterns will align across panels/tiles or from one screen to the next. We also do not guarantee that COM fabric designs will be positioned consistently in the same location across several panels, tiles, or screens.

## Textile Approval

1. Select a COM textile and a Herman Miller product.
2. If your textile is not listed in the COM manual or Kiosk, obtain a test number from a COM representative at (616) 654 3400. You can also submit your request within Kiosk. Please have the following information ready before calling: textile name, number, pattern, roll width, and the product you will apply it to.
3. For application on **Action Office®**, **Prospects®**, or **Arrio®** products, send two 12"-square memo samples of textile to:  
Herman Miller, Inc.  
Attention: COM Testing 0161/COM test number  
Dealer number/Customer name  
855 East Main Avenue  
Zeeland, MI 49464-0302  
For application on **Ethospace®** products, send 4 yards and one 12"-square memo sample of textile to:  
Herman Miller, Inc.  
Attention: (identify assigned COM test number)  
Dealer number/Customer name  
17170 Hickory Street  
Spring Lake, MI 49456  
Attention: COM Coordinator  
For application on **Kiva®** products, contact a COM representative. Additional yardage may be needed due to the unique characteristics of a textile. All package labels must include the words "COM test" and the assigned COM test number.
4. Herman Miller will notify you of approval or disapproval within 4 days from receipt of the test yardage.

# Order Information for Customer's Own Material

continued

## Ordering Products with COM

1. Refer to the specific products to determine the yardage required for COM textiles.
2. If your textile is not listed in the COM manual or Kiosk, call a COM representative at (616) 654 3400 or (888) 443 4357. The representative will assign an identification number for your textile (ID#) and will verify yardage requirements for your order.

*Note: Yardage requirements are based on nondirectional, 54"-wide textiles. 66"-wide textiles are needed for application on 60-wide products. Additional yardage may be needed due to the unique characteristics of a textile.*

3. Enter your order on Order Manager in Kiosk, or send your purchase order (PO) including the ID# to:

Herman Miller, Inc.  
Attention: Order Entry 0161  
855 East Main Avenue  
PO Box 302  
Zeeland, MI 49464-0302

4. Upon receipt of your purchase order, Herman Miller will send you a PO acknowledgment.
5. Arrangements must be made for the textiles to be shipped from the supplier to Herman Miller for application to the Herman Miller products. Textiles must be tagged with the assigned identification number and the roll yardage quantity. For Action Office®,

Prospects®, Arrio®, or Kiva® products, send textiles to:

Herman Miller, Inc.  
Attention: COM Dept./PO# or FO#/ID#  
Dealer number/Customer name  
855 E. Main Avenue  
Textiles F-Open Dock  
Doors 35-39  
Zeeland, MI 49464

For Ethospace® products, send textiles to:

Herman Miller, Inc.  
Attention: COM Dept./PO# or FO#/ID#  
Dealer number/Customer name  
17170 Hickory Street  
Spring Lake, MI 49456

Products will be scheduled for production when COM textiles are received at Herman Miller. Standard lead times in effect at that time will apply.

*Note: If textiles are to be purchased directly by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program, Herman Miller will handle the ordering and shipping process and will schedule your order for production upon receipt of your purchase order (dependent on textile availability). Refer to the Supplier Connection program for more information.*

## Supplier Connection

### Program Overview

The Supplier Connection program is a service offered by Herman Miller to purchase approved COM textiles directly from C.F. Stinson, Design Tex Fabrics, Jhane Barnes Textiles, Knoll Textiles, Luna Textiles, Maharam, and Momentum Textiles. When you select a textile through this program, Herman Miller will facilitate the ordering, scheduling, and shipment of the textile directly with the supplier.

Suppliers included in the Supplier Connection program keep an active inventory of textiles that are pre-approved for application to Herman Miller products. Pre-approval applies only to the suitability of a textile for manufacturing and application to a Herman Miller product. A Herman Miller COM manual lists an overview of fabrics that have been tested and indicates whether or not they were approved for application to Herman Miller products. This manual is available through your Herman Miller dealer or salesperson, the *Sales Source Catalog*, or Kiosk.

Specific information on the terms and conditions, testing, approval, and ordering process for the Supplier Connection program is listed below. Questions and requests for assistance may be directed to your COM representative at:

(616) 654 3400  
(888) 443 4357

### Supplier Connection Warranty

Textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program are COM and are not warranted by Herman Miller. COM textiles are tested for application only; they are not tested for performance. The Herman Miller warranty does apply to the underlying products.

Suppliers of COM textiles are responsible for color consistency within commercial tolerances, UV stability, and resistance to soiling and perspiration.

### Supplier Connection Pricing

Textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program are COM. COM is a Category 1 fabric. There are no application charges for COM fabrics.

Payment for textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program is the responsibility of the customer or dealer. Herman Miller will invoice the order at the supplier's prices published at the time of the order.

# Order Information for Customer's Own Material

*continued*

---

## **Textile Approval**

1. Refer to the COM manual to identify the approval status of the textile. If your textile is not listed, contact the COM Department to request testing for application to Herman Miller products.
2. Herman Miller will notify you of approval or disapproval in approximately 4 days from receipt of the test yardage. If the textile is approved, it will be assigned a COM identification number.

---

## **Ordering Products with Supplier Connection COM**

1. Identify and include the following information on your purchase order:
  - Product number and option
  - Supplier's pattern number and name
  - Supplier's color number and name
  - Herman Miller's COM identification number
  - This note: "Herman Miller to purchase textiles from (name of supplier)"
2. Enter your order on Order Manager in Kiosk, or send your purchase order to:

Herman Miller, Inc.  
Attention: Order Entry 0161  
855 East Main Avenue  
PO Box 302  
Zeeland, MI 49464-0302
3. Upon receipt of the purchase order, the COM Department will process your order and send you a PO acknowledgment. Herman Miller will determine the yardage required to produce your product and will order and schedule for delivery the required textile. Standard lead times in effect at the time the textile is allocated at the supplier will apply to products ordered through this program.



## Proprietary Textiles Application Chart — Systems

- Available
- 1 Check COM manual for specific application information.
- 2 Available on all products except 54" and 60" wide.
- 3 Not available on Ethospace connectors, acoustical tiles, tackable tiles, or face tiles larger than 16" high.
- 5 Not available on Action Office or Prospects acoustical panels.
- 6 Fabric is railroaded for all widths.
- 7 Fabric is railroaded for all widths except on Passage full-height screens.
- 8 Not available on AO2 cable management panel face.
- 9 Not available on Prospects connector top caps or cable management panel face.
- 10 Not available on Ethospace cable access tiles or cable channel tiles.
- 11 Not available on Ethospace face tiles larger than 16" high.
- 13 Not available on Passage full-height screens. Fabric is railroaded for all widths.

Application Note: Herman Miller cannot guarantee material/pattern alignment in adjacent products. For example, a fabric's pattern may not align from one screen to the next, or from one panel to the next.

	Action Office® Panels and Connectors	Prospects® Panels and Connectors	Ethospace® Tiles and Connectors	Ethospace Screens and Translucent Tile	Ethospace Pocket Doors and Kiva® Screens	A- and B-Style Flipper Doors	C-Style Flipper Doors	E-Style Flipper Doors	Action Office A- and B-Style Tackboards	Prospects Tackboards (K4550.)	Arrio® Desktop Tackable Surface	Resolve® Boundary Screens and Flags	Resolve Display Screens	Resolve Rolling Screens and Canopies	Passage® Back Panels	Passage Flipper Doors	Passage Screens	5000 Series Flipper Doors	5000 Series Tackboards	Seating (see individual products for specific application)
<b>Price Category 1</b>																				
COM Customer's Own Material <b>A</b>			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1			1	1	1	1	1	1
8A__ Bubbletack™													•							
2I__ Grasscloth	•	•	10	•	•	•	•	•	•	6	•				6	6	7	•	6	
5B__ Infusion	2	2	•	•	•	•	•	•	2	6	•				6	6	7	•	6	
8B__ Multiscrim™				•								•								
8E__ Multiscrim 2™													•							
1Z__ Penumbra	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	6	•				6	6	7	•	6	
6E__ Prairie	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	6	•				6	6	7	•	6	
5T__ Resonance	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	6	•				6	6	7	•	6	
2M__ Silkworm	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	6	•				6	6	7	•	6	
2Z__ Slideshow			•			2	•	•			•					6	7	•	6	•
82__ Stipple Vinyl			3					•												
7K__ Tango	5	5	•		•	•	•	•	•	6					6	6	7	•	6	
<b>Price Category 2</b>																				
5E__ Aggregate	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	6	•				6	6	7	•	6	
7J__ Avalon	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	6					6	6	7	•	6	
5N__ Birch Bark	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	6	•				6	6	7	•	6	
5M__ Cobblestone						2	•													•
3P__ ColorGuard Vinyl						•	•													•
5R__ Crackle	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	6	•				6	6	7	•	6	
92__ Crepe			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	6					6	6	7	•	6	•
2U__ Luminary	8	9	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	6	•				6	6	7	•	6	
3A__ Moiré			11		2	•	•	•	2	6	•				6	6	13	•	6	•
5Q__ Thatch	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•				6	6	7	•	6	
4X__ Tressel	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	6	•				6	6	7	•	6	

Proprietary Textiles Application Chart — Systems *continued*

- Available
- 2 Available on all products except 54" and 60" wide.
- 4 Not available on Ethospace tackable tiles.
- 6 Fabric is railroaded for all widths.
- 7 Fabric is railroaded for all widths except on Passage full-height screens.

Appendix: Proprietary Textiles Application Chart — Systems

	Action Office® Panels and Connectors	Prospects® Panels and Connectors	Ethospace® Tiles and Connectors	Ethospace Screens and Translucent Tile	Ethospace Pocket Doors and KiVa® Screens	A- and B-Style Flipper Doors	C-Style Flipper Doors	E-Style Flipper Doors	Action Office A- and B-Style Tackboards	Prospects Tackboards (K4550.)	Arrio® Desktop Tackable Surface	Resolve® Boundary Screens and Flags	Resolve Display Screens	Resolve Rolling Screens and Canopies	Passage® Back Panels	Passage Flipper Doors	Passage Screens	5000 Series Flipper Doors	5000 Series Tackboards	Seating (see individual products for specific application)
<b>Price Category 3</b>																				
47__ Ground Cloth®	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	6	•				6	6	7	•	6	
48__ Momentum	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	6	•				6	6	7	•	6	
5P__ Waltz	2	2	•		•	2	•	•	2	6	•				6	6	7	•	6	•
5K__ Wickendon	2	2	•		•	2	•	•	2	6	•				6	6	7	•	6	•
4Y__ Woodruff	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	6	•				6	6	7	•	6	
<b>Price Category 4</b>																				
6B__ Comet			•			2	•	•	2	6	•				6	6	7	•	6	•
64__ Flannel	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	6	•				6	6	7	•	6	
32__ Iota™	2	2	•		•	•	•	•	•	6	•				6	6	7	•	6	•
4V__ Mezzotint	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	6	•				6	6	7	•	6	
<b>Price Category 5</b>																				
5W__ Leaf			4			2	•	•	2	6	•				6	6	7	•	6	•
<b>Price Category 6</b>																				
60__ Rapunzel™			•			2	•	•	2	6	•				6	6	7	•	6	•

Price Category 1

**Customer's Own Material**  
See Order Information in Appendices. Assigned lead-time textile. [A](#)

**Bubbletack™**  
60" wide  
100% polyester  
8A01 Seashell White  
8A02 Pearl Grey  
8A03 Citron Yellow  
8A04 Star Blue  
8A05 Dune Beige  
8A06 Rain Grey  
8A07 Pebble Beige  
8A08 Coconut Brown  
8A09 Olive Green  
8A10 Steam Grey  
8A11 Winkle Blue  
8A12 Okra Green  
8A13 Slate Purple  
8A14 Paprika Orange

**Grasscloth**  
66" wide  
100% recycled polyester  
2I01 Silver Birch  
2I02 Pampas  
2I03 Sedge  
2I04 Savannah  
2I05 Reed  
2I06 Moraine  
2I07 Lea  
2I08 Taro

**Infusion**  
54" wide  
100% polyester  
5B01 Tint  
5B02 Iron  
5B03 Ginseng  
5B04 Fennel  
5B05 Pollen  
5B06 Pale Carotene  
5B07 Rose Hips  
5B08 Blue Spray  
5B09 Aloe  
5B10 Kelp

**Multiscrim™**  
60" wide  
100% polyester  
8B01 Seashell White  
8B02 Pearl Grey  
8B03 Citron Yellow  
8B04 Star Blue  
8B05 Dune Beige  
8B06 Rain Grey  
8B07 Pebble Beige  
8B08 Coconut Brown  
8B09 Olive Green  
8B10 Steam Grey  
8B12 Paprika Orange  
8B15 Slate Purple

**Multiscrim 2™**  
60" wide  
100% polyester  
8E01 Seashell White  
8E02 Pearl Grey

**Penumbra**  
66" wide  
100% recycled polyester  
1Z01 Janus  
1Z02 Phoebe  
1Z03 Rhea  
1Z04 Oberon  
1Z05 Ariel  
1Z06 Umbriel  
1Z07 Titania  
1Z08 Triton

**Prairie**  
66" wide  
100% recycled polyester  
6E01 Bobolink  
6E02 Silver Maple  
6E03 Antelope  
6E04 Prairie Dog  
6E05 Tumbleweed  
6E06 Wild Oat  
6E07 Thicket  
6E08 Milkweed  
6E09 Butterfly Weed  
6E10 Blue Stem  
6E11 Purple Coneflower

**Resonance**  
66" wide  
100% polyester  
5T01 Fossil  
5T02 Coal  
5T03 Graphite  
5T04 Greige  
5T05 Porcelain  
5T06 Alabaster  
5T15 Iris  
5T22 Marsh  
5T26 Cornsilk  
5T27 Cloud  
5T28 Sugar  
5T29 Squash  
5T30 Honey  
5T31 Mocha  
5T32 Rosa  
5T33 Black Plum  
5T34 Tux  
5T35 Azurite  
5T36 Lavender  
5T37 Bud  
5T38 Gingko  
5T39 Turtle  
5T40 Emerald

**Silkworm**  
66" wide  
100% polyester  
2M01 Cocoon  
2M02 Pongee  
2M03 Saffron  
2M04 Tussah  
2M05 Ceylon  
2M06 Jasmine  
2M07 Shale  
2M08 Monsoon

# Proprietary Textiles — Systems

continued

## Price Category 1

continued

Slideshow	
54" wide	
100% polyester	
2Z01 Cinema	
2Z02 Snapshot	
2Z03 Shutter	
2Z04 Scenic	
2Z05 Portrait	
2Z06 Still Life	
2Z07 Blueprint	
2Z08 Halftone	
2Z09 Exposure	
2Z10 Zoom	

Stipple Vinyl	
18½" wide	
100% vinyl	
8201 Off White	
8202 Inner Tone Light	
8203 Inner Tone	
8204 Sand	
8210 Blue Medium	
8293 Black Umber	
8298 Medium Tone	

Tango	
66" wide	
100% polyester	
7K01 Tequila	
7K02 Pecan	
7K03 Bongo	
7K04 Salsa	
7K05 Pistachio	
7K06 Flamingo	
7K07 Dip	
7K08 Glide	

## Price Category 2

Aggregate	
66" wide	
100% polyester	
5E01 Foxglove	
5E02 Fog	
5E03 Shale	
5E04 Mineral	
5E05 Lichen	
5E06 Parchment	
5E07 Straw	
5E14 Sulphur	
5E15 Green Tea	
5E16 Fawna	
5E17 Aluminum	
5E18 Oxygen	
5E19 Aster	
5E20 Moonstone	
5E21 Cumulus	
5E22 Kettle	
5E23 Shadow	
5E24 Clover	

Avalon	
66" wide	
100% polyester	
7J01 Beothuk	
7J02 Terra Nova	
7J03 Fog	
7J04 Northern Lights	
7J05 Cliff Grey	
7J06 Freshwater	
7J07 Harbour	
7J08 Cloud	

Birch Bark	
66" wide	
100% polyester	
5N01 Foxglove	
5N02 Fog	
5N06 Parchment	
5N07 Straw	
5N16 Bird Nest	
5N17 Driftwood	

Cobblestone	
54" wide	
100% vinyl	
5M01 Black	
5M02 Charcoal	
5M03 Gray	
5M04 Bone	
5M05 Sand	
5M06 Jade	
5M07 Spruce	
5M08 Aqua	
5M09 Navy	
5M10 Fjord	
5M11 Cranberry	
5M12 Mauve	

ColorGuard Vinyl	
54" wide	
100% vinyl	
3P01 Gray	
3P02 Navy	
3P03 Spruce	
3P04 Jade	
3P05 Natural	
3P06 Colonial Blue	
3P07 Light Teal	
3P08 Blueberry	
3P09 Coal	
3P10 Cadet	
3P12 Black Plum	
3P13 Mauve	
3P14 Black	
3P15 New Burgandy	
3P17 Burgandy	
3P19 Slate	
3P25 Seafoam	
3P33 Pumice	
3P51 Blush	
3P54 Candy Apple	
3P85 Mushroom	
3P86 Raintree	
3P87 New Purple	
3P88 Frontier	

Crackle	
66" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
5R01 Rabbit	
5R02 Moth	
5R03 Opossum	
5R04 Snake	
5R05 Grasshopper	
5R06 Mole	

Crepe	
54" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
9201 Licorice	
9202 Storm	
9203 Smoke	
9207 Cherry	
9209 Claret	
9212 Raisin	
9213 Dawn	
9215 Indigo	
9218 Aquamarine	
9220 Stem	
9221 Pine	
9222 Stable	
9223 Cadet	
9224 Grapevine	
9225 Poppy	
9226 Bright Gold	
9227 Atlantis	
9228 Tidal	
9229 Majestic	
9230 Paprika Orange	
9231 Dusty Coral	
9232 Gossamer	
9233 Coffee Bean	
9234 Byzantine	

# Proprietary Textiles — Systems

continued

## Price Category 2

continued

### Luminary

66" wide  
100% recycled polyester  
2U01 Shimmer  
2U02 Crystal  
2U03 Glass  
2U04 Candlelight  
2U05 Glow  
2U06 Tinder  
2U07 Flicker  
2U08 Soot

### Moiré

54" wide  
100% recycled polyester  
3A01 Concrete  
3A02 Biscotti  
3A03 Rattan  
3A04 Chambray  
3A05 Fern  
3A06 Reef  
3A07 Cyan  
3A08 Violet  
3A09 Zin  
3A10 Curry  
3A11 Spice  
3A12 Cork

### Thatch

66" wide  
100% recycled polyester  
5Q01 Dogwood  
5Q02 Cottonwood  
5Q03 Sycamore  
5Q04 Bamboo  
5Q05 Palm  
5Q06 Cedar

### Tressel

66" wide  
100% polyester  
4X01 Atmosphere  
4X02 Latte  
4X03 Lava  
4X04 Froth  
4X05 Sonora  
4X06 Honey White  
4X07 Tarnished Brass  
4X08 Sierra  
4X09 Persimmon  
4X10 Dark Horizon  
4X11 Capri Violet  
4X12 Waterford  
4X13 Aquarelle  
4X14 Spring  
4X15 Chartreuse Dark

## Price Category 3

### Ground Cloth®

66" wide  
100% polyester  
4701 Vapor Grey  
4702 Oyster Grey  
4703 Yellow Flax  
4712 Pearl Ash  
4713 Desert Veil  
4714 Frosty Morn  
4715 Cream Soda  
4716 Gentry Grey  
4717 Hedge Row  
4718 Blue Bayou  
4719 Denim Blue  
4720 Copper Penny

### Momentum

66" wide  
100% polyester  
4801 Vapor Grey  
4802 Oyster Grey  
4803 Yellow Flax  
4812 Pearl Ash  
4813 Desert Veil  
4814 Frosty Morn  
4815 Cream Soda  
4816 Gentry Grey  
4817 Hedge Row  
4818 Blue Bayou  
4819 Denim Blue  
4820 Copper Penny

### Waltz

54" wide  
100% polyester  
5P01 Nasturtium  
5P02 Harvest Gold  
5P03 Granny Smith  
5P04 Gemstone  
5P05 National Blue  
5P06 Royal Purple  
5P07 Sea Foam  
5P08 Warm Grey  
5P09 Grey Sky  
5P10 Green Goddess  
5P11 Flag Blue  
5P12 Merlot

### Wickendon

54" wide  
100% polyester  
5K01 Morning Glory  
5K02 Jasmine  
5K03 English Ivy  
5K04 Woodbine  
5K05 Grapevine  
5K06 Fig  
5K07 Sweet Autumn  
5K08 Trumpet Vine

### Woodruff

66" wide  
100% polyester  
4Y01 Inca Gold  
4Y02 Saddle  
4Y07 Baltic  
4Y12 Tarragon  
4Y15 Orbit  
4Y18 Realm  
4Y19 Pearl  
4Y20 Statue  
4Y21 Espresso  
4Y22 Sterling  
4Y23 Fathom  
4Y24 Steely Blue  
4Y25 Gazebo  
4Y26 Sprout  
4Y27 Moonbeam  
4Y28 Monet  
4Y29 Gargoyle  
4Y30 Spark

# Proprietary Textiles — Systems

continued

## Price Category 4

### Comet

54" wide  
100% polyester  
6B01 Harvest Moon  
6B02 Aurora  
6B03 Big Sky  
6B04 Nebula  
6B05 Ethereal  
6B06 Galaxy  
6B07 Orion  
6B08 Winter Solstice

### Flannel

66" wide  
100% wool  
6403 Blue Medium  
6409 Inner Tone  
6415 Pewter  
6424 Grape  
6426 Twilight  
6438 Dove  
6439 Feather  
6440 Beach  
6441 Corn  
6442 Wren  
6443 Meadow  
6444 Mist  
6445 Spa  
6446 Blue Sky  
6447 Breeze  
6448 Rain Cloud  
6449 Dusk  
6450 Resort  
6451 Redwood  
6452 Garden  
6453 River  
6454 Vineyard  
6455 Surf

### Iota™

54" wide  
100% polyester  
3202 Dapple Grey  
3203 Soft Saffron  
3209 Heath  
3210 Grotto Blue  
3211 Laurel  
3212 Marsh Ice  
3215 Oxford  
3216 Bordeaux  
3218 Meringue  
3219 Pancake  
3220 Bonsai  
3221 Regalia  
3222 Carmine  
3223 Asphalt

### Mezzotint

66" wide  
100% polyester  
4V01 Stucco  
4V02 Marble  
4V03 Flint  
4V04 Antique  
4V05 Gold Leaf  
4V06 Raw Sienna  
4V07 Alizarin  
4V08 Blue Wash  
4V09 Baroque Green  
4V10 Spanish Moss

## Price Category 6

### Rapunzel™

54" wide  
100% wool  
6001 Castle  
6002 Heron  
6003 Spun Silver  
6004 Flax  
6005 Tiger Eye  
6006 Chicory  
6007 Ruby  
6008 Garnet  
6009 Lapis  
6010 Mallard  
6011 Basil  
6012 Eucalyptus

## Open Line Textiles Application Chart — Systems

- Available
- 2 Fabric is railroaded for all widths.
- 3 Fabric is railroaded for all widths except on Passage full-height screens.
- 4 Available only on Passage full-height screens.
- 5 Available only on Passage flipper doors. Fabric is railroaded for all widths.

*Application Note: Herman Miller cannot guarantee material/pattern alignment in adjacent products. For example, a fabric's pattern may not align from one screen to the next, or from one panel to the next.*

	Action Office® Panels and Connectors	Prospects® Panels and Connectors	Ethospace® Tiles and Connectors	Ethospace Screens and Translucent Tile	Ethospace Pocket Doors and Kiva® Screens	A- and B-Style Flipper Doors	C-Style Flipper Doors	E-Style Flipper Doors	Action Office A- and B-Style Tackboards	Prospects Tackboards (K4,550.)	Arrio® Desktop Tackable Surface	Resolve® Boundary Screens and Flags	Resolve Display Screens	Resolve Rolling Screens and Canopies	Passage® Back Panels and Flipper Doors	Passage Screens	5000 Series Flipper Doors	5000 Series Tackboards	Seating (see individual products for specific application)
<b>Price Category 1</b>																			
7M__ Bailey	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	2					2	3	•	2	
<b>Price Category 2</b>																			
94__ FR701	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	2	•				2	4	•	2	
2G__ Pavilion	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	2	•				5	4	•	2	
2H__ Shamiana	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	2	•				2	4	•	2	
49__ Vertical Surface Blend	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	2	•				2	4	•	2	
38__ Vertical Surface Solid	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	2	•				2	4	•	2	
<b>Price Category 4</b>																			
2J__ Carina	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	2	•				2	3	•	2	
1L__ Hieroglyphics	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	2	•				2	3	•	2	
1S__ Shagreen			•			•	•	•	•	2	•				2	3	•	2	



**Price Category 1**

<b>Bailey</b>
66" wide
100% recycled polyester
7M01 Belmont Silver
7M02 Baxter Beige
7M03 Sherman Pewter
7M04 Colby Blue
7M05 Acadia
7M06 Aroostook
7M07 Paris Frost
7M08 Waldo Blue
7M09 Vernon Green
7M10 Rumford Rose
7M11 Allagash Mist
7M12 Kennebec Blue
7M13 Lincoln
7M14 Khaki
7M15 Platinum
7M16 Horizon
7M17 Meadow
7M18 Cave

**Price Category 2**

<b>FR701</b>
66" wide
100% recycled polyester
9401 Wheat
9402 Wedgewood
9404 Baltic
9407 Verte Papier
9413 Crystal Blue
9419 Grey Mix
9424 Medium Grey
9426 Quartz
9427 Aquamarine
9434 Rose Quartz
9437 Opal
9439 Cherry Neutral
9440 Blue Neutral
9441 Vanilla Neutral
9442 Apricot Neutral
9443 Lavender Neutral
9446 Green Neutral
9447 Silver Neutral
9448 Black
9456 Claret Accent
9460 Cinnabar
9461 Pumice
9462 Amethyst
9464 Buff
9468 Blue Spruce
9469 Eucalyptus
9470 Ultramarine
9475 Sienna
9480 Pearl
9485 Bayberry
9488 Silver Papier
9489 Bleu Papier
9493 Bronze
9496 Chrome Green
9498 Blue Plum
9499 Deep Burgundy
94A1 Straw
94A2 Bone
94A3 Dune
94A4 Cement Mix
94A5 Terra
94A6 Lilac

<b>FR701 continued</b>
94A7 Violet
94A8 Light Moss
94A9 Leaf
94B1 Lake
94B2 Stream
94B3 Desert Sand

<b>Pavilion</b>
66" wide
60% polyester
40% polypropylene
2G01 Chamois
2G03 Crystal Grey
2G04 French Blue
2G05 Cameo Pink
2G06 Damask
2G07 Peacock Green
2G08 Cadmium
2G10 Jubilee
2G11 Florentine
2G12 Canary
2G13 Cafe
2G14 Tawny
2G15 Paynes Grey

<b>Shamiana</b>
66" wide
60% polyester
40% polypropylene
2H01 Oro
2H03 Metal
2H05 Daylight Blue
2H06 Meadowbrook
2H07 Pearl Grey
2H09 Champagne
2H10 Verdigris
2H12 Taupe
2H13 Flax
2H15 Terra

<b>Vertical Surface Blend</b>
66" wide
100% recycled polyester
4902 Terra Cotta
4904 Orange Grey
4905 Purple Grey
4906 Ultramarine Grey

<b>Vertical Surface Solid</b>
66" wide
100% recycled polyester
3826 Neutral
3827 Camel
3845 Charcoal
3860 Ultramarine
3863 Light Tone
3865 Inner Tone
3866 Henna
3867 Blue Medium
3869 Teal Blue
3872 Aqua
3877 Rose Grey

# Open Line Textiles — Systems

continued

---

## Price Category 4

### Carina

66" wide

100% polyester

2J01 Coinsilver

2J03 Obsidian

2J06 Cobalt

2J07 Jasper

2J08 Patina

2J10 Coralline

2J11 Copper

2J16 Sunstone

2J17 Celestite

2J19 Emery

2J20 Galena

2J21 Perlite

2J22 Garnet

### Shagreen

66" wide

100% polyester

1S03 Aquatic

1S06 White Cap

1S07 Sea Shell

1S09 Manatee

1S14 Hydrus

1S17 Poseidon

1S20 Neptune

1S21 Maritime

1S22 Sandbar

1S23 Seashore

### Hieroglyphics

66" wide

100% polyester

1L02 Root Brown

1L03 Icon Peach

1L04 Neph Taupe

1L06 Isis White

1L11 Graphic Grey

1L12 Runes Cream

1L13 Script Indigo

1L14 Score Ocean

1L15 Cipher Pine

1L16 Schema Celery

1L17 Vignette Amber

1L18 Draft Blue

1L19 Logo Sage

Contact the following supplier for these open line fabrics:

Guilford of Maine/a Division of Interface Fabrics Group

Suite 200

5300 Corporate Grove Drive, SE

Grand Rapids, MI 49512

(800) 544 0200

# Meridian® Pedestals and Pedastools® Finish Colors

Use the following color list for: Stackable™ Lateral Files, Pedestals, Storage Cases, Flex Storage Cabinets, and Bookcases.

[A] Assigned lead-time finish.

Nonmetallic Paints	
Alabaster	P1406
Ash Gray	P1353
Black Cherry	P48
Black Umber	BU
Blue Medium	BM
Blue Violet	P1376
Bronze Black	P1369
Buff	P31
Catalpa	P1375
Coral	P1370
Cranberry	P24
Deep Blue	P1368
Dusty Yellow	P1378
Ecru	P483
Feather Grey	P62
Folkstone Grey	8Q
Graphite Satin	G2
Gull	P1356
Inner Tone	HT
Inner Tone Light	HF
Just Tan	JT
Light Beige	P1355
Light Grey	LG
Light Tone	LT
Lilac	P1374
Maple Sugar	P1366
Medium Tone	MT
Moon Beam	P1373
Neutra	P52
Neutral Gray	P1359
North Sea	P1360
Olive Gray	P1362
Pear	P1371
Putty	P87
Redwood	P1379
Sage	P1365
Sandcastle	P1358
Sandstone	WL
Sea Moss	P1364
Sepia	P1367
Slate Grey	SG
Soft White	LU
Sparrow	P1363
Steam Blue	P1354
Storm Gray	P1361
Talc	P1405
Tapestry Beige	P1351
Turquoise	P1377
Wheat	WA
White	P91
White Gold	P1357

Metallic Paints	
Bronzite	MP1212
Cinnabar	MP1409
Copper	MP1404
Galena	MP1208
Hematite	MP1210
Magnetite	MP1207
Marcasite	MP1211
Metallic Silver	MS
Metallic Champagne	CN
Platinum	MP1209

Edge Bands	
Ash Grey	E1353
Black Umber	BU
Graphite Satin	G2
Inner Tone	HT
Inner Tone Light	HF
Medium Tone	MT
Neutral Grey	E1359
Sage	E1365
Sandcastle	E1358
Slate Grey	SG
Soft White	LU
Tapestry Beige	E1351

Veneers	
Cherry [A]	V3
Maple [A]	Z5
Recut Light Ash Gloss [A]	RA-2
Recut Light Ash Matte [A]	RA
Recut Mahogany Dark Gloss [A]	RK-2
Recut Mahogany Dark Matte [A]	RK
Recut Mahogany Gloss [A]	RM-2
Recut Mahogany Matte [A]	RM
Red Cherry [A]	Z3
Geiger® Natural Maple [A]	UL
Geiger Light Anigre [A]	EY
Geiger Aged Cherry [A]	ED
Geiger Light Cherry [A]	UQ
Geiger Red Cherry [A]	UV
Geiger Walnut on Cherry [A]	UX
Geiger Medium Brown Walnut [A]	EG
Geiger Medium Red Walnut [A]	EK

Contour Pulls	
Cherry	V3
Light Ash	RA-2
Mahogany	RM-2
Mahogany Dark	RK-2
Maple	Z5
Red Cherry	Z3
Geiger® Natural Maple [A]	UL
Geiger Light Anigre [A]	EY
Geiger Aged Cherry [A]	ED
Geiger Light Cherry [A]	UQ
Geiger Red Cherry [A]	UV
Geiger Walnut on Cherry [A]	UX
Geiger Medium Brown Walnut [A]	EG
Geiger Medium Red Walnut [A]	EK

Laminates	
Ash Fiesta	L103
Ash Grey	L1353
Cardamom	7X
Celery	3X
Cinnamon	6X
Coriander	4X
Frosted Inner Tone Light	J5
Frosted Light Grey	J4
Frosted Slate Grey	J6
Gray Fiesta	L104
Greige Matrix	L106
Grey Glace	L102
Greystone	L84
Inner Tone	HT
Inner Tone Light	HF
Just Tan	JT
Light Grey	LG
Light Mahogany	L77
Light Oak	L30
Light Tone	LT
Millwork Cherry	L111
Neutra	L52
Olive Legacy	L101
Pacific Palisades	L109
Palisades Park	L108
Sage	L1365
Sandcastle	L1358
Soft White	LU
Studio White Matrix	L107
Sugar Maple	L110
Vanilla	1X
Wheat	2X
White Fiesta	L105

# Meridian® Pedestals and Pedastools® Finish Colors *continued*

Use the following color list for: Storage Towers, Stackable Storage™ Cabinets, and Pedestals and Lateral Files.  
Note: Finishes marked with an asterisk (\*) are also available on the 10-day lead-time program.

## Nonmetallic Paints

Alabaster	1406
Ash Gray	1353
Black Cherry	48
Black Umber*	BU
Blue Medium	BM
Blue Violet	1376
Bronze Black	1369
Buff	31
Catalpa	1375
Coral	1370
Cranberry	24
Deep Blue	1368
Dusty Yellow	1378
Ecru	483
Feather Grey	62
Folkstone Grey	8Q
Graphite Satin	G2
Gull	1356
Inner Tone*	HT
Inner Tone Light*	HF
Just Tan	JT
Light Beige	1355
Light Grey*	LG
Light Tone*	LT
Lilac	1374
Maple Sugar	1366
Medium Tone*	MT
Moon Beam	1373
Neutra	52
Neutral Gray	1359
North Sea	1360
Olive Gray	1362
Pear	1371
Putty	87
Redwood	1379
Sage	1365
Sandcastle	1358
Sandstone	WL
Sea Moss	1364
Sepia	1367
Slate Grey*	SG
Soft White*	LU
Sparrow	1363
Steam Blue	1354
Storm Gray	1361

Turquoise	1377
Talc	1405
Tapestry Beige	1351
Wheat	WA
White	91
White Gold	1357

## Metallic Paints

Bronzite	1212
Cinnabar	1409
Copper	1404
Galena	1208
Hematite	1210
Magnetite	1207
Marcasite	1211
Metallic Silver	MS
Metallic Champagne	CN
Platinum	1209

# Meridian® Pedestals and Pedastools® Customer's Own Material/ Customer's Own Leather Order Information

## Customer's Own Material/Customer's Own Leather

### Program Overview

The Customer's Own Material (COM) and Customer's Own Leather (COL) program gives you the option of using textiles other than those listed. Herman Miller will test textiles for application to Herman Miller products and will process orders for those with approved COM/COL textiles only. COM/COL are assigned lead time textiles.

A Herman Miller COM manual lists an overview of fabrics and leathers that have been tested and indicates whether or not they were approved for application to Herman Miller products. This manual is available through your Herman Miller dealer or salesperson, the *Sales Source Catalog*, or Kiosk.

Specific information on the terms and conditions, testing, approval, and ordering process for COM/COL is listed below. Questions about the COM/COL program and requests for assistance may be directed to your COM representative at:

(616) 654 3400  
(888) 443 4357

### Customer's Own Material/Customer's Own Leather Warranty

Herman Miller does not warrant COM/COL textiles. COM/COL textiles are tested for application only; they are not tested for performance. The Herman Miller warranty does apply to the underlying products.

Suppliers of COM/COL textiles are responsible for color consistency within commercial tolerances, UV stability, and resistance to soiling and perspiration.

### Customer's Own Material/Customer's Own Leather Pricing

COM is a Category 1 fabric. There are no application charges for COM fabrics. COL is a Category 7 textile; refer to prices on specific products to determine the application charge.

Ordering and payment for COM/COL textile yardage are the responsibility of the customer and the textile supplier.

If desired, Herman Miller will purchase COM textiles from C.F. Stinson, Design Tex Fabrics, Jhane Barnes Textiles, Knoll Textiles, Luna Textiles, Maharam, and Momentum Textiles directly to simplify ordering and shipment. For this service, refer to the Supplier Connection program.

## Textile Approval

1. Select a COM/COL textile.
2. If your textile is not listed in the COM manual or Kiosk, obtain a test number from a COM representative at (616) 654 3400. You can also submit your request within Kiosk. Please have the following information ready before calling: textile name, number, pattern, roll width, and the product you will apply it to.
3. For application on Meridian® cushion tops, send one 12"-square memo sample of textile to:  
Herman Miller, Inc.  
c/o Filing and Storage Cushion Tops  
Attention: COM Testing 0161/COM or COL test number  
Dealer number/Customer name  
855 East Main Avenue  
Zeeland, MI 49464-0302  
Additional yardage may be needed due to the unique characteristics of a textile. All package labels must include the words "COM test" or "COL test" and the assigned COM/COL test number.
4. Herman Miller will notify you of approval or disapproval within 4 days from receipt of the test yardage.

# Meridian® Pedestals and Pedastools® Customer's Own Material/ Customer's Own Leather Order Information

continued

## Ordering Products with COM/COL

1. Refer to the specific products to determine the yardage required for COM/COL textiles.
2. If your textile is not listed in the COM manual or Kiosk, call a COM representative at (616) 654 3400 or (888) 443 4357. The representative will assign an identification number for your textile (ID#) and will verify yardage requirements for your order. Yardage requirements are based on directional, 54"-wide textiles. Additional yardage may be needed due to the unique characteristics of a textile.
3. Enter your order on Order Manager in Kiosk, or send your purchase order (PO) including the ID# to:  
Herman Miller, Inc.  
855 E. Main Avenue  
PO Box 302  
Zeeland, MI 49464-0302
4. Upon receipt of your purchase order, Herman Miller will send you a PO acknowledgment.
5. Arrangements must be made for the textiles to be shipped from the supplier to Herman Miller for application to the seating products. Textiles must be tagged with the assigned identification number and the roll yardage quantity. Send textiles to:  
Herman Miller, Inc.  
c/o Filing and Storage Cushion Tops  
Attention: COM Dept./PO# or FO#/ID#  
Dealer number/Customer name  
855 E. Main Avenue  
Textiles F-Open Dock  
Doors 35-39  
Zeeland, MI 49464

Products will be scheduled for production when COM/COL textiles are received at Herman Miller. Standard lead times in effect at that time will apply.

*Note: If textiles are to be purchased directly by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program, Herman Miller will handle the ordering and shipping process and will schedule your order for production upon receipt of your purchase order (dependent on textile availability). Refer to the Supplier Connection program for more information.*

## Supplier Connection

### Program Overview

The Supplier Connection program is a service offered by Herman Miller to purchase approved COM textiles directly from C.F. Stinson, Design Tex Fabrics, Jhane Barnes Textiles, Knoll Textiles, Luna Textiles, Maharam, and Momentum Textiles. When you select a textile through this program, Herman Miller will facilitate the ordering, scheduling, and shipment of the textile directly with the supplier.

Suppliers included in the Supplier Connection program keep an active inventory of textiles that are pre-approved for application to Herman Miller products. Pre-approval applies only to the suitability of a textile for manufacturing and application to a Herman Miller product. A Herman Miller COM manual lists an overview of fabrics that have been tested and indicates whether or not they were approved for application to Herman Miller products. This manual is available through your Herman Miller dealer or salesperson, the *Sales Source Catalog*, or Kiosk.

Specific information on the terms and conditions, testing, approval, and ordering process for the Supplier Connection program is listed below. Questions and requests for assistance may be directed to your COM representative at:

(616) 654 3400  
(888) 443 4357

### Supplier Connection Warranty

Textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program are COM and are not warranted by Herman Miller. COM textiles are tested for application only; they are not tested for performance. The Herman Miller warranty does apply to the underlying products.

Suppliers of COM textiles are responsible for color consistency within commercial tolerances, UV stability, and resistance to soiling and perspiration.

# Meridian® Pedestals and Pedastools® Customer's Own Material/ Customer's Own Leather Order Information

*continued*

---

## Supplier Connection Pricing

Textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program are COM. COM is a Category 1 fabric. There are no application charges for COM fabrics.

Payment for textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program is the responsibility of the customer or dealer. Herman Miller will invoice the order at the supplier's prices published at the time of the order.

---

## Textile Approval

1. Refer to the COM manual to identify the approval status of the textile. If your textile is not listed, contact the COM Department to request testing for application to Herman Miller products.
2. Herman Miller will notify you of approval or disapproval in approximately 4 days from receipt of the test yardage. If the textile is approved, it will be assigned a COM identification number.

---

## Ordering Products with Supplier Connection COM

1. Identify and include the following information on your purchase order:
  - Product number and option
  - Supplier's pattern number and name
  - Supplier's color number and name
  - Herman Miller's COM identification number
  - This note: "Herman Miller to purchase textiles from (name of supplier)"
2. Enter your order on Order Manager in Kiosk, or send your purchase order to:

Herman Miller, Inc.  
855 E. Main Avenue  
PO Box 302  
Zeeland, MI 49464-0302
3. Upon receipt of the purchase order, the COM Department will process your order and send you a PO acknowledgment. Herman Miller will determine the yardage required to produce your product and will order and schedule for delivery the required textile. Standard lead times in effect at the time the textile is allocated at the supplier will apply to products ordered through this program.



# Meridian® Pedestals and Pedastools® Proprietary Textiles—Cushion Tops

## Price Category 1

### Customer's Own Material

See Order Information in  
Appendices. Assigned lead-time  
textile. **A**

### ColorGuard Vinyl

54" wide  
100% vinyl  
3P01 Gray  
3P02 Navy  
3P03 Spruce  
3P04 Jade  
3P05 Natural  
3P06 Colonial Blue  
3P07 Light Teal  
3P08 Blueberry  
3P09 Coal  
3P10 Cadet  
3P12 Black Plum  
3P13 Mauve  
3P14 Black  
3P15 New Burgandy  
3P17 Burgandy  
3P19 Slate  
3P25 Seafoam  
3P33 Pumice  
3P51 Blush  
3P54 Candy Apple  
3P85 Mushroom  
3P86 Raintree  
3P87 New Purple  
3P88 Frontier

### Echelon

54" wide  
100% polyester  
3S01 Cinder  
3S04 Tomato  
3S11 Royalty  
3S12 Copenhagen  
3S13 Chartreuse  
3S14 Aubergine  
3S15 Forest  
3S16 Jewel  
3S17 Bacchus  
3S18 Chestnut  
3S19 Cognac  
3S20 Black

### Slideshow

54" wide  
100% polyester  
2Z01 Cinema  
2Z02 Snapshot  
2Z03 Shutter  
2Z04 Scenic  
2Z05 Portrait  
2Z06 Still Life  
2Z07 Blueprint  
2Z08 Halftone  
2Z09 Exposure  
2Z10 Zoom

## Price Category 2

### Cobblestone

54" wide  
100% vinyl  
5M01 Black  
5M02 Charcoal  
5M03 Gray  
5M04 Bone  
5M05 Sand  
5M06 Jade  
5M07 Spruce  
5M08 Aqua  
5M09 Navy  
5M10 Fjord  
5M11 Cranberry  
5M12 Mauve

### Crepe

54" wide  
100% recycled polyester  
9201 Licorice  
9202 Storm  
9203 Smoke  
9207 Cherry  
9209 Claret  
9212 Raisin  
9213 Dawn  
9215 Indigo  
9218 Aquamarine  
9220 Stem  
9221 Pine  
9222 Stable  
9223 Cadet  
9224 Grapevine  
9225 Poppy  
9226 Bright Gold  
9227 Atlantis  
9228 Tidal  
9229 Majestic  
9230 Paprika Orange  
9231 Dusty Coral  
9232 Gossamer  
9233 Coffee Bean  
9234 Byzantine

### Hopsak 2™

54" wide  
100% recycled polyester  
8D01 Aztec  
8D02 Nutmeg  
8D03 Ember  
8D04 Canyon  
8D05 Redwood  
8D06 Cyprus  
8D07 Cactus  
8D08 Forest  
8D09 Blue Medium  
8D10 Ultramarine Dark  
8D11 Pool  
8D12 Port  
8D13 Dahlia  
8D14 Nimbus  
8D15 Medium Taupe  
8D16 Charcoal  
8D17 Black

### Moiré

54" wide  
100% recycled polyester  
3A01 Concrete  
3A02 Biscotti  
3A03 Rattan  
3A04 Chambray  
3A05 Fern  
3A06 Reef  
3A07 Cyan  
3A08 Violet  
3A09 Zin  
3A10 Curry  
3A11 Spice  
3A12 Cork

# Meridian® Pedestals and Pedastools® Proprietary Textiles—Cushion Tops

continued

## Price Category 2

continued

Square Peg	
54" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
3B01 Limestone	
3B02 Alloy	
3B03 Bronze	
3B04 Silver Coin	
3B05 Onyx	
3B06 Copper	
3B07 Mercury	
3B08 Quarry	

## Price Category 3

Iota™	
54" wide	
100% polyester	
3202 Dapple Grey	
3203 Soft Saffron	
3209 Heath	
3210 Grotto Blue	
3211 Laurel	
3212 Marsh Ice	
3215 Oxford	
3216 Bordeaux	
3218 Meringue	
3219 Pancake	
3220 Bonsai	
3221 Regalia	
3222 Carmine	
3223 Asphalt	

Trifle Perspectives® Collection	
knit to size	
100% polyester	
5Y01 Darjeeling	
5Y02 Scotland Yard	
5Y03 Stonehenge	
5Y04 Abbey Stone	
5Y05 Ale	
5Y06 Sherwood	
5Y07 Oxford Blue	
5Y08 Cambridge Blue	
5Y09 Buckingham	
5Y10 Tower	
5Y11 Pillbox Red	

Waltz	
54" wide	
100% polyester	
5P01 Nasturtium	
5P02 Harvest Gold	
5P03 Granny Smith	
5P04 Gemstone	
5P05 National Blue	
5P06 Royal Purple	
5P07 Sea Foam	
5P08 Warm Grey	
5P09 Grey Sky	
5P10 Green Goddess	
5P11 Flag Blue	
5P12 Merlot	

Wickendon	
54" wide	
100% polyester	
5K01 Morning Glory	
5K02 Jasmine	
5K03 English Ivy	
5K04 Woodbine	
5K05 Grapevine	
5K06 Fig	
5K07 Sweet Autumn	
5K08 Trumpet Vine	

## Price Category 4

Comet	
54" wide	
100% polyester	
6B01 Harvest Moon	
6B02 Aurora	
6B03 Big Sky	
6B04 Nebula	
6B05 Ethereal	
6B06 Galaxy	
6B07 Orion	
6B08 Winter Solstice	

Farmland Perspectives Collection	
knit to size	
100% polyester	
3L01 Spinach	
3L02 Bluegrass	
3L03 Huckleberry	
3L04 Thistle	
3L05 Black Cherry	
3L06 Clove	
3L07 Sage	
3L08 Rice	
3L09 Potato	
3L10 Stone	

# Meridian® Pedestals and Pedastools® Proprietary Textiles—Cushion Tops

continued

## Price Category 4

continued

<b>Terrain</b>
<b>Perspectives Collection</b>
knit to size
100% polyester
3N01 Rosemary
3N02 Chive
3N03 Blue Moon
3N04 Blueberry
3N05 Cornflower
3N06 Grape
3N07 Raspberry
3N08 Beet
3N09 Strawberry
3N10 Lentil
3N11 Pumpkin
3N12 Gooseberry
3N13 Pumice
3N14 Barley
3N15 Thunder
3N16 Black
3N17 Mustard
3N18 Sunflower
3N19 Mandarin
3N20 Poppy
3N21 Blue Bell
3N22 Meadow

## Price Category 6

<b>Rapunzel™</b>
54" wide
100% wool
6001 Castle
6002 Heron
6003 Spun Silver
6004 Flax
6005 Tiger Eye
6006 Chicory
6007 Ruby
6008 Garnet
6009 Lapis
6010 Mallard
6011 Basil
6012 Eucalyptus

<b>Ribbons</b>
54" wide
100% polyester
6H01 Rhythm
6H02 Blues

## Price Category 7

<b>Customer's Own Leather</b>
See Order Information in Appendices. Assigned lead-time textile. <a href="#">A</a>

<b>Chateau</b>
54" wide
100% polyester
5X01 Beehive
5X02 Backwoods
5X03 Bark
5X04 Moss
5X05 Fen

## Price Category 8

<b>Leather</b>
approx. 50 sq. ft. per hide
100% leather
256 Umber
258 Black
260 Green Dark
261 Rocky
263 Greige
265 Sahara Sand
266 Sable
267 Burgundy
268 Plum
281 Smoke
282 Marmor
283 Camel



Meridian® Pedestals and Pedastools®  
Textile Alliance Program<sup>SM</sup> Textiles—Cushion Tops

Price Category A

No fabrics available at this time.

Price Category B

<b>Messenger—Maharam</b>	
54" wide	
78% recycled polyester	
15% polyester	
7% nylon	
TI01/458640-001	Balsa
TI02/458640-002	Patina
TI03/458640-003	Saffron
TI04/458640-004	Trail
TI05/458640-005	Moss
TI06/458640-006	Tobacco
TI07/458640-007	Shadow
TI08/458640-008	Bayou
TI09/458640-009	Fidelity
TI10/458640-010	Zinc
TI11/458640-011	Pear
TI12/458640-012	Meadow
TI13/458640-013	Myrtle
TI14/458640-014	Sprout
TI15/458640-015	Jade
TI16/458640-016	Mystic
TI17/458640-017	Gingham
TI18/458640-018	Gaze
TI19/458640-019	Fresh
TI20/458640-020	Lime
TI21/458640-021	Sunlit
TI22/458640-022	Fizz
TI23/458640-023	Salient
TI24/458640-024	Poppy
TI25/458640-025	Mao
TI26/458640-026	Plum
TI27/458640-027	Violet
TI28/458640-028	Noble

Price Category C

No fabrics available at this time.

Price Category D

<b>Trinket—Maharam</b>	
54" wide	
46% polyester	
32% cotton	
22% rayon	
TR01/459150-001	Cement
TR02/459150-002	Lagoon
TR03/459150-003	Celery
TR04/459150-004	Coconut
TR05/459150-005	Curry
TR06/459150-006	Sandalwood
TR07/459150-007	Madder
TR08/459150-008	Cinder
TR09/459150-009	Amethyst
TR10/459150-010	Indigo
TR11/459150-011	Root
TR12/459150-012	Brownstone

Appendix: Meridian® Pedestals and Pedastools® Textile Alliance Program<sup>SM</sup> Textiles—Cushion Tops

- TAP<sup>SM</sup> textiles are on assigned lead times. [A](#)
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/manufacturer fabric number.

# Meridian® Pedestals and Pedastools® Textile Alliance Program<sup>SM</sup> Textiles—Cushion Tops

continued

Appendix: Meridian® Pedestals and Pedastools® Textile Alliance Program<sup>SM</sup> Textiles—Cushion Tops

## Price Category E

Ranger—Maharam	
55" wide	
100% polyester	
TL01/458690-001	Dandelion
TL02/458690-002	Desert
TL03/458690-003	Seafoam
TL04/458690-004	Stem
TL05/458690-005	Gray
TL06/458690-006	Thistle
TL07/458690-007	Tumbleweed
TL08/458690-008	Sepia
TL09/458690-009	Goldenrod
TL10/458690-010	Sunglow
TL11/458690-011	Vivid
TL12/458690-012	Mink
TL13/458690-013	Violet
TL14/458690-014	Wisteria
TL15/458690-015	Midnight
TL16/458690-016	Meadow
TL17/458690-017	Charcoal
TL18/458690-018	Raven

Untitled—Maharam	
54" wide	
90% nylon	
10% acrylic	
TQ01/408901-001	One
TQ02/408901-002	Two
TQ03/408901-003	Three
TQ04/408901-004	Four
TQ05/408901-005	Five
TQ06/408901-006	Six
TQ07/408901-007	Seven
TQ08/408901-008	Eight
TQ09/408901-009	Nine
TQ10/408901-010	Ten
TQ11/408901-011	Eleven

## Price Category G

Evolve—Maharam	
54" wide	
100% wool	
T701/461320-001	Cement
T702/461320-002	Leek
T703/461320-003	Moss
T704/461320-004	Sienna
T705/461320-005	Mustard
T706/461320-006	Henna
T707/461320-007	Regatta

Habitat—Maharam	
54" wide	
100% wool	
T601/461070-001	Chalk
T602/461070-002	Pollen
T603/461070-003	Sienna
T604/461070-004	Moss

Implement—Maharam	
54" wide	
100% wool	
T801/461080-001	Pollen
T802/461080-002	Sienna
T803/461080-003	Moss
T804/461080-004	Berry
T805/461080-005	Regatta

## Price Category H

Circles—Maharam	
55" wide	
70% cotton	
30% polyester	
ZT01/458310-001	Khaki
ZT02/458310-002	Fatigue
ZT03/458310-003	Document
ZT04/458310-004	Engine
ZT05/458310-005	Charcoal

Dot Pattern—Maharam	
55" wide	
71% cotton	
29% polyester	
ZK01/458300-001	Document
ZK02/458300-002	Taupe
ZK03/458300-003	Brown
ZK04/458300-004	Red
ZK05/458300-005	Navy

Fresco—Luna Textiles	
54" wide	
39% rayon	
36% polyester	
25% cotton	
TU01/PFS-518	Ocelot
TU02/PFS-212	Henna
TU03/PFS-975	Hazel
TU04/PFS-367	Verdure
TU05/PFS-116	Haile's Blue
TU06/PFS-207	Clementine
TU07/PFS-283	Pomegranate
TU08/PFS-712	Dapple
TU09/PFS-315	Moss
TU10/PFS-956	Ermine
TU11/PFS-943	Anemone

Murmur—Maharam	
54" wide	
45% wool	
30% rayon	
15% linen	
5% polyester	
5% nylon	
TN01/457501-001	Glaze
TN02/457501-002	Shale
TN03/457501-003	Shadow
TN04/457501-004	Dawn
TN05/457501-005	Ember
TN06/457501-006	Ming
TN07/457501-007	Plum
TN08/457501-008	Dungaree
TN09/457501-009	Lago
TN10/457501-010	Mangrove

Small Dot Pattern—Maharam	
55" wide	
71% cotton	
29% polyester	
ZL01/458320-001	Document
ZL02/458320-002	Sand
ZL03/458320-003	Khaki
ZL04/458320-004	Taupe
ZL05/458320-005	Charcoal
ZL06/458320-006	Document
	Reverse
ZL07/458320-007	Red
ZL08/458320-008	Yellow
ZL09/458320-009	Green

- TAP<sup>SM</sup> textiles are on assigned lead times. [A](#)
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/manufacturer fabric number.

# Textile Alliance Program<sup>SM</sup>

## Order Information

### Textile Alliance Program

#### Program Overview

The Textile Alliance Program (TAP<sup>SM</sup>) consists of a select group of textiles that have been approved by Herman Miller for application on Herman Miller products (see application chart and textiles listing for specific information). The current offering includes fabrics from Luna Textiles, and Maharam. Fabrics within this program have been tested and approved for use on specific Herman Miller products. Fabrics have also been assigned Herman Miller part numbers to facilitate ordering and manufacturing. TAP textiles are on assigned lead times.

#### Warranty

All fabrics for the Textile Alliance Program are covered by the Association for Contract Textiles (ACT) standard three-year warranty and Herman Miller's 12-year workmanship warranty.

Textiles are made in accordance with the Textile Fiber Products Identification Act and meet or exceed the industry standards for "Heavy Duty" fabric as defined by the Association for Contract Textiles (ACT) guidelines.

#### Discontinuation Policy

Because new fabrics will be introduced regularly, Herman Miller reserves the right to edit the offering at any time. Herman Miller will provide a six-month notification on the discontinuation of any Textile Alliance Program fabric. In most cases, however, fabrics will continue to be available directly from our alliance partners until they are discontinued.

#### Ordering Products with Textile Alliance Fabrics

1. Once a textile has been selected, identify its Herman Miller part number and use this number when placing the order. (The portion of the textile number following the slash mark is used when ordering memo samples from the alliance partner.)
2. Upon receipt of the order, Herman Miller will verify fabric availability and acknowledge the order with an appropriate ship date based on availability. All partners have committed to a 24-hour turnaround response to Herman Miller regarding TAP fabric availability.
3. Once the order is acknowledged, Herman Miller will order the fabric and schedule production, based on standard lead times.

#### Ordering Swatches

Herman Miller swatches all Textile Alliance Program textiles on fabric cards, which are contained in a Herman Miller TAP binder. Memo samples need to be ordered directly from the alliance partner; memo samples and swatches for TAP are not available through Herman Miller Sales Source. When ordering memo samples, refer to the fabric number following the slash mark; that number indicates the alliance partner's fabric number.

To order memo samples from Maharam, call (800) 645 3943 or visit their Web site at [www.maharam.com](http://www.maharam.com).

To order memo samples from Luna Textiles, call (415) 252 7125.



## Textile Alliance Program<sup>SM</sup> Application Chart—Systems

- Available
- 1 Available on all products except 54" and 60" wide.
- 2 Not available on Ethospace tackable tiles.
- 3 Not available on Action Office (AO<sup>®</sup>) or Prospects acoustical panels.
- 4 Fabric is railroaded for all widths.
- 6 Not available on AO or Prospects acoustical panels; not available on AO2 or Prospects cable management panel face.
- 7 Not available on Ethospace cable access tiles.
- 8 Not available on Passage full-height screens.
- 9 Available only on Passage full-height screens.
- 10 Available only on tackboards.
- 11 Available only on flipper doors except 54" and 60" wide.
- 12 Fabric is railroaded for all widths except on full-height screens.

Application Note: Herman Miller cannot guarantee material/pattern alignment in adjacent products. For example, a fabric's pattern may not align from one screen to the next, or from one panel to the next.

TAP<sup>SM</sup> textiles are on assigned lead times. A

	Action Office <sup>®</sup> Panels and Connectors	Prospects <sup>®</sup> Panels and Connectors	Ethospace <sup>®</sup> Tiles and Connectors	Ethospace Pocket Doors and Kiva <sup>®</sup> Screens	A- and B-Style Flipper Doors	C-Style Flipper Doors	E-Style Flipper Doors	Action Office A- and B-Style Tackboards	Prospects Tackboards (K4550.)	Arrio <sup>®</sup> Desktop Tackable Surface	Passage <sup>®</sup> Back Panels	Passage Screens	Passage Flipper Doors	5000 Series Flipper Doors	5000 Series Tackboards	Seating (see individual products for specific application)
<b>Price Category A</b>																
No fabrics available at this time.																
<b>Price Category B</b>																
TI__ Messenger			2	1	•	•	1	4	•	4	12	4	•	4	•	
<b>Price Category C</b>																
TK__ Evolution	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	4	•	4	12		•	4		
TS__ Flip	6	6	2	•	•	•	•	4	•	4	12	4	•	4		
T5__ Flurry	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	4	•	4	12			4		
TX__ Freehand			•	•	•	•			•	4	12	4	•	4		
ZR__ Frequency	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	4	•	4	12	4	•	4		
ZN__ Orbit	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	4	•	4	12	4	•	4		
TT__ Parallel	6	6	7	•	•	•	•	4	•	4	12			4		
ZP__ Season	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	4	•	4	12	4	•	4		
ZW__ Sonic	3	3	•	•	•	•	•	4	•	4	12	4	•	4		
<b>Price Category D</b>																
ZV__ Calligraph	3	3	•	•	•	•	•	4	•	4	12	4	•	4		
TV__ Constellation	3	3	•	•	•	•	•	4	•	4	12	4	•	4		
ZZ__ Impression	3	3	•	•	•	•	•	4	•	4	12	4	•	4		
ZX__ Luminescente	3	3	7	•	•	•	•	4	•	4	8	4	•	4		
ZU__ Redondo Panel	3	3	•	•	•	•	•	4	•	4	12	4	•	4		
TW__ Struttura	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	4	•	4	12	4	•	4		



Price Category A

No fabrics available at this time.

Price Category B

Messenger—Maharam	
54" wide	
78% recycled polyester	
15% polyester	
7% nylon	
TI01/458640-001	Balsa
TI02/458640-002	Patina
TI03/458640-003	Saffron
TI04/458640-004	Trail
TI05/458640-005	Moss
TI06/458640-006	Tobacco
TI07/458640-007	Shadow
TI08/458640-008	Bayou
TI09/458640-009	Fidelity
TI10/458640-010	Zinc
TI11/458640-011	Pear
TI12/458640-012	Meadow
TI13/458640-013	Myrtle
TI14/458640-014	Sprout
TI15/458640-015	Jade
TI16/458640-016	Mystic
TI17/458640-017	Gingham
TI18/458640-018	Gaze
TI19/458640-019	Fresh
TI20/458640-020	Lime
TI21/458640-021	Sunlit
TI22/458640-022	Fizz
TI23/458640-023	Salient
TI24/458640-024	Poppy
TI25/458640-025	Mao
TI26/458640-026	Plum
TI27/458640-027	Violet
TI28/458640-028	Noble

Price Category C

Evolution—Maharam	
66" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
TK01/901020-001	Neutral
TK02/901020-002	Bran
TK03/901020-003	Log
TK04/901020-004	Lapis
TK05/901020-005	Loft

Flip—Maharam	
66" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
TS01/901150-001	Tide
TS02/901150-002	Balance
TS03/901150-003	Echo
TS04/901150-004	Reflection
TS05/901150-005	Whirl

Flurry—Maharam	
66" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
T501/901110-001	Mirage
T502/901110-002	Illusion
T503/901110-003	Hex
T504/901110-004	Haze

Freehand—Luna Textiles	
66" wide	
100% polyester	
TX01/HFR-173	Wisp
TX02/HFR-153	Glacier
TX03/HFR-113	Capri
TX04/HFR-183	Quarry
TX05/HFR-163	Sorrel
TX06/HFR-190	Grotto
TX07/HFR-173R	Gossamer
TX08/HFR-153R	Marble
TX09/HFR-113R	Manor
TX10/HFR-183R	Zinc
TX11/HFR-163R	Herbal
TX12/HFR-190R	Granite

Frequency—Maharam	
66" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
ZR01/901030-001	Terra
ZR02/901030-002	Halo
ZR03/901030-003	Sylvan

Orbit—Maharam	
66" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
ZN01/901050-001	Vapor
ZN02/901050-002	Taupe
ZN03/901050-003	Sienna
ZN04/901050-004	Lumina
ZN05/901050-005	Aluminum

Parallel—Maharam	
66" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
TT01/901180-001	Chalk
TT02/901180-002	Argent
TT03/901180-003	Fog
TT04/901180-004	Cress
TT05/901180-005	Amber
TT06/901180-006	Avocado
TT07/901180-007	Milori
TT08/901180-008	Smoke
TT09/901180-009	Ocher
TT10/901180-010	Boa
TT11/901180-011	Cadet
TT12/901180-012	Carbon

Season—Maharam	
66" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
ZP01/901040-001	Tortoise
ZP02/901040-002	Creek
ZP03/901040-003	Aqua
ZP04/901040-004	Ashlar
ZP05/901040-005	Pacific
ZP06/901040-006	Raven

- TAP<sup>SM</sup> textiles are on assigned lead times. [A](#)
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/manufacturer fabric number.

# Textile Alliance Program<sup>SM</sup> Textiles—Systems

continued

## Price Category C

continued

## Price Category D

Appendix: Textile Alliance Program<sup>SM</sup> Textiles—Systems

Sonic—Luna Textiles	
66" wide	
100% polyester	
ZW01/M2S-801	White Peach
ZW02/M2S-802	Cashew
ZW03/M2S-803	Limestone
ZW04/M2S-804	Silver
ZW05/M2S-805	Frost
ZW06/M2S-806	Seal
ZW07/M2S-807	Mantis
ZW08/M2S-808	Butternut
ZW09/M2S-809	Caraway
ZW10/M2S-810	Fig
ZW11/M2S-801R	Winter
ZW12/M2S-802R	Nougat
ZW13/M2S-803R	Powder
ZW14/M2S-804R	Opal
ZW15/M2S-805R	Blue Ice
ZW16/M2S-806R	Gold Dust
ZW17/M2S-807R	Lemongrass
ZW18/M2S-808R	Maple
ZW19/M2S-809R	Anvil
ZW20/M2S-810R	Jet

Calligraph—Luna Textiles	
66" wide	
100% polyester	
ZV01/HCL-125	Champagne
ZV02/HCL-156	Stone
ZV03/HCL-130	Sterling
ZV04/HCL-167	Tourmaline
ZV05/HCL-144	Dove
ZV06/HCL-125R	Shell
ZV07/HCL-156R	Sahara
ZV08/HCL-130R	Fog
ZV09/HCL-167R	Cardamom
ZV10/HCL-144R	Platinum

Constellation—Luna Textiles	
66" wide	
100% polyester	
TV01/LCT-120	Ash
TV02/LCT-121	Bamboo
TV03/LCT-159	Thistle
TV04/LCT-177	Wicker
TV05/LCT-197	Anthracite
TV06/LCT-118	Laurel
TV07/LCT-102	Cadet
TV08/LCT-101	Lava

Impression—Luna Textiles	
66" wide	
100% polyester	
ZZ01/LIM-641	Rizo
ZZ02/LIM-642	Argento
ZZ03/LIM-643	Karbo
ZZ04/LIM-644	Ottone
ZZ05/LIM-645	Herbo
ZZ06/LIM-646	Bazo
ZZ07/LIM-641R	Crema
ZZ08/LIM-642R	Zinco
ZZ09/LIM-643R	Peltro
ZZ10/LIM-644R	Dorato
ZZ11/LIM-645R	Pisello
ZZ12/LIM-646R	Neviso

Luminescente—Luna Textiles	
66" wide	
100% polyester	
ZX01/LLM-660	Lustre
ZX02/LLM-661	Kandelo
ZX03/LLM-662	Glacio
ZX04/LLM-663	Glimmer
ZX05/LLM-664	Alba
ZX06/LLM-665	Folio
ZX07/LLM-666	Fresa
ZX08/LLM-667	Karoto
ZX09/LLM-668	Stella
ZX10/LLM-669	Kafo

Redondo Panel—Luna Textiles	
66" wide	
100% polyester	
ZU01/M2R-701	Chai
ZU02/M2R-702	Dogwood
ZU03/M2R-703	Plata
ZU04/M2R-704	Pigeon
ZU05/M2R-705	Matcha
ZU06/M2R-706	Green Tea
ZU07/M2R-707	Sprout
ZU08/M2R-708	Lead
ZU09/M2R-709	Pepper
ZU10/M2R-701R	Marzipan
ZU11/M2R-702R	Mink
ZU12/M2R-703R	Moon Glow
ZU13/M2R-704R	Nightfall
ZU14/M2R-705R	Pence
ZU15/M2R-706R	Reed
ZU16/M2R-707R	Citron
ZU17/M2R-708R	Brass
ZU18/M2R-709R	Shadow

Struttura—Luna Textiles	
66" wide	
100% polyester	
TW01/LSR-622	Nego
TW02/LSR-623	Sablo
TW03/LSR-624	Griza
TW04/LSR-625	Varma
TW05/LSR-626	Pomo
TW06/LSR-627	Stono

- TAP<sup>SM</sup> textiles are on assigned lead times. [A](#)
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/manufacturer fabric number.

## 10-Day or Less Order Information

### 10-Day or Less Program

10-day or less products are designed for established Herman Miller dealers with pre-approved credit.

Items in this price book are distributed from multiple West Michigan manufacturing facilities. These include, Holland, Spring Lake, and Zeeland. Orders will be shipped within 10 business days or less from date of Herman Miller acknowledgement.

### Ordering Procedures

1. Please place orders through Order Manager.
2. Orders must be clearly marked “10-day or less program” and include only 10 day or less products. Orders not marked this way will be processed under standard lead times. Orders for standard lead times must be placed on a separate purchase order.
3. Only fabrics and finishes in this price book are available through the 10-day or less program.
4. For any 10-day or less project over \$250,000 list price, please contact your Customer Care representative within 48 hours of order entry to reserve lead-time.
5. For more information, contact your Customer Care representative toll free: 877 464 4681.

### Shipments/Delivery

Per Herman Miller Terms and Conditions.

### Change and Cancellation

Per Herman Miller Terms and Conditions.



## 10-Day or Less Lead-Time Product List

Products listed below are available through the 10-Day or Less Lead-Time Program and are subject to the finishes and fabrics listed in the current *10-Day or Less Program Price Book* and also available on the GSA Systems Schedule.

160-1	Standard-Pull Pedestal, 160 Series	A3352.	B-Style Flipper Door Unit
161-1		A3353.	
162-1		A3410.	B-Style Tackboard
163-1		A3510.	B-Style Marker Board
73-15	Drawer Divider for Box Drawer	A3610.	Tool Bar
73-15	Pencil Tray for Box Drawer	A3615.	Rail Tile
9M100	Movable Divider	A3910.	Component Brace (package of 6)
9M300		A4111.	Squared-Edge Rectangular Table
A1120.	Fabric-Covered Panel	A4113.	Squared-Edge C-Leg Rectangular Table
A1125.	Tackable Acoustical-Barrier Panel	A4120.	Squared-Edge Round Table
A1131.	Acoustical Panel	AE111	Work Chair
A1220.	2-Way 90° Connector	AE112	
A1230.	3-Way 90° Connector	AE113	
A1240.	4-Way 90° Connector	AE122	
A1250.	Finished End	AE123	
A1259.	Structural Finished End	AE900	Arm Kit
A1260.	Spacer	AE900	Lumbar Kit
A1311.	Receptacle, 4 Circuit, 15 Amp (package of 6)	AM121	Work Chair
A1322.	Base Power Entry, Direct Connect, 4 Circuit	AM122	
A1323.	Base Power Entry, Junction Box, 4 Circuit	AM123	
A1325.	Ceiling Power Entry, Internal Direct Connect	AM900	Adjustable Arm Kit
A1342.	Panel Pass-Through Power Jumper	AO120.	Fabric-Covered Panel
A1354.	Base Power Adapter, 4 Circuit	AO125.	Tackable Acoustical-Barrier Panel
A1355.		AO131.	Acoustical Panel
A1910.	Panel Conversion Base Kit	AO190.	Door Panel
A1919.	Panel Conversion Tool Kit	AO210.	Wall Start
A1920.	Connector Conversion Base Kit	AO213.	Wall Strip
A1921.		AO215.	Draw Rod
A1922.		AO219.	Draw Rod, Change of Height
A1923.		AO220.	2-Way 90° Connector
A1924.	Finished End Conversion Base Kit	AO230.	3-Way 90° Connector
A1925.	Panel Conversion Dowel Kit	AO240.	4-Way 90° Connector
A2310.	Squared-Edge Rectangular Work Surface	AO250.	Finished End
A2332.	Squared-Edge Corner Work Surface	AO251.	Finished End, Change of Height, Panel/Panel
A2350.	Squared-Edge Round-End Peninsula	AO259.	Finished End, Change of Height, Panel/Connector
A2355.	Squared-Edge D-Shaped Work Surface	AO260.	Spacer
A2380.	Work Surface Support Panel, End	AO291.	Wall Fastener
A2381.	C-Leg	AO332.	Ceiling Telecommunication Entry
A2390.	Work Surface Bracket (package of 4)	AO362.	Trim Cover, Connector
A2830.	Squared-Edge Transaction Surface, Rectangular End	AO363.	Trim Cover, Finished End
A2840.	Squared-Edge Corner Transaction Surface	AO380.	Cable Management Assembly
A3210.	B-Style Shelf	AO382.	Cable Management Trough, Work Surface Suspended
A3220.	B-Style Storage/Display Shelf	AO385.	Door Panel Cable Management
A3312.	B-Style Flipper Door	AO417.	Radiused-Edge Rectangular Work Surface
A3313.		AO420.	Radiused-Edge D-Shaped Work Surface
		AO421.	Radiused-Edge Corner Work Surface

# 10-Day or Less Lead-Time Product List *continued*

AO432. Work Surface Support Panel
AO450. Radiused-Edge Transaction Surface
AO451. Radiused-Edge Corner Transaction Surface
AO452. Radiused-Edge Round-End Peninsula
AO460. Transaction Surface Support
AO461.
AO463.
AO464. Transaction Surface Support, Change of Height
AO520. A-Style Shelf
AO522. A-Style Storage/Display Shelf
AO535. Coat Hook (package of 6)
AO550. A-Style Flipper Door
AO560. A-Style Flipper Door Unit
AO610. A-Style Tackboard
AO630. A-Style Marker Board
AO710. Radiused-Edge Rectangular Table
AO712.
AO715. Radiused-Edge Round Table
AO717. Radiused-Edge C-Leg Rectangular Table
E1109. Frame
E1110.
E1112. Stacking Frame
E1120. Draw Rod
E1130. Wall Strip
E1131. Tile Adapter (package of 2)
E1210. Wall Start
E1220. 2-Way 90° Connector
E1220. 2-Way 90° Stacking Connector
E1222. Spacer
E1222. Spacer Stacking Connector
E1230. 3-Way 90° Connector
E1230. 3-Way 90° Stacking Connector
E1240. 4-Way 90° Connector
E1240. 4-Way 90° Stacking Connector
E1250. Finished End
E1251. Finished End, Change of Height
E1267. Monorail
E1270. 2-Way 90° Connector Cover
E1271. Spacer Connector Cover
E1272. 3-Way 90° Connector Cover
E1293. Stacking Frame Hardware Kit, Change of Height
E1294.
E1311. Receptacle, 4 Circuit, 15 Amp (package of 6)
E1322. Power Entry, External Direct Connect, 4 Circuit
E1323. Base Power Entry, Junction Box, 4 Circuit
E1325. Power Entry, Internal Direct Connect, 4 Circuit

E1331. Ceiling Power Entry, Internal Direct Connect
E1341. Power Jumper, 4 Circuit
E1342. Pass-Through Harness, Frame
E1354. Baseline Harness, 4 Circuit
E1355.
E1356. Pass-Through Harness, Connector (package of 5)
E1357. Tile-Height Harness, 4 Circuit
E1370. Electrical Bridge, 4 Circuit to 4 Circuit (package of 5)
E1411. Glazed Window Tile
E1420. Face Tile
E1422. Tackable Tile
E1423. Acoustical Tile
E1425. Rail Tile
E1426. Marker Tile
E1427. Perforated Tool Tile
E1432. Cable Access Tile
E1433. Cable Channel Tile
E1440. Open Tile
E1441. Perforated Tile, Squares
E1442. Perforated Tile, Dots
E1444. Open Tile, Squared Stile
E1490. Replacement Cover (package of 6)
E2110. Squared-Edge Rectangular Work Surface, No Trough
E2135. Squared-Edge Corner Work Surface, No Trough
E2210. Squared-Edge Rectangular Work Surface, with Trough
E2232. Squared-Edge Corner Work Surface, with Trough
E2246. Squared-Edge Concave Corner Work Surface, with Trough
E2265. Squared-Edge Round-End Peninsula, with Trough
E2280. Work Surface Support Panel, End, Base Trim and Glides
E2281. Work Surface Support Panel, Mid-Run, Base Trim and Glides
E2310. Bullnose Rectangular Work Surface
E2332. Bullnose Corner Work Surface
E2346. Bullnose Concave Corner Work Surface
E2365. Bullnose Round-End Peninsula
E2810. Oval Transaction Surface
E3110. E-Style Flipper Door Unit
E3130. E-Style Shelf
E3133.
E3212. B-Style Flipper Door Unit
E3217. B-Style Flipper Door
E3230. B-Style Shelf
E3231.
E3232. B-Style Storage/Display Shelf
E3610. Tool Bar

10-Day or Less Lead-Time  
Product List *continued*

E3611.	Tool Rail	G7142.	Hanging File Holder
E3920.	Coat Hook	G7210.	Organizer Tray
E9002.	E-Style Flipper Door	G7212.	Storage Tray
EE122	Work Chair	G7233.	Pencil Holder
EE123		G7310.	Mini-Shelf
EE900	Adjustable Arm Kit	G7315.	Display Tray
EN122	Work Chair	G7320.	Rail Divider
EN123		G7330.	Shelf Divider, Angled (package of 8)
EN500	Side Chair, Sled Base	G7416.	Disk Holder
EN900	Adjustable Arm Kit	G7420.	Bundle Clip
F16-1	Standard-Pull Freestanding Pedestal	G7421.	Document Gripper
F19P-	Sloped-Pull Freestanding Pedestal	G7522.	Monitor Arm, Flat Panel Display
FAA10.	Drawer Divider, Pedestal	G7715.	Keyboard Tray, Fully Adjustable
FAF10.	F-Front Stationary Pedestal	G7724.	Sit-to-Stand Keyboard Support
FAF11.	F-Front Mobile Pedestal	G7727.	Keyboard Support
FAF12.	F-Front Suspended Pedestal	G7740.	Mouse Tray, Keyboard Tray Attached
FAF13.	F-Front Support Pedestal	G7790.	Palm Rest, Keyboard Tray
G1189.	Communication Port Faceplate Extender (package of 6)	G7812.	CPU Holder, Mobile
G1189.	Communication Port Faceplate Reducer (package of 6)	G7813.	CPU Holder
G1313.	Electrical Distributor, 4 Outlet	K1311.	Receptacle, 4 Circuit, 15 Amp
G1314.	Work Surface-Attached Electrical Distributor	M1100.	Scooter® Stand
G1320.	Work Surface-Attached Voice/Data Outlet	M16-1	Standard-Pull Mobile Pedestal
G2091.	Squared-Edge Corner Wedge	M19P--	Sloped-Pull Mobile Pedestal
G2092.	Bullnose Corner Wedge	PA1LA.	Corner Desk Module
G5010.	Pencil Drawer	PA1LC.	
G5112.	B-Front Suspended Pedestal	PA1LE.	
G5120.	B-Front Stationary Pedestal	PA2LA.	Extended Corner Desk Module
G5121.	B-Front Mobile Pedestal	PA2LC.	
G5130.	B-Front Stationary Pedestal	PA2LE.	
G5131.	B-Front Mobile Pedestal	PB1LA.	Rectangular Desk Module
G5150.	B-Front Support Pedestal	PB1LC.	
G5151.		PB1LE.	
G5911.	Stationery Divider, Pedestal	PC2LA.	Ellipse Peninsula Desk Module
G5912.	Utility Tray, Pedestal	PC2LC.	
G5913.	File Converter, Pedestal (package of 4)	PC2LE.	
G5914.	File Compressor (package of 4)	PD110.	D-Shaped Work Surface
G6120.	Energy-Efficient Task Light	PE121.	Oval Mobile Table
G6121.		PG210.	Power Entry, Direct Connect
G6123.		PG310.	Power Harness
G6132.	Utility Task Light	PG320.	Power Jumper
G6133.		PH200.	Stackable Screen
G7000.	Work Surface-Attached Tool Rail	PH210.	Arc Screen
G7110.	Paper Tray	PH211.	
G7120.	Vertical Tray	PJ100.	Flipper Door Unit
G7130.	Diagonal Tray	PJ110.	Corner Flipper Door Unit
G7141.	File Holder	PJ500.	Shelf

10-Day or Less Lead-Time  
Product List *continued*

Appendix: 10-Day or Less Lead-Time Product List

PJ510.	Corner Shelf
PL100.	Height-Adjustment Filler Kit
PL290.	Back Panel Removal Tool
S16-1	Standard-Pull Suspended Pedestal
WC111	Multipurpose Chair
WC121	
WC410	Stacking Chair
WC420	

# 10-Day or Less Proprietary Textiles— Systems

## Price Category 1

Grasscloth	
66" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
2I01	Silver Birch
2I07	Lea
2I08	Taro

Infusion	
54" wide	
100% polyester	
5B01	Tint
5B02	Iron
5B03	Ginseng
5B04	Fennel
5B05	Pollen
5B08	Blue Spray

Penumbra	
66" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
1Z01	Janus
1Z02	Phoebe
1Z07	Titania

Prairie	
66" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
6E01	Bobolink
6E02	Silver Maple
6E03	Antelope
6E04	Prairie Dog
6E05	Tumbleweed
6E06	Wild Oat
6E07	Thicket
6E08	Milkweed
6E09	Butterfly Weed
6E10	Blue Stem
6E11	Purple Coneflower

Resonance	
66" wide	
100% polyester	
5T01	Fossil
5T03	Graphite
5T04	Greige
5T05	Porcelain
5T06	Alabaster
5T15	Iris
5T22	Marsh
5T27	Cloud
5T30	Honey
5T33	Black Plum
5T36	Lavender
5T40	Emerald

Silkworm	
66" wide	
100% polyester	
2M01	Cocoon
2M02	Pongee
2M04	Tussah

Slideshow	
54" wide	
100% polyester	
2Z01	Cinema
2Z09	Exposure

Tango	
66" wide	
100% polyester	
7K01	Tequila
7K02	Pecan
7K03	Bongo
7K04	Salsa
7K05	Pistachio
7K06	Flamingo
7K07	Dip
7K08	Glide

## Price Category 2

Aggregate	
66" wide	
100% polyester	
5E03	Shale
5E04	Mineral
5E05	Lichen
5E06	Parchment
5E07	Straw
5E14	Sulphur
5E19	Aster
5E20	Moonstone

Avalon	
66" wide	
100% polyester	
7J01	Beothuk
7J02	Terra Nova
7J03	Fog
7J04	Northern Lights
7J05	Cliff Grey
7J06	Freshwater
7J07	Harbour
7J08	Cloud

Birch Bark	
66" wide	
100% polyester	
5N01	Foxglove
5N02	Fog
5N06	Parchment
5N07	Straw
5N16	Bird Nest
5N17	Driftwood

Crackle	
66" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
5R01	Rabbit
5R02	Moth
5R03	Opossum
5R04	Snake
5R05	Grasshopper
5R06	Mole

Crepe	
54" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
9201	Licorice
9202	Storm
9203	Smoke
9207	Cherry
9209	Claret
9212	Raisin
9213	Dawn
9215	Indigo
9218	Aquamarine
9220	Stem
9221	Pine
9222	Stable
9223	Cadet
9224	Grapevine
9225	Poppy
9226	Bright Gold

Luminary	
66" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
2U01	Shimmer
2U05	Glow
2U07	Flicker

Moiré	
54" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
3A03	Rattan
3A09	Zin
3A12	Cork

Thatch	
66" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
5Q01	Dogwood
5Q02	Cottonwood
5Q03	Sycamore
5Q04	Bamboo
5Q05	Palm
5Q06	Cedar

10-Day or Less Proprietary Textiles—  
Systems *continued*

**Price Category 2**  
*continued*

<b>Tressel</b>	
66" wide	
100% polyester	
4X01	Atmosphere
4X02	Latte
4X03	Lava
4X04	Froth
4X06	Honey White
4X07	Tarnished Brass

**Price Category 3**

<b>Ground Cloth®</b>	
66" wide	
100% polyester	
4701	Vapor Grey
4702	Oyster Grey
4703	Yellow Flax
4712	Pearl Ash
4713	Desert Veil
4714	Frosty Morn
4717	Hedge Row
4719	Denim Blue

<b>Momentum</b>	
66" wide	
100% polyester	
4801	Vapor Grey
4802	Oyster Grey
4803	Yellow Flax
4812	Pearl Ash
4813	Desert Veil
4814	Frosty Morn
4817	Hedge Row
4819	Denim Blue

<b>Wickendon</b>	
54" wide	
100% polyester	
5K01	Morning Glory
5K02	Jasmine
5K03	English Ivy
5K04	Woodbine
5K05	Grapevine
5K06	Fig
5K07	Sweet Autumn
5K08	Trumpet Vine

<b>Woodruff</b>	
66" wide	
100% polyester	
4Y15	Orbit
4Y18	Realm
4Y20	Statue
4Y22	Sterling
4Y24	Steely Blue
4Y26	Sprout
4Y30	Spark

**Price Category 4**

<b>Flannel</b>	
66" wide	
100% wool	
6403	Blue Medium
6409	Inner Tone
6415	Pewter
6439	Feather
6440	Beach
6448	Rain Cloud
6449	Dusk
6450	Resort
6453	River
6454	Vineyard

<b>Iota™</b>	
54" wide	
100% polyester	
3202	Dapple Grey
3203	Soft Saffron
3209	Heath
3210	Grotto Blue
3211	Laurel
3212	Marsh Ice
3215	Oxford
3216	Bordeaux
3218	Meringue
3221	Regalia
3222	Carmine
3223	Asphalt

# Index by Product Name

<b>Action Office® System</b>	
	page(s)
120° Shelf	332
2-Way 120° Connector	24, 110
2-Way 90° Connector	22, 108
2-Way 90° Connector with Wood Top Cap	140
3-Way 120° Connector	30, 116
3-Way 90° Connector	28, 114
3-Way 90° Connector with Wood Top Cap	144
4-Way 90° Connector	31, 117
4-Way 90° Connector with Wood Top Cap	146
A-Style Coat Bar and Shelf	336
A-Style Flipper Door	297
A-Style Flipper Door Security Kit	299
A-Style Flipper Door Unit	295
A-Style Marker Board	343
A-Style Pencil Drawer	340
A-Style Shelf	301
A-Style Storage/Display Shelf	303
A-Style Suspended Lateral File	293
A-Style Tackboard	341
Acoustical Panel	10, 80
Acoustical Panel with Wood Top Cap	99
Add-On Shelf	302, 315
B-Style Flipper Door	310
B-Style Flipper Door Unit	307
B-Style Marker Board	348
B-Style Shelf	314
B-Style Storage/Display Shelf	316
B-Style Suspended Lateral File	304
B-Style Tackboard	344
B-Style Tackboard with Power/Communication	346
Base Power Adapter, 4 Circuit	156
Base Power Entry, Direct Connect, 3 Circuit	37
Base Power Entry, Direct Connect, 4 Circuit	150
Base Power Entry, Junction Box, 3 Circuit	38
Base Power Entry, Junction Box, 4 Circuit	152
C-Leg	263
C-Style Flipper Door	319
C-Style Flipper Door Unit	317
C-Style Shelf	321
Cable Management Assembly	56
Cable Management Panel Extender	182
Cable Management Panel Face	88
Cable Management Panel Frame	87
Cable Management Trough, Horizontal/Vertical	66, 174
Cable Management Trough, Panel Suspended	64, 172
Cable Management Trough, Work Surface Suspended	65, 173
Cable Port	70, 179
Cable Port Outlet Strip	55, 170
Cable/Energy Barrier, Connector	181
Cable/Energy Barrier, Panel	180
Carpet Gripper	14, 90
Ceiling Power Entry, 3 Circuit	39
Ceiling Power Entry, 4 Circuit, Top Mounted	154
Ceiling Power Entry, Cable Management Panel	155
Ceiling Power Entry, Internal Direct Connect	153
Ceiling Telecommunication Entry	63
Coat Hook	337
Communication Port Faceplate Extender	184
Communication Port Faceplate Reducer	183
Component Brace	334
Concave Corner Work Surface with Flex-Edge™ Front	253
Connector Conversion Base Kit	47
Connector Power Kit, 3 Circuit	43
Cord Cleat	264
Covered Grommet	168
Curvilinear Work Surface with Flex-Edge™ Front	251
Display Clip	350
Door Panel	13, 85
Door Panel Cable Management	62
Draw Rod	20, 105
Draw Rod, Cable Management Panel	107
Draw Rod, Change of Height	21, 106
E-Style Display Shelf	331
E-Style Flipper Door	327
E-Style Flipper Door Unit	325
E-Style Shelf	330
Electrical Bridge	160
Electrical Distributor, 4 Outlet	52, 163
Electrical Distributor, Multi-Outlet	53, 164
ELT Acoustical Panel	15, 93
Fabric-Covered Panel	6, 74
Fabric-Covered Panel with Wood Top Cap	96
Faceplate with Cutouts	171
File Converter, Suspended Lateral File	294, 306, 324
Finished End	33, 118
Finished End Conversion Base Kit	48
Finished End with Wood Top Cap	147
Finished End with Wood Top Cap, Change of Height	148
Finished End, Change of Height, Panel/Connector	35, 121
Finished End, Change of Height, Panel/Panel	34, 120
Finished End, Hingeable	36

## Index by Product Name *continued*

Flex-Edge™ Corner Work Surface	255, 257	Squared-Edge 120° Corner Work Surface, Extended 90° End	218
Flex-Edge™ Input Platform	203, 246	Squared-Edge 120° Link	227
Flipper Door Back Panel	300, 313, 323, 329	Squared-Edge C-Leg Rectangular Table	283
Hard-Surfaced Panel	5, 71	Squared-Edge Concave Corner Work Surface	197
Harness End Cap	159	Squared-Edge Concave Corner Work Surface with Cable Port	207
Harness Extender, 3 Circuit	42	Squared-Edge Corner Transaction Surface	271
Hinge Connector Power Kit, 3 Circuit	44	Squared-Edge Corner Wedge	237
Marker/Eraser Pouch	349	Squared-Edge Corner Work Surface	195
Open Panel Frame	12, 83	Squared-Edge Corner Work Surface with C-Shaped End	199
Panel-to-Panel Insert	149	Squared-Edge Corner Work Surface with Cable Port	204
Panel Base Power Adapter, 3 Circuit	41	Squared-Edge Corner Work Surface with Input Platform Cutout	201
Panel Base Power Kit, 3 Circuit	40	Squared-Edge D-Shaped Work Surface	235
Panel Conversion Base Kit	45	Squared-Edge Rectangular Peninsula	232
Panel Conversion Dowel Kit	50	Squared-Edge Rectangular Table	280
Panel Conversion Tool Kit	49	Squared-Edge Rectangular Work Surface	186
Panel Hinge	32	Squared-Edge Rectangular Work Surface with Cable Port	192
Panel Pass-Through Power Jumper	158	Squared-Edge Rectangular Work Surface with Cutout	190
Pass-Through Cover	239, 250	Squared-Edge Rectangular Work Surface, 120° End	224
Pencil Drawer	338	Squared-Edge Round-End Peninsula	229
Pencil Drawer, Metal	339	Squared-Edge Round Table	285
Power Center	54, 169	Squared-Edge Transaction Surface, Double Round End	265
Power Entry, Internal Direct Connect, 4 Circuit	151	Squared-Edge Transaction Surface, Rectangular End	269
Radiused-Edge C-Leg Rectangular Table	289	Squared-Edge Transaction Surface, Round/Rectangular End	267
Radiused-Edge Corner Transaction Surface	277	Stacking 2-Way 120° Connector	125
Radiused-Edge Corner Work Surface	243	Stacking 2-Way 90° Connector	123
Radiused-Edge Corner Work Surface with Input Platform Cutout	245	Stacking 3-Way 120° Connector	131
Radiused-Edge D-Shaped Work Surface	249	Stacking 3-Way 90° Connector	129
Radiused-Edge Mobile Table	291	Stacking 4-Way 90° Connector	132
Radiused-Edge Rectangular Table	287	Stacking Fabric-Covered Panel	91
Radiused-Edge Rectangular Work Surface	240	Stacking Finished End	138
Radiused-Edge Round-End Peninsula	247	Stacking Finished End, Change of Height	139
Radiused-Edge Round Table	290	Stacking L-Connector	134
Radiused-Edge Transaction Surface	275	Stacking L-Connector, Change of Height or End of Run	135
Rail Tile	352	Stacking L-Connector, Low/High Panel	136
Receptacle, 3 Circuit	51	Stacking Panel-to-Connector Attachment Kit	137
Receptacle, 4 Circuit, 15 Amp	161	Stacking Spacer	127
Receptacle, 4 Circuit, 20 Amp	162	Stacking T-Connector	133
Retractable Power/Communication Module	166	Stacking Wall Start	122
Shelf Divider, Angled	335	Structural Finished End	119
Spacer	26, 112	Tackable Acoustical-Barrier Panel	8, 77
Spacer with Wood Top Cap	142	Tool Bar	351
Squared-Edge 120° Corner Transaction Surface	273	Transaction Surface Support	278
Squared-Edge 120° Corner Work Surface, 120° Ends	213	Transaction Surface Support, Change of Height	279
Squared-Edge 120° Corner Work Surface, 90° Ends	210	Trim Cover, Connector	59
Squared-Edge 120° Corner Work Surface, 90°/120° Ends	215	Trim Cover, Expanded	57
Squared-Edge 120° Corner Work Surface, Extended 120° End	221	Trim Cover, Finished End	60

Index by Product Name *continued*

Trim Cover, Hinge	58	Sloped-Pull Mobile Pedestal	404
Vertical Cable Manager	61	Standard-Pull Freestanding Pedastool®	429
Voice/Data Cable Channel	67, 176	Standard-Pull Freestanding Pedestal	357
Voice/Data Cable Channel Connector	68, 177	Standard-Pull Mobile Pedastool®	432
Voice/Data Cable Channel End Cap	69, 178	Standard-Pull Mobile Pedestal	361
Wall Fastener	18, 103	Standard-Pull Pedestal, 160 Series	420
Wall Start	19, 104	Standard-Pull Suspended Pedestal	365
Wall Strip	17, 102	Stationery Divider, Pedestal	426
Work Surface-Attached Electrical Distributor	165	Stationery Tray for Box Drawer	416, 463
Work Surface-Attached Tool Rail	353	Utility Tray, Pedestal	424
Work Surface-Attached Voice/Data Outlet	175		
Work Surface Bracket	259		
Work Surface Support Panel	260		
Work Surface Support Panel, End	261		
Work Surface Support, Single	258		
Zone Distribution Cabinet	185		
<b>Meridian® Pedestals and Pedastools®</b>			
Arc-Pull Freestanding Pedastool®	page(s) 435		
Arc-Pull Freestanding Pedestal	367		
Arc-Pull Mobile Pedastool®	438		
Arc-Pull Mobile Pedestal	372		
Bevel-Pull Freestanding Pedastool®	441		
Bevel-Pull Freestanding Pedestal	376		
Bevel-Pull Mobile Pedastool®	444		
Bevel-Pull Mobile Pedestal	380		
Bevel-Pull Pedestal, 140 Series	422		
Bevel-Pull Suspended Pedestal	384		
Contour-Pull Freestanding Pedastool®	447		
Contour-Pull Freestanding Pedestal	386		
Contour-Pull Mobile Pedastool®	450		
Contour-Pull Mobile Pedestal	391		
Contour-Pull Suspended Pedestal	396		
Disk Divider for Box Drawer	414, 461		
Drawer Divider for Box Drawer	413, 460		
Drawer Divider, Pedestal	425		
EnhancedAccess™ Pulls	419, 428, 466		
File Converter, Pedestal	427		
File Drawer Legal Adapter	417, 464		
File Drawer Organizer	418, 465		
File Top	410		
Pedestal Retrofit Cushion Top	408		
Pencil Tray for Box Drawer	412, 459		
Reference Shelf for Box Drawer	415, 462		
Sloped-Pull Freestanding Pedastool®	453		
Sloped-Pull Freestanding Pedestal	399		
Sloped-Pull Mobile Pedastool®	456		



# Index by Product Number

140-1	Bevel-Pull Pedestal, 140 Series	page(s) 422	A1266. Stacking Spacer	127
141-1			A129. Disk Divider for Box Drawer	414, 461
142-1			A1293. Stacking Panel-to-Connector Attachment Kit	137
143-1			A130. File Drawer Legal Adapter	417, 464
160-1	Standard-Pull Pedestal, 160 Series	420	A1311. Receptacle, 4 Circuit, 15 Amp	161
161-1			A1322. Base Power Entry, Direct Connect, 4 Circuit	150
162-1			A1323. Base Power Entry, Junction Box, 4 Circuit	152
163-1			A1325. Ceiling Power Entry, Internal Direct Connect	153
73-15	Drawer Divider for Box Drawer	413, 460	A1332. Ceiling Power Entry, Cable Management Panel	155
73-15	Pencil Tray for Box Drawer	412, 459	A1333. Cable Management Panel Extender	182
73-15	Reference Shelf for Box Drawer	415, 462	A1342. Panel Pass-Through Power Jumper	158
73-18	Drawer Divider for Box Drawer	413, 460	A1354. Base Power Adapter, 4 Circuit	156
73-18	Pencil Tray for Box Drawer	412, 459	A1355.	
73-70	Stationery Tray for Box Drawer	416, 463	A1370. Electrical Bridge	160
73-98	File Drawer Organizer	418, 465	A1380. Cable/Energy Barrier, Panel	180
A1110.	Hard-Surfaced Panel	71	A1381. Cable/Energy Barrier, Connector	181
A1120.	Fabric-Covered Panel	74	A1910. Panel Conversion Base Kit	45
A1125.	Tackable Acoustical-Barrier Panel	77	A1919. Panel Conversion Tool Kit	49
A1126.	Stacking Fabric-Covered Panel	91	A1920. Connector Conversion Base Kit	47
A1130.	ELT Acoustical Panel	93	A1921.	
A1131.	Acoustical Panel	80	A1922.	
A1150.	Open Panel Frame	83	A1923.	
A1180.	Cable Management Panel Frame	87	A1924. Finished End Conversion Base Kit	48
A1181.	Cable Management Panel Face	88	A1925. Panel Conversion Dowel Kit	50
A1182.			A1926. Connector Conversion Base Kit	47
A1190.	Door Panel	85	A1927.	
A1214.	Stacking T-Connector	133	A2310. Squared-Edge Rectangular Work Surface	186
A1216.	Stacking Wall Start	122	A2311. Squared-Edge Rectangular Work Surface with Cutout	190
A1217.	Stacking L-Connector	134	A2312.	
A1218.	Stacking L-Connector, Change of Height or End of Run	135	A2313. Squared-Edge Rectangular Work Surface with Cable Port	192
A1219.	Stacking L-Connector, Low/High Panel	136	A2316. Squared-Edge Rectangular Work Surface, 120° End	224
A1220.	2-Way 90° Connector	108	A2317.	
A1221.	2-Way 120° Connector	110	A2322. Squared-Edge 120° Corner Work Surface, Extended 90° End	218
A1226.	Stacking 2-Way 90° Connector	123	A2323.	
A1227.	Stacking 2-Way 120° Connector	125	A2326. Squared-Edge 120° Corner Work Surface, Extended 120° End	221
A1230.	3-Way 90° Connector	114	A2327.	
A1231.	3-Way 120° Connector	116	A2332. Squared-Edge Corner Work Surface	195
A1236.	Stacking 3-Way 90° Connector	129	A2333. Squared-Edge Concave Corner Work Surface	197
A1237.	Stacking 3-Way 120° Connector	131	A2334. Squared-Edge Corner Work Surface with Cable Port	204
A1240.	4-Way 90° Connector	117	A2336. Squared-Edge Corner Work Surface with Input Platform Cutout	201
A1246.	Stacking 4-Way 90° Connector	132	A2337. Squared-Edge Corner Work Surface with C-Shaped End	199
A1250.	Finished End	118		
A1256.	Stacking Finished End	138		
A1257.	Stacking Finished End, Change of Height	139		
A1259.	Structural Finished End	119		
A1260.	Spacer	112		

## Index by Product Number *continued*

Index: Product Number

A2338.	Squared-Edge Concave Corner Work Surface with Cable Port	207
A2339.	Squared-Edge Corner Work Surface with C-Shaped End	199
A2340.	Squared-Edge 120° Corner Work Surface, 90° Ends	210
A2341.	Squared-Edge 120° Corner Work Surface, 120° Ends	213
A2342.	Squared-Edge 120° Corner Work Surface, 90°/120° Ends	215
A2343.		
A2344.	Squared-Edge 120° Link	227
A2350.	Squared-Edge Round-End Peninsula	229
A2352.	Squared-Edge Rectangular Peninsula	232
A2355.	Squared-Edge D-Shaped Work Surface	235
A2380.	Work Surface Support Panel, End	261
A2381.	C-Leg	263
A2390.	Work Surface Bracket	259
A2393.	Work Surface Support, Single	258
A2399.	Pass-Through Cover	239
A2430.	Flex-Edge™ Corner Work Surface	255
A2520.	Curvilinear Work Surface with Flex-Edge™ Front	251
A2521.		
A2530.	Concave Corner Work Surface with Flex-Edge™ Front	253
A2810.	Squared-Edge Transaction Surface, Double Round End	265
A2820.	Squared-Edge Transaction Surface, Round/Rectangular End	267
A2830.	Squared-Edge Transaction Surface, Rectangular End	269
A2840.	Squared-Edge Corner Transaction Surface	271
A2841.	Squared-Edge 120° Corner Transaction Surface	273
A3010.	E-Style Flipper Door	327
A3013.		
A3030.	E-Style Shelf	330
A3040.		
A3045.	E-Style Display Shelf	331
A3050.	E-Style Flipper Door Unit	325
A3053.		
A3121.	B-Style Suspended Lateral File	304
A3122.		
A3210.	B-Style Shelf	314
A3220.	B-Style Storage/Display Shelf	316
A3221.	B-Style Shelf	314
A3230.	120° Shelf	332
A3310.	B-Style Flipper Door	310
A3312.		
A3313.		
A3350.	B-Style Flipper Door Unit	307
A3352.		
A3353.		
A3390.	Flipper Door Back Panel	300, 313

A3410.	B-Style Tackboard	344
A3411.	B-Style Tackboard with Power/Communication	346
A3510.	B-Style Marker Board	348
A3610.	Tool Bar	351
A3615.	Rail Tile	352
A3910.	Component Brace	334
A4110.	Squared-Edge Rectangular Table	280
A4111.		
A4113.	Squared-Edge C-Leg Rectangular Table	283
A4120.	Squared-Edge Round Table	285
A9001.	E-Style Flipper Door Unit	325
A9002.	E-Style Flipper Door	327
A0110.	Hard-Surfaced Panel	5
A0120.	Fabric-Covered Panel	6
A0125.	Tackable Acoustical-Barrier Panel	8
A0130.	ELT Acoustical Panel	15
A0131.	Acoustical Panel	10
A0150.	Open Panel Frame	12
A0190.	Door Panel	13
A0210.	Wall Start	19, 104
A0213.	Wall Strip	17, 102
A0214.	Draw Rod, Cable Management Panel	107
A0215.	Draw Rod	20, 105
A0219.	Draw Rod, Change of Height	21, 106
A0220.	2-Way 90° Connector	22
A0221.	2-Way 120° Connector	24
A0230.	3-Way 90° Connector	28
A0231.	3-Way 120° Connector	30
A0240.	4-Way 90° Connector	31
A0250.	Finished End	33
A0251.	Finished End, Change of Height, Panel/Panel	34, 120
A0258.	Finished End, Hingeable	36
A0259.	Finished End, Change of Height, Panel/Connector	35, 121
A0260.	Spacer	26
A0270.	Panel Hinge	32
A0291.	Wall Fastener	18, 103
A0311.	Receptacle, 3 Circuit	51
A0322.	Base Power Entry, Direct Connect, 3 Circuit	37
A0323.	Base Power Entry, Junction Box, 3 Circuit	38
A0331.	Ceiling Power Entry, 3 Circuit	39
A0332.	Ceiling Telecommunication Entry	63
A0345.	Harness Extender, 3 Circuit	42
A0348.	Connector Power Kit, 3 Circuit	43
A0349.	Hinge Connector Power Kit, 3 Circuit	44
A0355.	Panel Base Power Kit, 3 Circuit	40
A0356.	Panel Base Power Adapter, 3 Circuit	41

Index by Product Number *continued*

A0360. Trim Cover, Expanded	57	EAP-C EnhancedAccess™ Pulls	419, 428, 466
A0361. Trim Cover, Hinge	58	EAP-L	
A0362. Trim Cover, Connector	59	F14-1 Bevel-Pull Freestanding Pedestal	376
A0363. Trim Cover, Finished End	60	F15-1 Contour-Pull Freestanding Pedestal	386
A0380. Cable Management Assembly	56	F16-1 Standard-Pull Freestanding Pedestal	357
A0381. Cable Management Trough, Panel Suspended	64, 172	F19P- Sloped-Pull Freestanding Pedestal	399
A0382. Cable Management Trough, Work Surface Suspended	65, 173	F19V-	
A0383. Cable Management Trough, Horizontal/Vertical	66, 174	F1A-1 Arc-Pull Freestanding Pedestal	367
A0384. Vertical Cable Manager	61	F1D-1	
A0385. Door Panel Cable Management	62	FAA10. Drawer Divider, Pedestal	425
A0417. Radiused-Edge Rectangular Work Surface	240	FP4-1 Bevel-Pull Freestanding Pedastool®	441
A0420. Radiused-Edge D-Shaped Work Surface	249	FP5-1 Contour-Pull Freestanding Pedastool®	447
A0421. Radiused-Edge Corner Work Surface	243	FP6-1 Standard-Pull Freestanding Pedastool®	429
A0427. Radiused-Edge Corner Work Surface with Input Platform Cutout	245	FP9P- Sloped-Pull Freestanding Pedastool®	453
A0430. Pass-Through Cover	250	FP9V-	
A0432. Work Surface Support Panel	260	FPA-1 Arc-Pull Freestanding Pedastool®	435
A0440. Flex-Edge™ Corner Work Surface	257	FPD-1	
A0450. Radiused-Edge Transaction Surface	275	G1189. Communication Port Faceplate Extender	184
A0451. Radiused-Edge Corner Transaction Surface	277	G1189. Communication Port Faceplate Reducer	183
A0452. Radiused-Edge Round-End Peninsula	247	G1190. Carpet Gripper	14, 90
A0460. Transaction Surface Support	278	G1310. Faceplate with Cutouts	171
A0461.		G1313. Electrical Distributor, 4 Outlet	52, 163
A0463.		G1314. Work Surface-Attached Electrical Distributor	165
A0464. Transaction Surface Support, Change of Height	279	G1320. Work Surface-Attached Voice/Data Outlet	175
A0480. A-Style Pencil Drawer	340	G1331. Cord Cleat	264
A0510. A-Style Suspended Lateral File	293	G1340. Retractable Power/Communication Module	166
A0520. A-Style Shelf	301	G1342. Covered Grommet	168
A0521. Add-On Shelf	302, 315	G1350. Power Entry, Internal Direct Connect, 4 Circuit	151
A0522. A-Style Storage/Display Shelf	303	G1358. Harness End Cap	159
A0523. A-Style Shelf	301	G1360. Zone Distribution Cabinet	185
A0524. A-Style Coat Bar and Shelf	336	G2091. Squared-Edge Corner Wedge	237
A0535. Coat Hook	337	G5010. Pencil Drawer	338
A0550. A-Style Flipper Door	297	G5012. Pencil Drawer, Metal	339
A0560. A-Style Flipper Door Unit	295	G5911. Stationery Divider, Pedestal	426
A0571. A-Style Flipper Door Security Kit	299	G5912. Utility Tray, Pedestal	424
A0610. A-Style Tackboard	341	G5913. File Converter, Pedestal	427
A0630. A-Style Marker Board	343	G5925. File Converter, Suspended Lateral File	294, 306, 324
A0640. Display Clip	350	G7000. Work Surface-Attached Tool Rail	353
A0710. Radiused-Edge Rectangular Table	287	G7230. Marker/Eraser Pouch	349
A0712.		G7330. Shelf Divider, Angled	335
A0714. Radiused-Edge Mobile Table	291	G7730. Flex-Edge™ Input Platform	203, 246
A0715. Radiused-Edge Round Table	290	M14-1 Bevel-Pull Mobile Pedestal	380
A0717. Radiused-Edge C-Leg Rectangular Table	289	M15-1 Contour-Pull Mobile Pedestal	391
E3190. Flipper Door Back Panel	329	M16-1 Standard-Pull Mobile Pedestal	361
		M19P- Sloped-Pull Mobile Pedestal	404
		M19V-	

# Index by Product Number *continued*

Index: Product Number

M1A-1	Arc-Pull Mobile Pedestal	372
M1D-1		
MP4-1	Bevel-Pull Mobile Pedastool®	444
MP5-1	Contour-Pull Mobile Pedastool®	450
MP6-1	Standard-Pull Mobile Pedastool®	432
MP9P-	Sloped-Pull Mobile Pedastool®	456
MP9V-		
MPA-1	Arc-Pull Mobile Pedastool®	438
MPD-1		
NP227	Voice/Data Cable Channel	67, 176
NP228		
NP229		
NP230		
NP231		
NP232		
NP233		
NP234	Voice/Data Cable Channel Connector	68, 177
NP235		
NP236		
NP237		
NP238	Voice/Data Cable Channel End Cap	69, 178
NP239	Ceiling Power Entry, 4 Circuit, Top Mounted	154
NP251	Voice/Data Cable Channel Connector	68, 177
NP253	Fabric-Covered Panel with Wood Top Cap	96
NP254	Acoustical Panel with Wood Top Cap	99
NP259	2-Way 90° Connector with Wood Top Cap	140
NP260	Spacer with Wood Top Cap	142
NP261	3-Way 90° Connector with Wood Top Cap	144
NP262	4-Way 90° Connector with Wood Top Cap	146
NP263	Finished End with Wood Top Cap	147
NP264	Finished End with Wood Top Cap, Change of Height	148
NP265	Panel-to-Panel Insert	149
NP271	Voice/Data Cable Channel	67, 176
NP289	Electrical Distributor, Multi-Outlet	53, 164
NP358	Cable Port Outlet Strip	55, 170
NP359	Power Center	54, 169
NP360	Cable Port	70, 179
S14-1	Bevel-Pull Suspended Pedestal	384
S15-1	Contour-Pull Suspended Pedestal	396
S16-1	Standard-Pull Suspended Pedestal	365
TC1-1	Pedestal Retrofit Cushion Top	408
TC2-1		
TPL-0	File Top	410
TPV-0		
X1311	Receptacle, 4 Circuit, 20 Amp	162
X3710	C-Style Flipper Door	319

X3730	C-Style Shelf	321
X3750	C-Style Flipper Door Unit	317
X3790	Flipper Door Back Panel	323

